This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

HD WIDENER
HW SFYH E
3 2044 010 086 676

5235.30.5

The gift of

JULIUS R. WAKEFIELD

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

A GENERAL

VOCABULARY OF LATIN,

PREPARED BY

JOSEPH H. ALLEN,

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

BOSTON:

PUBLISHED BY GINN AND HEATH.

1878.

5235.30.5

NOTE.

THIS Vocabulary contains about 15,000 words of common use, besides more than 1300 proper names or adjectives, and about 200 dates, covering the more important points of classical history and mythology. While it makes no claim to supply, for the critical student, the place of his larger Lexicon, it is believed to be sufficiently complete (with special and rare exceptions) not to leave him in doubt as to the meaning or inflection of any word he is likely to meet in the course of his reading, from Plautus down to Tacitus.

VOCABULARY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

NOUNS. — M. *masculine*; F. *feminine*; N. *neuter*; C. *common*; D. *doubtful*.

VERBS. — The figures 1, 2, 3, 4, signify the Conjugations. In those of the 1st and 4th, where only one form is given, the conjugation is regular, like **amo** or **audio**. In the others, the Perfect termination is given, and usually that of the Supine Stem only — as **rego, xi, ct-** — instead of the ending in **um**. When compound verbs are divided by a hyphen, the conjugation may be found under the simple form. — A. *active*; N. *neuter*; P. *passive*.

PROPER NAMES. — k. *king*; q. *queen*; f. *father*; m. *mother*; s. *son*; d. *daughter*; dist. *district*; prov. *province*; mt. *mountain*; — myth. signifies that the name belongs to *Mythology*. The dates are usually those of birth and death: as, Hannibal, B.C. 247–183.

Unusual forms of inflection are given in parenthesis; cognate words in brackets.

Words marked † are Greek. Forms given with hyphen occur in compounds.

Vowels not marked, and not long by position, are to be reckoned short.

The References are to the Sections of Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar.

A, the prænomen **Aulus**.

ā, ab, *from, by, since, on the side of*.

[**ab-**, *away, apart, completely*.

abactus, [**abigo**,] *driven away*.

abacus, i, M, *desk, reckoning-board*.

abaliēno, 1, *estrange, transfer*.

Abas, antis, gr.-son of Danaus.

abavus, i, M., *gr. gr. grandfather*.

abdico, 1, *deny, abdicate, resign*.

abdīco, xi, ct-, 3, *refuse assent*.

abditus, a, um, *hidden, secret*.

abdo, didi, dit-, 3, *to hide, remove*.

abdūco, xi, ct-, 3, *lead away, withdraw, degrade, separate*.

abeo, ii (īvi), it, 4, *depart, vanish, abandon, end, change, come off*.

abequito, 1, *ride away*.

aberro, 1, *wander, stray*.

abfore, [**sum**,] *be away*.

abhinc, *since, henceforth*.

abhorreo, ui, 2, *shrink, abhor, differ*.

abiegnus, a, um, *of fir*.

abiens, euntis, [**eo**,] *departing*.

abiēs, etis, F., *fir-tree, fir-wood*.

abigo, ēgi, act-, [**ago**,] 3, *drive away*.

abitus, ūs, M., *departure, outlet*.

abjectus, a, um, *downcast, mean, abject, desponding*.

abjicio, jēci, ject-, [**jacio**,] 3, *cast away, cast down, abandon*.

abjūdico, 1, *give sentence against*.

abjungo, nxi, nct-, 3, *unyoke, part*.

abjūro, 1, *deny on oath*.

ablātus. [**aufero**,] *carried off*.

ablēgo, 1, *send away*. **-ligūrio**, 4, [*waste*.

ablūdo, si, sum, 3, *differ*.

abluo, ui, ūt-, 3, *wash away, cleanse*.

abnego, 1, *deny, refuse*.

abnormis, e, *out of rule*.

abnuo, nui, nūt- (nuit-), 3, *deny, refuse, reject, forbid*.

aboleo, ēvi (ui), it-, 2, *check, abolish, remove*.

abolesco, ēvi, 3, *wither, decay*.

abolitio, ōnis, F., *annulling*.

abolla, æ, F., *robe, cloak*.

abōminor, 1, *deprecate, hate, detest*.

aborīgines, um, M., *primitive colonists, first inhabitants*.

aborior, ortus, 4, *set, disappear*.

abortus, ūs, M., *abortion*.

abrādo, si, sum, 3, *scrape off, shave, rob*.

abripio, ui, rept-, 3, *drag away, squander*.

abrogo, 1, *repeal, annul*.

abrumpo, rūpi, rupt-, 3, *break off, tear away.*
abruptus, a, um, *broken. steep;* N., *bottom, depth.*
abs, *from.*
abscēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, *depart, escape, desist.*
abscessus, ūs, M., *departure.*
abscīdo, cīdi, cīs-, (cædo,) 3, *cut off.*
abscindo, scidi, sciss-, 3, *rend away, divide.*
abscīsus, a, um, *cut off, abrupt.*
abscondo, didi, dit-, 3, *hide, lose sight of.*
absens, tis, (absum,) *absent;* **-tia æ,**
absimilis, e, *very unlike.* [*absence.*
absinthium, i, N., *wormwood.*
absisto, stiti, 3, *depart, desist, cease.*
absolūtus, a, um, *complete.*
absolvo, vi, ūt-, 3, *acquit, discharge.*
absorbeo, ui, 2, *suck in, swallow.*
absque, *without, but for.* [*sweep off.*
abstergeo, si, sum, 2, *wipe clear* or
abstēmius, a, um, *temperate.*
absterreo, ui, it-, 2, *frighten away.*
abstersus, a, um, *wiped off.*
abstinentia, æ, F., *abstinence, restraint.*
abstineo, ui, tent-, 2, *hold away, abstain, refrain.*
abstraho, xi, ct-, 3, *draw away, abstract, release.*
abstrūdo, si, sum, 3, *thrust away, conceal.* [*served, difficult.*
abstrūsus, ā, um, *concealed, re-*
abstuli, [**aufero,**] *took away.*
absum, esse, fui, *to be absent, distant, different, unfit.* [*stroy.*
absūmo, mpsi, mpt-, 3, *waste, de-*
absurdus, a, um, *absurd, stupid.*
abundantia, æ, F., *abundance.*
abundē, *in abundance.*
ab-undo, I, *abound, overflow.*
abusque, *from as far as.*
abūtor, ūsus, 3, *abuse, consume, take advantage.*
Abȳdus, i, F., a town in Asia, on the Hellespont.
ac=**atque,** *and, as.*
†**acācia, æ,** F., *thorn.*
Acadēmīa, ae, F., *Academy,* a gymnasium near Athens.
†**acanthis, idis,** F., *goldfinch.*
†**acanthus, i,** M., *bear's-foot, thorn.*
Acarnan, ānis, C., of Acarnania (W. dist. of central Greece).
accēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, *approach, advance against, be added, befall.*
accelero, I, *hasten.*
accendo, di, sum, 3, *kindle, inflame.*
accenseo, ui, īt- (**ens-**), 2, *reckon among.*
accensus, i, M., *attendant, recruit.*
accepto, I, *receive.*
acceptus, a, um, *acceptable.*
accerso, īvi, ītum, 3, *fetch, send for.*
accessio, ōnis, F., *approach, increase.*
accessus, ūs, M., *approach.*
accido, cidi, (**cado,**) 3, *fall upon, befall, happen.*
accīdo, cīdi, cīs-, (cædo,) 3, *cut short* or *into.*
accingo, nxi, nct-, 3, *gird, equip.*
accio, 4, *summon.*
accipio, cēpi, cept-, (**capio,**) 3, *get, receive, undertake, understand.*
accipiter, tris, M., *hawk.*
accīsus, (**accīdo,**) *cut off,* **ruined.**
accītus, ūs, M., *summons.*
acclāmo, I, *shout, applaud.*
acclīnis, e, *leaning on.*
acclīno, I, *lean forward.* [cending
acclīvis, e, (**-us, a, um,**) *steep,* (as-
acclīvitas, ātis, F., *acclivity, ascent.*
accola, æ, C., *neighbor.*
accolo, ui, cult-, 3, *dwell near.*
accommodo, I, *suit, fit, conform.*
accommodus, a, um, *suitable.*
accresco, crēvi, crēt-, 3, *increase, grow to, be added.*
accubo, ui, it-, I, *sit* or *lie* (at table)
accūdo, di, sum, 3, *to hammer out*
accumbo, cubui, cubit-, 3, *lie near*
accumulo, I, *heap up.*
accūrātus, a, um, *exact, careful.*
accūro, I, *care for.*
accurro, cucurri, curs-, 3, *run towards.*
accursus, ūs, M., *concourse.*
accūsātio, ōnis, F., *accusation.*

accūsātor, ōris, M., *accuser.*
accūso, I, *accuse, inform against.*
acer, eris, N., *maple.*
ācer, cris, cre, *keen, eager, vigorous,*
acerbē, *bitterly, sharply.*
acerbitas, ātis, F., *bitterness, harshness.*
acerbo, I, *to embitter.*
acerbus, a, um, *bitter, harsh, sad.*
acernus, a, um, *of maple.*
acerra, æ, F., *censer, incense-box.*
acervātim, *in heaps.*
acervo, I, *to heap up.*
acervus, i, M., *heap, pile.*
acesco, acui, 3, *to turn sour.*
acētum, i, N., *vinegar.*
Achæmenes, is, first k. of Persia.
Achaicus (-æus), a, um, *Greek.*
achātes, æ, M., *agate.*
Achelōus, M., a river of N. Greece.
Acheron (uns), tis, M., a river in Hades.
Achilles, is, ea, champion of Greece in the Trojan war.
Achīvus, a, um, Grecian.
ācidus, a, um, *sour, sharp, tart.*
acies, ēi, F., *edge, sight, line-of-battle, keenness, battle.*
†**acīnaces, is,** M., *Persian sword.*
acinus, i, M. (**um,** N.), *grape-berry* or *stone.*
acipenser, eris, M., *sturgeon.*
aclis, idis, F., *dart.*
aconītum, i, N., *wolf's-bane.*
acquiesco, ēvi, ēt-, 3, *come to rest.*
acquīro, sīvi, sīt-, 3, *gain, get, add.*
ācrimōnia, æ, *sharpness, pungency.*
ācriter, (ācer,) *eagerly, keenly.*
†**acroāma, atis,** N., *music* or *recitation; a musician.*
Acrisius, myth. father of Danae.
Acroceraunia, the mt. boundary of Macedonia and Epirus.
acta, æ, F., *shore, breaker.*
Actæon, ōnis, myth. gr.-son of Cadmus, torn by his own hounds.
Actē, ēs, F., (coast-land) *Attica.*
actio, ōnis, F., (**ago,**) *action, acting, suit at law, activity.*
Actium, i, N., pr. of Acarnania, scene of Antony's defeat, B. C. 31.
actor, ōris, M., *driver, actor, agent.*
actuārius, a, um, *for driving, rowing, swift* -**ōsus,** *energetic.*
actus, a, um, *driven;* N., *deed.*
actus, ūs, M., *impulse, act, deed.*
actūtum, *at once.*
aculeus, i, M., *sting, prickle.*
acūmen, inis, N., *edge, point, keenness.*
acuo, i, ūtum, 3, *to sharpen, rouse.*
acus, ūs, ubus, F., *needle, pin.*
acūtē, *sharply.*
acūtus, a, um, *sharp, pointed, violent, keen, sagacious.*
ad, *to, towards, near, for, at, according to, besides.*
[**ad-,** *near, towards, in addition.*
adactus, (adigo,) *driven.*
adæque, *in like manner.*
adæquo, I, *make equal, compare.*
adāgium, i, N., *proverb.*
adamantēus (inus), a, um, *hard as steel.*
†**adamas, antis,** M., *tempered steel.*
adamo, I, *begin to love.* [*cover.*
adaperio, ui, tum, 4, *to open, un-*
adaquor, I, *to get water.*
adaugeo, xi, ct-, 2, *increase, devote.*
adaxim=adēgerim, (perf. subj. of **adigo,** *drive*).
[**adc-,** see **acc-.**
addecet, *it is fit.*
addenso, I, (A.), **eo, 2,** (N.), *thicken.*
addīco, xi, ct-, 3, *to favor, doom, devote, yield, adjudge, consent.*
addictus, a, um, *devoted;* M., *a bondsman.*
additus, (addo,) *joined.*
addo, didi, dit-, 3, *to add, give, join.*
addubito, I, *incline to doubt.*
addūco, xi, ct-, 3, *lead along, bring towards, induce, contract.*
adductus, a, um, *strained, severe.*
ad-edo, 3, *bite at, eat up.*
ademptus, (adimo,) *taken away.*
adeo, *to that degree, so, so far, truly.*
ad-eo, 4, *to approach, visit, attack, undertake, undergo.*
adeps, ipis, D., *fat.*
adeptus, (adipiscor,) *having attained.*

adequito, I, *ride up to.*
[adf-=aff-; adg-=agg-.
adhæreo (esco), **hæsi**, **hæs-**, 2, *to cling, fasten, border upon, attain.*
adhibeo, **ui**, **it-**, 2, *apply to, summon, employ, have near, bring in.*
adhortor, I, *exhort, encourage.*
adhuc, *hitherto, besides, as yet.*
adigo, **ēgi**, **act-**, 3, *drive, force, urge.*
adimo, **ēmi**, **empt-**, 3, *take away, set free, deprive, rob.*
adipiscor, **adeptus**, 3, *win, get, arrive at, overtake.*
aditus, **ūs**, M., *approach, access.*
adjaceo, **ui**, 2, *lie near.*
adjicio, **jēci**, **ject-**, 3, *add, cast* or *put upon, turn towards.*
adjūdico, I, *adjudge, assign.*
adjūmentum, **i**, N., *help.*
adjungo, **nxi**, **nct-**, 3, *join, annex, attach, apply, bring near.*
adjūro, I, *adjure, confirm by oath.*
adjūto, I, *to help.*
adjutor, **ōris**, M.; **-trix**, **trīcis**, F., *helper, assistant.*
adjuvo, **jūvi**, **jūt-**, I, *to help, sustain.*
[adl-=all-.
admētior, **mensus**, 4, *to measure out.*
Admētus, myth. k. of Thessaly.
adminiculo (or), I, *to prop, assist.*
adminiculum, **i**, N., *a prop, support.*
administer, **tri**, M., *assistant.*
administro, I, *manage, serve, attend.*
admīrābilis, **e**, *admirable, strange.*
admīrātio, **ōnis**, F., *wonder.*
admīror, I, *wonder at, admire, gaze.*
admisceo, **cui**, **mixt-**, 2, *mingle in.*
admissārius, **i**, M., *libertine.*
admitto, **mīsi**, **miss-**, 3, *admit, permit, commit, consent, spur on.*
admodum, *very, quite, wholly, fully.*
admōlior, 4, *heap up, bring to.*
admoneo, **ui**, **it-**, 2, *to remind, warn.*
admonitio, **ōnis**, F., *warning.*
admoveo, **mōvi**, **mōt-**, 2, *bring near, apply, direct.*
admurmuro, I, *to murmur near.*
adnascor=**agnascor**, *grow to.*
adnato (**adno**), I, *swim towards.*
adnepos, **ōtis**, M., *gr. gr. grandson.*
adnītor, **nīs-** (**nix-**), 3, *attempt, strive for, lean against.*
adno, I, *swim towards.*
adoleo, **ui**, **ult-**, 2, *burn, consume* (as sacrifice), *serve* by ritual.
adolescens, **tis**, C., *a youth.*
adolescentia, **æ**, F., *youth.*
adolesco, **ēvi**, **ult-**, *grow, come to ripeness, burn* (on the altar).
Adōnis, **is** (**idis**), myth. prince of Cyprus, loved by Venus.
adoperio, **ui**, **ert-**, 4, *cover over.*
adoptio, **ōnis**, F., *adoption.*
adopto, I, *to select, adopt.*
ador, **oris**, N., *fine wheat, spelt.*
adoreus, **a**, **um**, *of wheat;* F., *gift of corn.*
adorior, **ort-**, 4, *accost, attack, begin.*
adorno, I, *equip, adorn.*
adōro, I, *to worship, accost, entreat.*
[adp-=app; adq-=acq-; adr-=arr-; ads-=ass-; adst-=ast-.
adscisco, **scīvi**, **scīt**, 3, *summon, join, receive, admit.*
adsum (**assum**), *be near.*
adulor, I, *flatter, fawn.*
adulter, **era**, **um**, *adulterous.*
adultero, I, *to alter, corrupt.*
adultus, (**adolesco**,) *grown up.*
adumbro, I, *shadow out, sketch, overshadow.*
aduncus, **a**, **um**, *hooked.*
adūro, **ussi**, **ust-**, 3, *burn, scorch.*
adusque, *even to, throughout.*
adustus, **a**, **um**, *parched, scorched.*
adveho, **xi**, **ct-**, 3, *carry, bring.*
advēlo, I, *to veil.*
advena, **æ**, C., *foreigner, new-comer.*
advenio, **vēni**, **vent-**, 4, *arrive, approach, be added.*
adventicius, **a**, **um**, *foreign.*
advento, I, *to advance.*
adventus, **ūs**, M., *coming, arrival.*
adversārius, **a**, **um**, *fronting, opposed;* M., *enemy;* N., *note-book.*
adversor, I, *oppose, thwart.*
adversum, **i**, N., *adversity, disaster.*
adversum, (**versus**), *against, towards, opposite, as to, up* (stream).
adversus, **a**, **um**, *contrary, opposite.*
adverto, **ti**, **sum**, 3, *turn towards,*

direct; **animum adv.**, *observe, attend to;* **anim. adv. in**, *proceed against, punish.*

advesperascit, āvit, 3, *it grows late.*

advocātio, ōnis, F., *summons.*

advocātus, i, M., *counsel, advocate.*

advoco, I, *call for, summon.*

advolo, I, *fly towards.*

ad-volvo, 3, *roll towards, fall before.*

advorsum=**adversum**, *against.*

adytum, i, N., *sanctuary, tomb.*

Æacides, æ, descendant of Æacus, *Achilles.*

Ææa, æ, F., the island of Circe.

Æacus, i, myth. son of Jupiter and Europa, a judge in Hades.

ædepol, *forsooth* (by Pollux).

ædes, is, F., *temple;* pl. *house, hive.*

ædificātio, ōnis, F., *building.*

ædificium, i, N., *a building.*

ædifico, I, *to build, construct.*

ædīlicius, a, um, *of the Edile.*

ædīlis, is, M., *Edile*, (inspector of buildings, police, &c.).

†**aēdōn, onis**, F., *nightingale.*

Æētes, æ, myth. k. of Colchis.

Ægæum mare, *the Ægean Sea*, between Greece and Asia Minor.

æger, gra, grum, *sick, weary, sad.*

Ægeus, i, myth. k. of Athens, father of Theseus.

ægis, idis (os), F., *shield.*

Ægisthus, i, myth. son of Thyestes and murderer of Agamemnon.

ægrē, ius, gerrimē, *with difficulty.*

ægresco, 3, *grow sick*, or *worse.*

ægrimōnia, æ, F., *grief.*

ægritūdo, inis, F., *sickness, grief.*

ægrōtātio, ōnis, F., *sickness, disease.*

ægrōto, I, *to be sick, languish.*

ægrōtus, a, um, *sick.*

Ægyptus, i, F., *Egypt;* also, myth. k. of Egypt, br. of Danaus.

æmulātio, ōnis, F., *rivalry.*

æmulor, I, *to rival, emulate.*

æmulus, a, um, *emulous, vying, rival.*

Æneades, æ, son or companion of Æneas.

Ænēas, æ, myth. prince of Troy, founder of the Roman race.

æneus (aēnus), a, um, *brazen;* N., **Æolus, i**, god of the Winds. [*pot.*

æquābilis, e, *equal, even, just.*

æquævus, a, um, *of equal age.*

æquālis, e, *even, equal in age, like.*

æquē, *equally, just so.*

æquinoctium, i, N., (**nox**,) *equinox.*

æquiparo, I, *match, make equal.*

æquitas, ātis, F., *justice, fairness, calmness, moderation.*

æquo, I, *to make equal, level.*

æquor, oris, N., *even surface, sea.*

æquus, a, um, *equal, just, right.*

āēr, is, a, M., *the air, mist.*

ærārius, a, um, *of copper* or *money;* M., *coppersmith;* F., *copper-mine;* N., *treasury, treasure.*

ærātus, a, um, *covered with brass.*

æreus, a, um, *of copper or brass.*

æripes, pedis, *brazen-footed.*

āerius (eus), a, um, *airy, lofty.*

ærūgo, inis, F., *rust, blight, envy.*

ærumna, æ, F., *grief, distress.*

ærumnōsus, a, um, *sad, wretched.*

æs, æris, N., *copper, money, wages.*

Æsculāpius, i, myth. son of Apollo, god of healing.

æsculus, i, F., Italian *oak.*

æstas, ātis, F., *summer, fair weather.*

æstifer, era, um, *bringing heat.*

æstimātio, ōnis, F., *reckoning, valuation, estate.*

æstimo, I, *to estimate, value.*

æstīvē, *summer-like, scantily.*

æstīvo, I, *pass the summer.*

æstīvus, a, um, *belonging to summer;* N., pl. *summer-quarters.*

æstuārium, i, N., *tide-water inlet.*

æstuo, I, *boil, rage, toss, burn.*

æstuōsus, a, um, *heated, vexed.*

æstus, ūs, M., *tide, surge, noontide-heat, glow of passion.*

ætas, ātis, F., *age* (time of life).

æternō (**um**), *continually, for ever.*

æternus, a, um, *eternal, perpetual.*

æthēr, eris (os), a (em), M., *ether, heaven.*

æthērius (-eus), a, um, *celestial.*

Æthiops, opis, *Ethiopian, swarthy.*

æthra, æ, F., *clear sky.*

Ætna, æ, F., *Mt. Etna*, in Sicily.

Ætōlia, æ, F., dist. N. of the Gulf of Corinth.
ævum, i, N., *age* (period), *lifetime.*
Afer, fra, um, *African.*
affaber, bra, um, *curious, skilful.*
affatim, *abundantly.*
affātus, ūs, M., *talk, address.*
affectio, ōnis, F., *disposition, state of mind, love, good-will.*
affecto, I, *affect* or *strive for, reach.*
affectus, a, um, *endowed, disposed.*
affectus, ūs, M., *disposition, desire.*
affero, attuli, allāt-, *bring, announce, procure, betake, allege.*
afficio, fēci, fect-, 3, *affect, influence, disturb.*
affigo, fixi, fix-, 3, *fasten, join.*
affingo, nxi, fict-, 3, *attach, annex.*
affīnis, e, *adjacent, kindred.*
affīnitas, ātis, F., *alliance, nearness.*
affirmātio, ōnis, F., *assertion.*
affirmo, I, *confirm, maintain.*
afflātus, ūs, M., *blast, breath.*
afflicto, I, *vex, torment, shatter.*
afflictus, a, um, *wretched, ruined.*
affligo, ixi, ict-, 3, *strike, distress, cast down, wreck.*
afflo, I, *blow on*, or *towards.*
affluens, tis, *abundant.* [*overflow.*
affluo, xi, xum, 3, *flow towards* or
affor, I, *to address, accost.*
affŏre, [**adsum**,] *will be at hand.*
affulgeo, fulsi, 2, *beam down upon.*
affundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, *pour upon.*
āfore, (**absum**,) *be away.*
Africa, æ, F., *Africa*, especially the country near Carthage.
Africānus, i, surname of Scipio, after the defeat of Carthage.
Africus, A., *African;* S.-W. wind.
Agamemnon, ŏnis, ona, myth. k. of the Greeks before Troy.
agāso, ōnis, M., *groom.*
age (imperat.), **agedum**, *come now.*
agellus, i, M., dim. of **ager**, *field.*
agēma, atis, N., *battalion.*
agens, tis, *effective.*
Agēnor, ŏris, myth. k. of Phœnicia.
ager, gri, M., *field, territory.*
Agēsilāus, B.C. 440–360, k. of Sparta, victor at Coronēa.
age sis, (**si vis**,) *go to, come on.*
agger, eris, M., *heap, mound, dike, embankment.*
aggero, I, *to heap up.*
aggero, gessi, gest-, 3, *bring upon.*
aggestus, ūs, M., *a heap, mound.*
agglomero, I, *heap together, join.*
agglūtino, I, *fasten together.*
aggravo, I, *weighten, burden.*
aggredior, gress-, 3, *approach, attack, begin, attempt.*
aggrego, I, (**grex**,) *to add, join.*
agilis, e, *movable, active, nimble, busy.*
agilitas, ātis, F., *quickness, speed.*
agitātio, ōnis, F., *movement.*
agitator, ōris, M., *driver.*
agito, I, (**ago**,) *drive, rouse, attack, keep, revolve, hunt.*
agmen, inis, N., *flock, troop, body of troops* (on march).
agna, æ, F., *ewe-lamb.*
agnascor, 3, *grow near, be born after.*
agnātus, a, um, *kindred* (by father's side).
agnitus, a, um, *acknowledged.*
agnōmen, inis, N., *surname.*
agnosco, nōvi, nit-, 3, *own, recognize, admit.*
agnus, i, M., *lamb.*
ago, ēgi, act-, 3, *act, do, lead, drive, treat, rob, pass, ply, deal.*
agrārius, a, um, *of fields* or *public lands;* M., *an agrarian.*
agrestis, e, *rustic, rude.*
agricola, æ, M., *farmer.*
agricultūra, æ, (-tio), F., *husbandry.*
Agrigentum, i, N., a city in the W. of Sicily.
ahēneus, a, um, (**æneus**,) *brazen.*
ain', *say you so?* from
āio (defect. § **38**, 2. *a*), *say, assent.*
Ajax, ācis, name of two Grecian heroes before Troy.
āla, æ, F., *wing, upper arm.*
alacer, cris, cre, *eager, active.*
alacritas, ātis, F., *eagerness, rapture.*
alapa, æ, F., *slap, cuff.*
ālāris, e (**ius, a, um**), *of a wing.*
alauda, æ, F., *lark.*

Alba, æ, an ancient town of Latium, 20 miles S. E. of Rome.
albeo, 2, (**-esco**, 3,) *be* or *grow white*.
albico, 1, *to whiten*.
albus, a, um, *white, fair, favorable*; N., *whiteness, white, a tablet*.
alcēdo, inis, F., *kingfisher*.
alces, is, F., *elk*.
Alcībiades, is, an Athenian general, B.C. 450–404.
Alcīdes, æ, a name of Hercules.
Alcmēna (**-umena**), æ, myth. wife of Amphitryo, m. of Hercules.
†**alcyon, onis**, F., *kingfisher*.
ālea, æ, F., *a die, game, risk*.
āleātor, ōris, M., *gamester*.
āleo (**hālec**), **ōcis**, N., *brine*.
Alecto, ūs, F., one of the Furies.
āles, itis, *winged, a bird*.
Alexander, dri, k. of Macedon and conq. of Asia; B.C. 356–323.
Alexandrīa, æ, a city of Egypt, founded by Alexander, B.C. 332.
alga, æ, F., *sea-weed*.
algeo, si, 2, *to be cold*.
algor, ōris, M., *cold*.
algōsus, a, um, *full of sea-weed*.
algu, *with cold*.
aliā, *by some other way*.
aliās, *otherwise, elsewhere, at another time, in other respects*.
alibī, *elsewhere, in other respects*.
alica, æ, F., *spelt, grits, gruel*.
alicubi, *somewhere, anywhere*.
alicunde, *from somewhere*.
aliēnātio, ōnis, F., *transfer, desertion, separation, enmity*.
aliēnigena, æ, C., *foreigner*.
aliēno, 1, *estrange, remove, alter*.
aliēnus, a, um, *another's, unfavorable, unfit, foreign, hostile*; **æs aliēnum**, *debt*.
āliger, era, um, *winged*.
alimentum, i, N.; **-mōnia**, æ, F., *food, nourishment, support*.
aliō, *elsewhither*.
alioquī (**-quin**), *otherwise, besides*.
aliorsum (**-versum**), *in another way*.
ālipēs, pedis, *wing-footed* (steed).
†**aliptes**, æ, M., *trainer, anointer*.
aliquā, *by some way, somewhere*.
aliquam, *in some degree*.
aliquamdiu, *for some time*.
aliquando, *some time, at last, ever*.
aliquantisper, *for a while*.
aliquantulum, *some little*.
aliquantus, a, um, *somewhat, considerable*; **-to**, *in some degree*.
aliquātenus, *to some extent*.
aliqui (**quis**), **qua, quod** (**quid**), *some* (§ 21, 2. *d*); N., *something, somewhat*.
aliqui-piam, *any one, some other*.
aliquo, *some-whither*.
aliquot, *some, several*.
aliquoties, *several times*.
aliter, *otherwise*.
alitus, (**alo**,) *nourished*.
aliubi, *elsewhere*.
aliunde, *from elsewhere*.
alius, a, ud, ius, *other*, (§ 47, 9).
allābor, laps-, 3, *fall* or *glide to*.
allacrimans, tis, 1, *weeping*.
allātro, 1, *bark at, revile*.
allātus, (**affero**,) *brought*.
allecto, 1, *allure*.
allēgo, 1, *to despatch, incite, allege*.
allego, ēgi, ect-, 3, *choose, elect*.
allevo, 1, *raise, ease, lighten, lift*.
allex, icis, M., *thumb*.
Allia, æ, F., a river N. of Rome, famous for the victory of the Gauls, July 18, B.C. 389.
allicio, lexi, lect-, 3, *allure, entice*.
allīdo, si, sum, 3, *dash against, wreck*.
alligo, 1, *fasten to, bind, detain*.
allium, i, N., *garlic*.
allocūtio, ōnis, F.; **-quium, i**, N., *address*.
alloquor, cūtus, 3, *to address, exhort, console*.
allubesco, 3, *please*.
allūdo, si, sum, 3, *sport, banter*.
alluo, ui, 3, *wash, flow near*.
alluvies, ēi, F., *pool, overflow*.
almus, a, um, (**alo**,) *nourishing, benign, cherishing, propitious*.
alnus, i, F., *alder*.
alo, ui, alt- (**alit-**), 3, *feed, nourish*.
†**aloē, ēs**, F., *aloe, bitterness*.
Alpes, ium, F., *the Alps*.

Alphēus (eios), i, M., a river of Peloponnesus.
alsus (ius), a, um, *cold.* [**algeo.**]
altāria, ium, N. pl., *high altar.*
altē, *on high, deeply.*
alter, era, um (g.,-**terius**), *other* (of two), *second; one . . . the other.*
altercātio, ōnis, F., *quarrel, dispute.*
altercor, I, *contend, wrangle.*
alternīs (nē, nā), *by turns.*
alterno, I, *to alternate, hesitate.*
alternus, a, um, *alternate.*
alter-uter, *one or the other.*
althæa, æ, F., *marsh-mallow.*
Althæa, æ, myth. m. of Meleager.
altilis, e, *well-fed, fat.*
altisonus, a, um, *lofty in tone.*
altitūdo, inis, F., *height, depth.*
altor, ōris, M.; -**trix, trīcis**, F., *nourisher.*
altrinsecus, *on the other side.*
altus, a, um, (**alo**,) *high, deep, remote.*
ālūcinor, I, *wander in mind, dream.*
alūmen, inis, N., *alum.*
alumnus, i, M.; a, æ, F., (**alo**,) *foster-child, pupil.*
alūta, æ, F., *soft leather, purse.*
alveārium, i, N., *bee-hive.*
alveolus, i, M., *tray, tub, bucket.*
alveus, i, M.; um, N., *channel, hull* (of ship), *cavity, hive.*
alvus, i, M., F., *belly.*
amābilis, e, *lovely.*
Amalthēa, a nymph of Crete, who fed Jupiter with goat's milk.
āmando, I, *send away.*
amans, tis, *fond, friendly, lover.*
amanter, *lovingly.*
amāracus, i, C. (um, N.), *marjoram.*
†**amarantus**, i, M., *amaranth.*
amāror, ōris, M., *bitterness.*
amārus, a, um, *bitter, harsh, sad.*
amāsius, i, M., *lover, gallant.*
amātor, ōris, M., *lover, friend.*
Amāzŏnēs, um, F., myth. tribe of female warriors, of Thrace.
ambactus, i, M., *vassal.*
ambāges, um, F., *circumlocution, obscurity, digression* (-**e**, abl. sing.).
ambarvālis, e, *going about the fields.*
ambedo, ēdi, ēs-, 3, *consume.*
[**ambi-** (**amb-, am-, an-**), *round about.*
ambigo, 3, *wander, doubt, dispute.*
ambiguus, a, um, *doubtful, drifting, uncertain, obscure.*
ambio, 4, *go about, encircle, solicit.*
ambitio, ōnis, F., *solicitation, flattery, ambition, canvassing.*
ambitiōsus, a, um, *twining, courting favor, vain, ambitious.*
ambitus, ūs, M., *circuit, bribery.*
ambo, æ, o, (§ **18**, I., 2,) *both.*
†**ambrosia**, æ, F., *food for gods.*
ambrosius, a, um, *divine, lovely.*
ambulo, I, *walk, go, march.*
ambūro, ussi, ust-, 3, *burn about.*
ambustus, a, um, *scorched.*
amellus, i, M., *purple starwort.*
āmens, tis, *mad, insane, distracted.*
āmentia, æ, F., *madness.*
āmento, I, *furnish* or *hurl with a thong, impel.*
āmentum, i, N., *thong.*
ames, itis, M., *stake, forked pole.*
amfractus, ūs, M., *bend, crook.*
amīca, æ, F., *friend, mistress.*
amicio, ui (**xi**), **ct-**, 4, *wrap, clothe.*
amīcitia, æ, F., *friendship.*
amictus, ūs, M., *garment, covering.*
amiculum, i, N., *mantle.*
amīculus, i, M., *dear friend.*
amīcus, a, um, *friendly, friend.*
amita, æ, F., *father's sister.*
āmitto, mīsi, miss-, 3, *lose, let go.*
[**amm-**=**adm-.**
Ammōn, ōnis, M., the supreme Egyptian deity.
amnis, is, M., *river* (large deep stream).
amo, I, *to love, be fond of.*
amœnitas, ātis, F., *pleasantness, charm, darling.*
amœnus, a, um, *pleasant, fair.*
āmōlior, 4, *put away.*
amōmum, i, N., *spice-plant.*
amor, ōris, M., *love, desire.*
āmoveo, ōvi, ōt-, 2, *remove, steal.*
Amphiarāus, i, myth. seer and hero in the siege of Thebes.
Amphīon, ŏnis, myth. k. of Thebes.

Amphītrītē, ēs, sea-goddess, wife of Neptune; *the sea.*
Amphitryo (uo), ōnis, myth. k. of Thebes, husband of Alcmena.
Amphitryōniades, æ, *Hercules.*
amphora, æ, F., *water-jar* (6 galls.).
amplector, xus, 3; **-xor,** I, *to embrace, comprehend, clasp.*
amplexus, ūs, M., *embrace.*
amplio (-fico), I, *enlarge, widen, delay, glorify.*
amplitūdo, inis, F., *largeness, dignity, grandeur.*
amplius, *more, further,* [amplē.]
amplus, a, um, *large, strong, great.*
ampulla, æ, F., *flask, jar, bombast.*
amputo, I, *prune, cut off.*
Amūlius, i, myth. k. of Alba, gr.-uncle of Romulus.
amurca, æ, F., *oil-lees, dregs.*
amussis, is, im, F., *foot-rule;* **ad amussim,** *exactly.*
Amyclæ, ārum (ē, ēs), a town in Laconia, birthplace of Castor and Pollux (**Amyclæi fratres**).
†amygdalum, i, N., *almond.*
†amylum, i, N., *starch.*
Amyntas, æ, k. of Macedon, father of Philip; died B.C. 370.
amystis, idis, F., *eager draught.*
an, *whether, or;* (interrog. § 71).
†anagnostes, æ, M., *reader.*
†analecta, ōrum, N., *scraps.*
anas, atis, um (ium), F., *duck.*
anceps, cipitis, *two-headed, doubtful, perilous, critical.*
Anchises, æ, a prince of Troy, father of Æneas.
†anchora=ancora, *anchor.*
ancīle, is, N., *shield.*
ancilla, æ, F., *maid-servant.*
†ancŏn, ōnis, M., *fork, corner.*
†ancora, æ, F., *anchor.*
Ancus Marcius, fourth k. of Rome, reigned B.C. 640–618.
Andromachē, ēs, wife of Hector.
Andromeda, myth. d. of Cepheus, rescued by Perseus.
ānellus, i, M., *a little ring.*
†anemōnē, ēs, F., *wind-flower.*
†anēthum, i, N., *anise, dill.*
anfractus, ūs, M., *turning, bend*
anfractus, a, um, *broken, bent.*
†angelus, i, M., *angel, messenger.*
†angīna, æ, F., *choking.*
angiportus, ūs, M., *lane, alley.*
ango, xi, ct- (x-), 3, *choke, strangle, torment, press hard upon.*
angor, ōris, M., *distress, strangling.*
anguilla, æ, F., *eel.*
anguīnus (eus), a, um, *snaky.*
anguis (en), is, C., (ango,) *snake.*
angulus, i, M., *corner, angle, nook.*
angustē, *narrowly, closely.*
angustiæ, ārum, F., pl. *narrowness, narrow pass, defile, difficulty.*
angustus, a, um, *narrow, scanty.*
anhēlitus, ūs, M., *breath, panting.*
anhēlo, I, *to pant, gasp, breathe.*
anhēlus, a, um, *panting, gasping.*
Anien=Anio (a river).
anīlis, e, *old-womanish.*
anima, æ, F., *air, breath, life.*
animadversio, ōnis, F., *notice, reproach, investigation.* [*perceive.*
animadverto, ti, sum, 3, *attend to,* **in** (w. acc.), *to punish, chastise.*
animal, ālis, N., *living creature.*
animālis, e, *of air, living.*
animans, tis, *living, animate.*
animātus, a, um, *minded, disposed.*
animo, I, *to give breath* or *life.*
animōsus, a, um, *spirited, daring.*
animus, i, M., *soul, mind, disposition, spirit, temper, life.*
Anio, ēnis, M., *the Teverone,* a branch of the Tiber.
Anna, æ, (Perenna,) sister of Dido.
annālis, e, *of a year;* M., *year-book;* pl. *annals, narrative.*
annecto, xui, xum, 3, *bind, fasten.*
Annibal=Hannibal. [*against.*
annītor, nīs- (nix-), 3, *strive, lean*
anniversārius, a, um, *yearly.*
anno (adno), I, *swim to.*
annon, *or not.*
annōna, æ, F., *harvest, price of corn, provision.*
annōsus, a, um, *aged.*
annōtinus, a, um, *last year's.*
annoto, I, *note, observe, register.*
annulus (ānulus), i, M., *ring.*

annumero, I, *count up, reckon.*
annuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *nod, assent, grant.*
annus, i, M., *year.*
annuus, a, um, *yearly, a-year.*
an-quīro, quīsīvi, sīt-, [quæro,] 3, *inquire, search.*
ansa, æ, F., *handle.*
ansātus, a, um, *with handles.*
anser, eris, M., *goose.*
ante (acc.), *before, in front, ago.*
anteā, *before, formerly.*
anteactus, [ago,] *done before.*
ante-capio, 3, *anticipate, preoccupy.*
ante-cēdo, 3, *go before, excel.*
ante-cello, 3, *excel, be prominent.*
antecessor, ōris, M., *advance-guard.*
antecursor, ōris, M., *scout, pioneer.*
ante-eo, 4, *go before, exceed.*
ante-fero, *bear before, prefer.*
antegredior, gressus, 3, *usher in.*
antehāc, *till now, formerly.*
antelātus, [fero,] *preferred.*
antelūcānus, a, um, *before day.*
ante-mitto, 3, *send before.*
antenna (mna), æ, F., *sailyard, spar.*
antepīlānus, i, M., *of the front rank.*
ante-pōno, 3, *set before, prefer.*
ante . . . quam, *before* (that).
anterior, us, *former, in front.*
antes, ium, M., *ranks, rows.*
antesignānus, i, M., *one in front* (of standard).
ante-sto, I, *stand before, excel.*
antestor, I, *summon as witness.*
antevenio, vēni, vent-, 4, *come before, prevent, surpass.*
anteverto, si, sum, 3, *outstrip, precede, prevent, prefer.*
antevolo, I, *fly before.*
anthrax, acis, M., (coal), *cinnabar.*
anticipātio, ōnis, F., *previous idea.*
anticipo, I, *anticipate, surpass.*
†**antidotum, i**, N., *antidote, remedy.*
Antigonē, ēs, myth. d. of Œdipus.
Antiochīa, æ, the capital of Syria.
Antiochus, i, name of several kings of Syria, desc. of Seleucus; *the Great*, B.C. 238–187.
Antiopa, æ (ē, es), mother of Amphion, by Jupiter.
antiquē, *formerly, in the old way.*
antīquitas, ātis, F., *antiquity, the good old ways.*
antīquitus, *anciently, of old.*
antīquo, I, *restore, repeal, reject.*
antīquus, a, um, *ancient, famous, venerable, old.*
antistes, itis, C., *priest, overseer.*
anti-sto=**ante-sto**, *excel.*
Antium, i, a coast-town of Latium.
Antōnius, M., the triumvir, defeated at Actium, B.C. 31.
antrum, i, N., *cave, grotto, cavity.*
ānulātus, a, um, *decked with rings.*
ānulus, i, M., *ring, seal-ring.*
anus, ūs, F., *old woman.*
anxiē, *anxiously.*
anxietas, ātis, F., *anxious care.*
anxius, a, um, *anxious, unquiet.*
Anxur, ŭris, N., a coast-town of Latium.
Aonia, æ, a district of Bœotia.
apage, *away! avaunt!*
Apenninus, i, *the Apennine.*
aper, apri, M., *wild boar.*
aperio, erui, ert-, 4, *to open, disclose, display, reveal.*
apertē, *openly, clearly.*
aperto, I, *to lay bare.*
apertūra, æ, F., *opening.*
apertus, a, um, *open, uncovered.*
apex, icis, M., *tip, cap, summit.*
†**aphractus, i**, F., *undecked ship.*
apiānus, a, um, *of bees;* F., *camomile.*
apiārius, a, um, *of bees;* M., *bee-keeper;* N., *bee-house.*
apiastrum, i, N., *mint, balm.*
apicula, æ, F., *little bee.*
apis (es), **is**, F., *bee.*
apiscor, apt-, 3, *pursue, seize, get.*
apium, i, N., *parsley.*
aplūda, æ, F., *bran, chaff.*
aplustre, is, N., *ship's stern.*
Apollināris, e, *sacred to Apollo.*
Apollo, ĭnis, god of light, music, &c., son of Jupiter and Latona.
†**apologia, æ**, F., *apology, defence.*
†**apologus, i**, M., *fable, tale.*
†**apothēca, æ**, F., *storehouse.*
apparātē, *magnificently.*

apparātus, a, um, *sumptuous.*
apparātus, ūs, M., *outfit, equipment, apparatus, splendor.*
appāreo, ui, it-, 2, *appear, be manifest* or *certain, be in public.*
appāritio, ōnis, F., *service, domestics.*
appāritor, ōris, M., *public servant.*
apparo, 1, *prepare, furnish.*
appellātio, ōnis, F., *address, appeal, calling by name, utterance.*
appello, 1, *accost, call, name.*
appello, pŭli, pŭls-, 3, *push towards, bring to land.*
appendix, icis, F., *appendage.*
appendo, di, sum, 3, *weigh out.*
appetens, tis, *eager, grasping.*
appetentia, æ (-petītio, ōnis), F., *desire.*
appetītus, ūs, M., *attack, longing, eager desire.* [*approach.*
ap-peto, 3, *seek, attack, long for,*
Appia via, a road made by the Censor, Ap. Claudius, B.C. 313.
appingo, 3, *paint, inscribe.*
applaudo, si, sum, 3, *applaud, clap.*
applicātus (citus), a, um, *attached.*
applico, 1, *join, fasten, drive towards, attach, apply, bring near, lean.*
ap-pōno, 3, *put near, add, serve up.*
apporto, 1, *bring, convey.*
appositus, a, um, *situated near, fit.*
appōtus, a, um, *drunk.*
ap-prehendo (-prendo), 3, *seize.*
apprīmē, *especially, chiefly.*
approbātio, ōnis, F., *approval.*
approbo, 1, *approve, assent, confirm.*
appropero, 1, *to hasten.*
appropinquo, 1, *to approach.*
Appulia, æ, F., dist. of S. E. Italy.
appulsus, a, um, [**pello,**] *driven.*
appulsus, ūs, M., *driving-up.*
aprīcātio, ōnis, F., *basking in sunshine.*
aprīcor, 1, *bask in sunshine.*
aprīcus, a, um, *sunny, open to the sky, clear, full, open.*
Aprīlis, is, M., [**aperio,**] *April.*
aprīnus (-ugnus), a, um, *of a boar.*
aptātus, a, um, *suited, fit.*
aptē, *fitly, suitably.*
apto, 1, *to fit, join, prepare.*
aptus, a, um, *fit, suited, ready.*
apud (aput), *near, at, among.*
Apulia=Appulia.
aqua, æ, F., *water;* **dare,** *give time.*
aquālis, is, M., *water-pot* or *bowl.*
aquārius, a, um, *of water;* M., *water-carrier;* N., *sink, trough.*
aquāticus, a, um (-tilis, e), *belonging to water, watery, moist.*
aquātio, ōnis, F., *getting water.*
aquātus, a, um, *watery.*
aquifolium, i, N., *holly.*
aquila, æ, F., *eagle, army-standard.*
Aquilēia, æ, a town near Venice.
aquilifer, feri, M., *standard-bearer.*
aquilo, ōnis, M., *north wind.*
aquilus, a, um, *swarthy.*
Aquītānia, æ, F., dist. of S. W. Gaul; **-nus, a, um,** *Aquitanian.*
aquor, 1, *to bring water.*
aquōsus, *watery, wet.*
āra, æ, F., *altar, refuge, monument.*
Arabs, ăbis (-icus, a, um), *Arabian.*
arānea, æ, F.; **us, i,** M., *spider, cobweb;* **-eum, i,** N., *cobweb.*
Arar, āris, M., *the Saone,* a branch of the Rhone in S. E. Gaul.
arātio, ōnis, F., *ploughing, field.*
arātor, ōris, M., *ploughman, farmer.*
arātrum, i, N., *plough.*
Araxes, is, M., a river of Armenia.
Arbēla, ōrum, N., a town of Assyria where Darius was defeated, B.C. 332.
arbiter, tri, M., *witness, judge, umpire, master.*
arbitrārius, a, um, *by arbitration, arbitrary, uncertain.*
arbitrātus, ūs, M., *choice, freewill.*
arbitrium, i, N., *presence, judgment, award, dominion, will, power.*
arbitror, 1, *observe, judge, think.*
arbor (ōs), ŏris, F., *tree, mast, oar.*
arboreus, a, um, *of trees.*
arbustum, i, N., *copse, grove, orchard* (for training vines).
arbuteus, a, um, *of the arbute.*
arbutus, i, F.; **um, i,** N., *wild strawberry-tree* or *fruit.*

arca, æ, F., *chest, money-box.*
Arcadia, æ, the central district of the Peloponnesus.
arcānō, *in secret.*
arcānus, a, um, *secret, hidden.*
Arcăs, ădis, *Arcadian.*
arceo, ui, ct-, 2, *shut close, keep off, constrain, guard, confine.*
arcera, æ, F., *covered carriage* (for the sick), *ambulance.*
arcesso, īvi, īt-, 3, *summon, fetch, invite, obtain.*
†**archetypus, a, um**, *original.*
[†**archi-**, *chief.*
Archimēdes, is, a mathematician and engineer of Syracuse, who defended the city, B.C. 212.
architectus, i, M., *master-builder.*
arcitenens, tis, M., *archer* (Apollo).
arctim (**tē**), *closely, with difficulty.*
arcto (**arto**), I, *to strain close.*
†**arctos** (**us**), **i**, F., *the polar Bear.*
Arctūrus, i, M., a star in Boötes.
arctus, [**arceo**,] *close, narrow, strict.*
arcula, æ, F., *little chest, box.*
arcuo, I, *to bend, curve.*
arcus, ūs (**i**), M., *arch, bow.*
ardea, æ, F., *heron.*
ardelio, ōnis, M., *busybody.*
ardens, tis, *glowing, hot, fiery.*
ardenter, *hotly, vehemently.*
ardeo, arsi, arsum, 2, *to burn.*
ardesco, arsi, 3, *take fire, gleam.*
ardor, ōris, M., *heat, flame, glow.*
ardus=**āridus**, *dry.*
arduus, a, um, *steep, difficult.*
ārea, æ, F., *threshing-floor, court-yard, house-plot, field.*
ārefacio, fēci, fact-, 3, *make dry.*
arēna, æ, F., *sand, beach, arena.*
arēnārius, a, um, *of sand;* M., *gladiator;* F., *sand-pit.*
arēnātus (**-ōsus**), **a, um**, *sandy.*
ārens, tis, *parched, thirsty.*
āreo, ui, 2, *to be dry, parched.*
Areopagus (**os**), **i**, Mars' Hill, the supreme court of Athens.
āresco, arui, 3, *grow dry.*
Arethūsa, æ, F., a fountain near Syracuse, fabled to flow under the sea from Elis to Sicily.
argentārius, a, um, *of silver;* M., *banker;* F., *bench, mine.*
argenteus, a, um, *of silver, silvery.*
argentum, i, N., *silver, money.*
argilla, æ, F., *potter's clay.*
Argīvus, a, um, *of Argos; Greek.*
Argo, ūs, F., the ship of Jason.
Argolicus, a, um, *of Argos, Greek.*
Argonautæ, ārum, the heroes who sailed for the golden fleece.
Argos, N., the capital of Argolis.
argūmentātio, ōnis, F., *reasoning, proof.*
argūmentor, I, *prove by reasoning.*
argūmentum, i, N., *reasoning.*
arguo, i, ūt-, 3, *to make clear, reason, accuse, convict.*
Argus, i, the keeper of Io, having 100 eyes; slain by Mercury.
argūtē, *shrewdly, acutely.*
argūtiæ, F., *animation, wit.*
argūto (**or**), I, *to speak sharply* or *wittily.*
argūtiæ, ārum, F., *animation, wit, shrewdness.*
argūtus, a, um, *active, keen, witty.*
Ariadna æ, (**ē, ēs**), myth. d. of Minos, who fled with Theseus.
Aricia, æ, F., a town in Latium.
āriditas, ātis, F., *dryness.*
āridus, a, um, *dry, parched, lean;* N., *dry ground.*
arĭēs, etis, M., *ram, battering-beam.*
arieto, I, *to butt, push, batter.*
ariolor (**hariolor**), *prophesy, babble.*
Arīon, ŏnis, myth. harpist of Lesbos, rescued at sea by dolphins.
arista, æ, F., *wheat-ear, harvest.*
āritūdo, inis, F., *dryness, drought.*
arma, ōrum, N., *arms, defensive weapons, tools, tackle.*
armāmaxa, æ, F., *covered chariot.*
armāmenta, ōrum, N., *tools, tackle.*
armāmentārium, i, N., *arsenal, dock-yard.*
armārium, i, N., *chest, closet.*
armātūra, æ, F., *equipment, troops.*
armātus, a, um, *armed, equipped.*
armātus, ūs, M., *equipment.*
Armenia, æ, *Armenia.*
Armenius, a, um, *Armenian.*

armentālis, e, *of the herd.*
armentārius, i, M., *herdsman.*
armentum, i, N., *herd of cattle,* &c.
armifer, fera, um, *bearing arms.*
armiger, geri, M., *armor-bearer, companion-in-arms.*
armilla, æ, F., *bracelet, armlet.*
armillum, i, N., *wine-vessel.*
armipotens, tis, *mighty in battle.*
armisonus, a, um, *resounding with arms.*
armo, I, *to arm, equip, call to arms.*
Armoricus, a, um, of the coast district of N. W. Gaul.
armus, i, M., *shoulder* (of beast).
aro, I, *to plough, till, cultivate.*
†**arōma, atis,** N., *spice.*
Arpīnum, i, a town in Latium, birthpl. of Marius and Cicero.
Arpīnus, a, um, *of Arpi,* (Apulia).
arquātus, a, um, *arched, bent.*
arquus=**arcus,** *bow.*
arrectus, a, um, *steep, attentive.*
arrēpo, psi, pt-, *creep toward.*
arreptus, [**arripio,**] *seized.*
Arrētium, i, N., a town of Etruria.
arrha, æ, F., (**-abo, ōnis,** M.), *pledge, pawn.*
ar-rīdeo, 2, *to smile upon, please.*
arrigo, rexi, rect-, 3, *uplift, rouse.*
arripio, ui, rept-, 3, *attack, snatch, seize, drag into court.*
arrīsor ōris, M., *flatterer.*
arrōdo, si, sum, 3, *gnaw, nibble.*
arrogans, tis, *haughty.*
arroganter, *haughtily.*
arrogantia, æ, F., *haughtiness.*
arrogātio, ōnis, F., *adoption.*
arrogo, I, *to question, claim, adopt.*
arrōsus, a, um, *nibbled.*
ars, artis, F., *skill, art, science, habit.*
arsus, a, um, [**ardeo,**] *burnt.*
artē (**arctē**), *closely.*
articulātē, *distinctly.*
articulatim, *joint by joint.*
articulātus, a, um, *jointed.*
articulo, I, *to connect by joints.*
articulōsus, a, um, *knotty.* [*crisis.*
articulus, i, M., *knot, joint, division,*
artifex, icis, M., *artist, builder;* (as adj.), *skilled.*
artificium, i, N., *trade, skill, trick.*
artītus, a, um, [**ars,**] *skilled.*
†**artopta, æ,** F., *baking-pan.*
artus, a, um (**arctus**), *close, scant.*
artus, ūs, M., *joint, limb.*
arundifer, fera, um, *reed-bearing.*
arundineus, (**-ōsus**), *reedy.*
arundo, inis, F., *reed, rod, shaft.*
Aruns, tis, Etruscan name of younger sons.
aruspex, icis, M., *a diviner* (from entrails), *soothsayer.*
arvālis, e, *of the field.*
arvīna, æ, F., *fat, tallow.*
arvus, a, um, *ploughed* (not sown); N., *field, ploughed land.*
arx, arcis, F., *tower, citadel, height.*
as, assis, M., unit of weight or coin (§ **85**), consisting of 12 parts:
1 ($\frac{1}{12}$), **uncia**; 7 ($\frac{7}{12}$), **septunx**;
2 ($\frac{1}{6}$), **sextans**; 8 ($\frac{2}{3}$), **bessis**;
3 ($\frac{1}{4}$), **quadrans**; 9 ($\frac{3}{4}$), **dodrans**;
4 ($\frac{1}{3}$), **triens**; 10 ($\frac{5}{6}$), **dextans**;
5 ($\frac{5}{12}$), **quincunx**; 11 ($\frac{11}{12}$), **deunx**.
6 ($\frac{1}{2}$), **semissis**; 12 **as**, originally a pound of copper; as coin, worth afterwards about 2 cents.
Ascanius, myth. son of Æneas.
ascendo di, sum, 3, [**scando,**] *to climb, mount, ascend.*
ascensio, ōnis, F., **-us, ūs,** M., *ascent.*
ascia, æ, F., *axe, hoe, mattock.*
ascio, 4, *to summon, admit;* I, *hew.*
ascisco, īvi, īt-, 3, *call for, bring in, receive, adopt, approve.*
Ascra, æ, a town in Bœotia, birthplace of Hesiod (**Ascræus**).
ascrībo, psi, pt-, 3, *write in, enrol, impute, ascribe, assign.*
ascriptīvus, a, um, *supernumerary.*
ascriptor, ōris, M., *subscriber.*
asellus, i, M., **asella, æ,** F., *donkey.*
Asia, æ, F.; (originally a town of Lydia) *Asia;* generally, *Asia Minor,* the large peninsula S. of the Black Sea.
Asiāticus, i, surname of L. Scipio, conqueror of Antiochus, B.C. 190.
asīlus, i, M., *gad-fly.*
asinārius, (**-inus**), **a, um,** *of asses.*
asinus, i, M.; **asina, æ,** F., *an ass.*

Asius, a, um, *of Asia, Asiatic.*
†**asōtus, i,** M., *a riotous person.*
†**asparagus, i,** M., *asparagus.*
aspecto, I, *behold, look at, attend.*
aspectus, [**aspicio,**] *beheld.*
aspectus, ūs, M., *aspect, view.*
aspello, 3, *expel, drive.*
asper, era, um, *harsh, rough, cruel.*
asperē, *roughly, harshly.*
aspergo, si, sum, 3, *besprinkle.*
aspergo, inis, F., *a sprinkling.*
asperitas, ātis, F., *roughness, harshness, sharpness, cruelty, difficulty.*
aspernātio, ōnis, F., *contempt.*
aspernor, I, *cast off, slight, despise.*
aspero, I, *roughen, sharpen, enrage.*
aspersio, ōnis, F., *sprinkling.*
†**asphodelus, i,** M., *asphodel* (lily).
aspicio, exi, ect-, 3, *view, behold, consider, examine, get sight of.*
aspīrātio, ōnis, F., *breathing.*
aspīro, I, *breathe on, approach.*
†**aspis, idis,** F., *asp, viper, shield.*
asporto, I, *carry away, convey.*
asprētum, i, N., *a brambly place.*
assa, ōrum. N., *sweating-room.*
Assaracus, i, one of the sons of Tros, myth. founder of Troy.
assārius, a, um, *roasted.*
assātūra, æ, *roasting.*
assecla, æ, C., *hanger-on, follower.*
assectātor, ōris, M., *attendant.*
assector, I, *attend, wait on, get.*
assensio, ōnis, F.; **-sus, ūs,** M., *assent, approval, agreement.*
assentātio, ōnis, F., *flattery, assent.*
assentātor, ōris, M., *flatterer.*
assentio, si, sum, 4, *to assent, approve.*
assentior, 4, **sens-,** *agree, assent.*
assentor, I, *flatter, comply.*
assequor, cūtus, 3, *follow close, overtake, attain, comprehend.*
asser, eris, M., *pole, joist, stake.*
asserculus, i, M., (**um,** N.), *stake, broomstick.*
assero, ēvi, it-, 3, *to plant near.*
assero, ui, ert-, 3, *assert, affirm, claim, lay hold, liberate, protect.*
assertio, ōnis, F., *declaration of freedom.*
assertor, ōris, M., *deliverer, protector, claimant.*
asservio, 4, *render service.*
asservo, I, *to preserve.*
assessio, ōnis, F., *sitting near.*
assessor, ōris, M., *assistant.*
assevērātio, ōnis, F., *earnest assertion, affirmation.*
assevēro, I, *assert, affirm, prove.*
assicco, I, *to dry, harden.*
assideo, sēdi, sess-, 2, *sit near, assist, resemble, besiege.*
assīdo, sēdi, 3, *to sit near,* or *settle upon.*
assiduē, (**-uo**), *constantly.*
assiduitas, ātis, F., *constant presence, repetition.*
assiduus, a, um, *constant, unremitting; rich;* M., *tribute-payer,* [**as**].
assignātio, ōnis, F., *allotment.*
assigno, I, *assign, appoint, impute.*
assilio, ui, sult-, 4, *leap upon.*
assimilis, e, *very like.*
assimulātio, ōnis, F., *feigning.*
assimulātus, a, um, *like, feigned.*
assimulo (ilo), I, *pretend, compare, represent, assume, feign, copy.*
assis=**as,** *unit* of coin, weight, &c.
assisto, stiti, 3, *stand near, assist.*
assitus, a, um, [**sero,**] *set near.*
asso, I, *to roast, broil, scorch.*
associo, I, *to join, add, unite.*
assoleo, 2, *to be usual* or *accustomed.*
assono, I, *resound, sound forth.*
assuē-facio, 3, *to accustom, train.*
assuesco, ēvi, ēt-, *get wonted, form.*
assuētūdo, inis, F., *custom, habit.*
assuētus, a, um, *accustomed, usual.*
assula, æ, F., *door, chip, splinter.*
assulātim (**-ōsē**), *piecemeal.*
assultim, *by leaps.*
assulto, I, *to leap upon, assault.*
assultus, ūs, M., *onset.*
assum (**adsum**), *to be at hand, attend, protect, appear, approach.*
as-sūmo, 3, *take, assume, choose.*
assumptio, ōnis, F., *receiving.*
assumptīvus, a, um, *extrinsic.*
assuo, 3, *sew upon.*
assurgo, exi, ect-; 3, *rise up, mount.*
assus, a, um, *roasted, dry.*

Assyria, æ, F., district of Asia, eastward of the upper Tigris.
Assyrius, a, um, *Assyrian.*
ast=**at,** *but.*
†**aster, eris,** M., *star, starwort.*
asterno, strāt-, 3, *spread upon.*
†**asticus, a, um,** *of the city.*
astipulor, 1, *engage, agree.*
astituo ui, ūt-, 3, *to set near.*
asto, stiti, 1, *stand near* or *erect.*
Astræa, æ, goddess of Justice, who forsook earth for heaven.
astrātus, [**asterno,**] *spread.*
astrepo, 3, *be noisy, roar, shout.*
astrictus, a, um, *close, brief, tight.*
astringo, inxi, ict-, *tie, bind close.*
†**astrologus, i,** M., *astronomer.*
astructio, ōnis, F., *piling-on, building.*
†**astrum, i,** N., *star, constellation.*
astruo, xi, ct-, 3, *build near, add.*
†**astu** (**asty**), N., *city.*
astupeo, ui, 2, *wonder at.*
astur, uris, M., *a kind of hawk.*
asturco, ōnis, M., *Spanish nag.*
astus, a, um, *crafty.*
astus, ūs, M.; **-tū,-tia, æ,** F., *craft.*
astutē, *cunningly.*
astūtia, æ, F., *dexterity, craft.*
astūtus, a, um, *crafty, expert.*
Astyanax, actis, son of Hector.
†**asȳlum, i,** *refuge, sanctuary.*
†**asymbolus, a, um,** *scot-fee.*
at, *but, but yet, on the other hand.*
atābulus, i, M, a hot wind, *Sirocco.*
Atalanta, æ, myth. princess of Bœotia, famous for speed in running.
atat! exclam. of pain or wonder.
atavus, i, M., *ancestor* (5th deg.).
atellānus, a, um, (of Atella, a town in Campania,) *farcical.*
āter, tra, trum, *black, dark, gloomy.*
Athamas, antis, myth. k. of Thessaly, son of Æolus.
Athēnæ, ārum, F., *Athens,* capital of Attica, made a repub. B.C. 510.
Athēnæum, i, N., temple of Minerva at Athens.
Athēniensis, e, *Athenian.*
†**atheos, i,** M., *atheist.*
†**athla, ōrum,** N., *struggles, sorrows.*
†**athlēta, æ,** M., *wrestler.*
Athos, o, on, M., a stormy promontory of Macedonia.
Atlantiadēs, æ, *Mercury.*
Atlantiadēs (**-tides**), the Pleiades and Hyades, daughters of Atlas.
Atlas, antis, a Titan, son of Japetos, changed to a mountain (in N. Africa) by Perseus.
†**atomus, a, um,** *indivisible.*
atque (**ac**), *and, as, than.*
atqui, *but yet, indeed.*
ātrāmentum, i, N., *ink, black dye.*
ātrātus, a, um, *in mourning.*
Atreus, ei, myth. son of Pelops, f. of Agamemnon and Menelaus.
ātriensis, is, M., *house-steward.*
ātritas, atis, F., *blackness.*
ātrium, i, N., [**ater,**] *hall, court.*
atrōcitas, ātis, F., *savageness, horror, severity, harshness.*
atrōciter, *cruelly, fiercely.*
Atropos, i, F., one of the Fates.
atrox, ōcis, *fierce, stern, cruel.*
attactus [**attingo,**] *touched.*
attactus, ūs, M., *touch.*
attagen, ēnis, M.; **-gēna, æ,** F., *snipe, woodcock.*
attalicus, a, um, of Attalus, or Pergamus; *gorgeous.*
Attalus, name of three kings of Pergamus, allies of the Romans, reigning B.C. 241–197; 159–138; 138–133.
attamen, *but yet.*
attamino, 1, *to rob, dishonor.*
attat!=**atat!**
attegiæ, ārum, F., *huts.*
attemperātē, *opportunely.*
attempero, 1, *to fit, adjust.*
attendo, di, tum, 3, *stretch, apply, give heed, strive, bend, strain.*
attentē, *diligently.*
attento (**tempto**), 1, *attempt, attack, try.*
attentus, a, um, *heedful, attentive.*
attenuātus, a, um, *thin, weak.*
attenuo, 1, *to make thin, lessen.*
attero, trīvi, trīt-, 3, *rub upon, wear away, destroy, weaken, exhaust.*

attestor, 1, *testify, prove.*
attexo, ui, tum, 3, *weave upon.*
†**atthis, idis**, F., (of Attica), *nightingale* or *swallow.*
Attica, æ, F., dist. in E. Greece.
atticē, *elegantly.*
atticus, a, um, *elegant, superior.*
attinæ, a, um, F., *boundary-stones.*
attineo, ui, tent-, 2, *hold to, belong, detain, reach to, be of moment.*
attingo, tigi, tact-, [**tango**,] *touch upon, lie near, reach, seize.*
attollo, 3, *uplift, elevate, enlarge.*
attondeo, di, tons-, 2, *shave close, clip, prune, nibble.*
attonitē, *frantically.*
attonitus, a, um, *thunderstruck, amazed, stunned, terrified.*
attono, ui, it-, 1, *amaze, stupefy.*
attorqueo, 2, *to hurl upward.*
attraho, traxi, tract-, 3, *draw, drag, attract, contract.*
attrecto, 1, *to touch, handle, appropriate.*
attribuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *impute, assign, bestow, add.*
attribūtio, ōnis, F., *assignment.*
attribūtum, i, N., *bill, draft, attribute.*
attrītus, [**tero**,] *worn, wasted.*
attrītus, ūs, M., *a rub, bruise.*
attuli, [**affero**,] *brought.*
Atys (**Attys**), **yos**, myth. k. of Lydia, son of Hercules and Omphale, queen of Lydia.
auceps, cupis, C.; [**avis capio**,] *bird-catcher.*
auctifer, era, um, *fruit-bearing.*
auctio, ōnis, F., *increase, auction.*
auctiōnor, 1, *sell by auction.*
aucto, (**-ito**), 1, [**augeo**,] *to increase.*
auctor, ōris, M., *author, adviser, founder, model, advocate, mover.*
auctōrāmentum, i, N., *bounty, pay.*
auctōritas, ātis, F., *authority, influence, advice, dignity, weight.*
auctōro, 1, *bind, pledge, hire.*
auctumnālis, e, *of autumn.*
auctumno, 1, *bring on harvest.*
auctumnus, i, M., [**augeo**,] *autumn.*
auctus, [**augeo**,] *great, rich, ample.*
auctus, ūs, M., *growth, increase.*
aucupium, i, N., *bird-catching, game.*
aucupor, 1, *watch, hunt, catch.*
audācia, æ, F., *boldness, daring.*
audacter, -citer, *fearlessly, boldly.*
audax, ācis, *bold, audacious, confident, violent, rash.*
audens, tis, *courageous, brave.*
audentia, æ, F., *courage, bravery.*
audeo, ausus, 2, *to dare, venture.*
audiens, tis, *obedient;* M., *listener.*
audientia, m, F., *hearing, attention.*
audio, 4, *hear, understand, listen, obey, be spoken of* (well or ill).
audītio, ōnis, F., *hearing, hearsay.*
audītor, ōris, M., *hearer, disciple.*
audītōrium, i, N., *audience-hall.*
aufero, abstuli, ablāt-, *bear away, withdraw, remove, obtain.*
aufugio, fūgi, 3, *flee away.*
augeo, xi, ct-, 2, *to increase, enlarge, exalt, enrich, honor with gifts.*
augesco, 3, *grow, increase.*
augmen, inis; **-tum, i**, N., *growth.*
augur, uris, M., *augur, diviner.*
augurālis, e, *respecting augury.*
augurātio, ōnis, F., *divination.*
augurātō, *having inspected the omens, with consent of the gods.*
augurātus, ūs, M., *office of augur.*
augurium, i, N., *augury, interpreting of omens, prophecy.*
auguro, 1, *consult, forebode.*
auguror, 1, *to prophesy, forebode, divine* (by flight of birds).
augustē, *reverently.*
augustus, a, um, *majestic, august,* an Imperial title; F., a princess of the emperor's house.
Augustālis, e, (**-ānus, a, um**), *of Augustus.*
Augustus, i, Octavius Cæsar, adopted son of Julius, emperor from B.C. 31, to A.D. 14.
aula, æ, (**āi**), F., *hall, court.*
aulæum, i, N., *curtain, canopy.*
aulicus, a, um, *of the court, princely.*
†**aulœdus, i**, M., *minstrel* (who sings to the flute).
aulula, ā, F., [**olla**,] *a little pot.*

aura, æ (āi), F., *air, breeze, breath, vapor, gleam.*
aurārius, a, um, *of gold;* M., *goldsmith;* F., *gold-mine.*
aurātus, a, um, *gilt, gold-colored, gold-clad;* **-tūra**, æ, F., *gilding.*
Aurēlius, i, Emperor of Rome, reigned, A.D. 161–180.
aureus, (**-olus**), a, um, *golden, bright;* M., *a gold coin.*
auricomus, a, um, *gold-haired* or *leaved.*
auricula, æ, F., *lap of the ear.*
aurifer, **fera**, **um**, *gold-bearing.*
aurifex, **ficis**, M., *goldsmith.*
aurifodīna, æ, F., *gold-mine.*
auriga, æ, M., *charioteer, driver, groom, pilot.*
aurigo, I, *to drive, steer, guide.*
auris, **is**, F., *ear; mould-board* (of plough).
aurītus, a, um, *long-eared.*
auro, I, *to cover with gold.*
aurōra, æ, F., *dawn, morning, East.*
aurūgo, **inis**, F., *jaundice.*
aurum, i, N., *gold.*
Aurunci, **ōrum**, people of S. Italy.
auscultātio, **ōnis**, F., *hearkening.*
auscultātor, **ōnis**, M. *listener.*
ausculto, I, *hearken, listen, obey.*
ausim, [**audeo**,] *dare.*
Ausŏnes (**-ii**), people of Ausonia.
Ausonia, æ, N., ancient name of central and lower Italy.
auspex, **icis**, C., *diviner* (by birds); *guide, patron* or *protector.*
auspicāto, *having taken the auspices.*
auspicātus, a, um, *fortunate, auspicious, consecrated.*
auspicium, i, N., *token, omen.*
auspico, I, *to take auspices.*
auspicor, I, *watch omens* (by birds), *take the auspices, begin, enter upon.*
auster, **tri**, M., *south wind, south.*
austērē, *rigidly, sternly.*
austēritas, **ātis**, F., *harshness, rigor.*
austērus, a, um, *harsh, tart, severe, sad, gloomy.*
austrālis, ē; **-trīnus**, a, um, *of the south.*
ausus, [**audeo**,] *having dared;* N., *adventure, enterprise.*
aut, *either, or, or else.*
autem, *but, however, besides.*
† **authepsa**, æ, F., *stew-pan.*
author (**autor**), = **auctor**, *adviser.*
† **automatus**, a, um, *self-moving.*
autumnus = **auctumnus**, *autumn.*
autumo, I, *affirm, assent, assert.*
auxiliāris, e, *giving aid, auxiliary.*
auxiliārius, a, um, *for aid.*
auxilior, I, *to aid, help, relieve.*
auxilium, i, N., *aid, assistance;* pl. *auxiliary troops, military force.*
auxim, (pf. subj. of **augeo**), *grow.*
avārē, *eagerly, greedily.*
avāritia, æ, F., *avarice, greed.*
avārus, a, um, *greedy, covetous.*
avē, *hail, farewell.*
aveho, **xi**, **ct-**, *carry off.*
āvello, **velli** (**vulsi**), **vuls-**, 3, *rend away, pluck out* or *apart.*
avēna, æ, F., *oats, straw-pipe.*
Aventīnus, i, M., a hill in the S.-W. of Rome.
aveo, 2, *to desire, covet.*
aveo, 2, *be fortunate* or *blest.*
Avernus, i, M., a lake at the entrance to the world below.
ā-verro, 3, *sweep away.*
āverruncо, I, *avert, remove.*
āversio, **ōnis**, F. *turning away.*
āversor, I, *to turn aloof, hate, scorn.*
āversor, **ōris**, M., *purloiner.*
āversus, a, um, *backward, remote, hostile, estranged.*
āverto, **ti**, **sum**, 3, *turn aside, avert, withdraw, embezzle, estrange.*
avia, æ, F., *grandmother.*
āvia, **ōrum**, *pathless places.*
aviārius, i, M., *bird-catcher;* **-um**, i, N., *bird-cage, resort of birds.*
avidē, *eagerly, greedily.*
aviditas, **ātis**, F., *greediness, eager desire, avarice.*
avidus, a, um, *greedy, covetous, longing, hungry, insatiable.*
avis, **is**, F., *bird, flying thing, omen.*
avītus, a, um, [**avus**,] *ancestral, ancient.*
āvius, a, um, *pathless, remote.*

āvocātio, ōnis, F., *calling away, diversion.*
āvoco, I, *call off, withdraw, recall.*
ā-volo, I, *fly off, haste away.*
āvulsio, ōnis, F., *plucking off.*
āvulsus, [**avello,**] *torn away.*
avunculus, i, M., *uncle* (by mother's side).
avus, i, M., *grandfather, ancestor;* (1 **pater,** 2 **avus,** 3 **proavus,** 4 **abavus,** 5 **atavus,** 6 **tritavus**).
axicia, æ, F., *scissors.*
axilla, æ, F., *arm-pit.*
axis, is, M., *axle, axis, sky, pole, north, a board* or *plank.*
axungia, æ, F., *wheel-grease.*
†**azymus, a, um,** *unleavened.*

B.

babylo, ōnis, M., *money-changer, broker.*
Babylon, ōnis, F., ancient capital the East, on the Euphrates.
Babylōnia, æ, F., the province of Babylon.
Babylonicus, (-us), a, um; -ensis, e, *Babylonian;* **-ca, ōrum,** *embroidered tapestry.*
bacca, cæ, F., *berry, fruit, pearl.*
baccar, aris, N., *valerian, wild nard.*
baccātus, a, um, *set with pearls.*
baccha, æ, priestess of Bacchus.
Bacchānal, ālis, N., a place sacred to Bacchus; pl. *festival* of B.
bacchātio, ōnis, F., *debauch.* [*chus.*
bacchicus (-eus), **a, um,** *of Bac-*
bacchis, idis, F., *bacchanal.*
bacchor, I, *to revel, riot, go about wildly,* as in the Bacchanalia.
Bacchus, i, god of Wine (**Liber**), son of Jupiter and Semele.
baccifer, era, um, *bearing berries.*
bacillum, i, N., *a little staff, wand.*
baculum, N., *staff, stick.*
badius, a, um, *brown, bay.*
†**badīzo,** I, *to go, walk.*
Bætis, is, M., *the Guadalquiver,* in Spain; **-ica, æ,** the dist. near.
Bāiæ, ārum, F., a coast-town on the Bay of Naples.
bājulo, I, *to carry a burden.*
bājulus, i, M., *porter, bearer.*
bālæna, æ, F., *whale.*
†**balanus, i,** M., *acorn, chestnut, balsam-nut.*
balatro, ōnis, M., *jester, buffoon.*
bālātus, ūs, M., *bleating.*
balbus, a, um, *lisping, stammering.*
balbūtio, 4, *to lisp, stammer.*
Baleāres, ium, F., a group of small islands E. of Spain.
balineum=balneum, *bath.*
bāliolus=badius, *tawny.*
ballista, æ, F., an engine like a cross-bow, for hurling stones, &c., in a siege; *battery.*
ballux=bālux, *gold-dust.*
balneārius, a, um, *of the bath;* N. pl. *bath-room.*
balneātor, ōris, M., *bath-keeper.*
balneum, i, N.; pl. **æ, ārum,** F., *bath.*
bālo, I, *to bleat.*
balsamum, i, N., *balsam.*
balteus (**um**), **i,** M., *belt, sword-belt, edge, girdle, zone.*
balux, ūcis, F., *gold-dust.*
†**baptistērium, i,** N., *plunge-bath.*
†**barathrum, i,** N., *gulf, pit, abyss.*
barba, æ, F., *beard.*
barbarē, *outlandishly, rudely.*
barbaria, æ; -es, ēi, F., *a foreign country, barbarism, savageness.*
barbaricus, a, um, *foreign, barbaric.*
barbarus, a, um, *foreign, strange, wild, cruel.*
barbātulus, a, um, *with thin* or *slight beard.*
barbātus, a, um, *bearded, old-fashioned.*
barbitos, (on), i., D., *lute, lyre.*
Barcas, æ, M., the family name of Hannibal.
bardītus, i, M., *office of bard.*
bardocucullus, i, M., *hooded cloak.*
bardus, a, um, *heavy, slow.*
bardus, i, M., *bard, minstrel.*
†**bāris, idos,** F., *bier, barge.*

baro, ōnis, M., *blockhead.*
barrio, 4, *to cry* or *roar;* from
barrus, i, M., *elephant.*
bascauda, æ, F., *basket* or *basin.*
†**basilicē,** *royally, completely.*
†**basilicus, a, um,** *princely, royal;* F., a building used as court-house and exchange.
bāsio, I, *to kiss.*
†**basis, is,** F., *base, foundation, pedestal.*
bāsium, i, N., *a kiss.*
bassareus, ei, M., (*foxskin*) a title of Bacchus.
basterna, æ, F., *litter, palanquin.*
Batāvus, a, um, *of Holland.*
batillum, i, N., *fire-pan, shovel.*
batiola, æ, F., *goblet.*
batuo, ui, 3, *to beat, fence.*
baubor, I, *to bark, whine.*
baxea, æ, F., *wooden shoe, clog.*
beātē, *happily.*
beātitas, ātis; tūdo, inis, F., *happiness, prosperity.*
beātus, a, um, *happy, fortunate, rich, abundant, magnificent.*
Bebryx, ycis, *Bebrycian* (of Asia Minor); a myth. king, vanquished by Pollux in boxing.
Belgæ, ārum, people of Belgium.
bellāria, ōrum, N., *dainties* (fruit, nuts, &c.).
bellātor, ōris, M.; **-trix, īcis,** F., *warrior;* adj., *warlike.*
bellē, *prettily, finely.*
Bellerophon, tis, myth. son of Glaucus, who slew the Chimæra, riding upon Pegasus.
belli, *abroad* (in the war § 55, 3. *d*).
bellicōsus, a, um, *warlike, eager for war.*
bellicus, a, um, *belonging to war, warlike* (Mars); N., *battle-signal.*
belliger, era, um, *waging war.*
belligero, I, *to wage war.*
bellipotens, tis, *mighty in war.*
bello (**or**), I, *to make war, fight.*
Bellōna, æ, goddess of War.
Bēlus, i, myth. founder of Babylon.
bellua, æ, F. (**bēlua**), *brute.*
bellulus, a, um, *pretty.*
bellum, i, N., *war, battle.*
bellus, a, um, *pretty, elegant, fine, costly, vigorous.*
bēlua, æ, *beast, monster, brute.*
bēluōsus, a, um, *abounding in beasts.*
Bēnācus, i, M., *Lake Garda* in N. Italy.
bene (melius, optimē), *well, honorably, pleasantly.*
benedīco, xi, ct-, 3, *bless, praise.*
benedictum, i, N., *commendation.*
benefacio, fēci, fact-, 3, *to benefit.*
benefactum, i, N., *good deed, benefit.*
beneficiārii, *privileged troops* (exempt from severer service)
beneficium, i, N., *favor, kind act privilege.*
beneficus, a, um (**-ficentior, -tissimus**), *liberal, kind.* [*friendly.*
bene-(beni-)volens, tis; -volus,
benevolentia, æ, F., *good-will.*
benignē, *kindly, indulgently.*
benignitas, ātis, F., *bounty, kindness, indulgence.*
benignus, a, um, *kind, indulgent, bountiful.*
beo, I, *to bless, make happy, refresh.*
Berecyntius, a, um, *of Cybele.*
Berecyntus, i, M., a mt. in Phrygia, sacred to Cybele.
beryllus, i, M., *beryl.*
bēs, bessis, M., 8 ounces (⅔ of **as**).
bestia, æ, F., *beast.*
bestiārius, i, M., one who fights with wild beasts in the arena.
bēto, 3, *to go.*
betula (**-lla**), æ, F., *birch.*
†**bibliopōla, æ,** M., *bookseller.*
†**bibliothēca, æ,** F., *library.*
†**biblus, i,** F., *papyrus* (paper plant).
bibo, bibi, bibit-, 3, *to drink.*
bibulus, a, um, *thirsty, absorbing moisture.*
biceps, cipitis, *two-headed, in two parts.*
bicolor, ōris, *two-colored.*
bicornis, e, *two-horned, pronged.*
bidens tis, *having two teeth;* M., *garden-fork;* F., *a sheep* 2 years old, or with two front teeth.

bidental, ālis, *struck with lightning* (forked); a consecrated place.
biduum, i, N., *space of two days.*
biennium, i, N., *two years.*
bifariam, *on two sides, double.*
bifer, fera, um, *double-yielding.*
bifidus, a, um, *cleft, forked.*
biforis, e, *having two openings.*
biformis, e, *double-shaped.*
bifrons, tis, *two-faced.*
bifurcus, a, um, *forked.*
bīgæ, ārum, F., *team of two horses.*
bīgātus, a, um, *stamped with figure of* **bigæ.**
bījugis, e; -us, a, um, *yoked, coupled.*
bilībris, e, F., *of two pounds' weight.*
bilinguis, e, *double-tongued.*
bīlis, is, F., *bile, gall, wrath.*
bilix, īcis, *twilled.*
bilustris, e, *of ten years.*
bimaris, e, *between two seas.*
bīmātus, ūs, M., *two years.*
bimembris, e, *having double limbs* (as centaurs).
bimestris, e, of *two months.*
bīmus, a, um, *two years old.*
bīni, æ, a, *two and two, by twos.*
bipālium, i, N., *mattock, pick.*
bipalmis, e, *two spans long.*
bipartīto, *in two divisions.*
bipatens, tis, *opening both ways.*
bipedālis, e, *two feet long* or *thick.*
bipennis, is, i, F., *battle-axe* (two-edged).
bipes, edis, *two-footed.*
birēmis, is, F., *ship* (of two banks of oars).
bis, *twice.*
bissēni, *twelve* (each).
bisulcilingua, æ, C., *hypocrite.*
bisulcus, a, um, *cloven, furrowed, forked.*
Bīthȳnia, æ, F., prov. in N. W. Asia Minor.
bitūmen, inis, N., *bitumen, coal-tar.*
bīvius, a, um, *having two ways* or *passages.*
blæsus, a, um, *lisping, stammering.*
blandē, *softly, kindly.*
blandīmentum, i, N., *blandishment, flattery, charm.*
blandior, 4, *to flatter, caress, allure.*
blanditer, *gently, sweetly.*
blanditia, æ; ēs, ēi, *flattery, fondling, delight.*
blandus, a, um, *gentle, courteous, caressing, alluring.*
blatero, I; **blatio, 4,** *prate, babble.*
blatta, æ, F., *moth, cockroach.*
blattāria, æ, F., *moth-mullein.*
blennus, i, M., *sorry fellow, dolt.*
bliteus, a, um, *mean, foolish.*
blitum, i, N., *spinage.*
boa, æ, F., *water-snake, measles.*
boārius, a, um, *of oxen* or *cattle.*
Bocchus, i, king of Mauritania (North Africa), father-in-law of Jugurtha.
Bœōtia, æ, F., district of central Greece, N. W. of Attica.
boiæ, ārum, F., *collar.*
bōlētus, i, N., *mushroom.*
† **bolus, i,** M., *cast* (with dice), *gain, profit, bait.*
bombilo, I, to *hum* or *buzz.*
bombilus, i, M., *hum, buzz.*
bombȳcinus, a, um, *of silk.*
bombyx, ȳcis, D. *silk-worm, silk, fine cotton.*
Bona Dea, æ, goddess of female honor, worshipped by women.
bonitas, ātis, F., *goodness, kindness.*
Bonōnia, æ, *Bologna,* in N. Italy.
bonus, a, um (melior, optimus), *good, kind, fit, prosperous, virtuous;* N. pl. *riches, goods.*
boo, I, *to roar, bellow.*
boōtes, æ (is), M., a constellation.
boreas, æ, M., *north-wind, north.*
Borysthenes, is, M., *the Dnieper.*
bōs, bovis, (§ **11,** III., 4), *ox, cow.*
Bosporus, i, M., the strait from the Black Sea to the Propontis.
botellus (-ulus), i, M., *sausage.*
† **botrus, i,** M., cluster of grapes.
† **botryo ōnis,** M., *raisins.*
bovīle, (būbīle), is, N., *cattle-stall.*
bovīnor, I, *to brawl, revile.*
brabyla, ōrum, N., *damsons.*
brācæ, ārum, *breeches, trowsers.*
brācātus, a, um, *having trowsers, foreign, effeminate.*

brāchiālis, e, *of the arm;* N., *bracelet, armlet.*
brāchium, i, N., *arm* (fore-arm), *branch, sail-yard.*
bractea, æ, F., *gold-leaf, tinsel.*
branchiæ, ārum, F., *gills.*
brassica, æ, F., *cabbage.*
Brennus, i, chief of the Gauls, who captured Rome, B.C. 389.
breve (i), *shortly, in few words.*
brevia, ium, N., *shallows.*
breviārius, a, um, *abridged.*
brevio, I; *to abridge.*
brevis, e, *short, small, brief, shoal.*
brevitas, ātis, F., *shortness, conciseness.*
breviter, brevius, -issimē, *shortly.*
Briareus, ei, a hundred-handed Giant, who defended Olympus.
Brigantes, um, people of N. Britain, Yorkshire, Cumberland, &c.
brīsa, æ, F., *grape-pomace.*
Britannia, æ, F., Britain; adj., **-nus**
Brixia, æ, F., *Brescia,* in N. Italy.
brochus, a, um, *projecting.*
† **bromos, i,** M., *oats, fodder.*
† **brontia, æ,** F., *thunderstorm.*
brūma, æ, F., *frost, winter* (solstice).
brūmālis, e, *wintry, of winter.*
Brundisium, i, N., a seaport in S. E. Italy, nearest Greece.
brutiarii, a class of menials.
Bruttii, ōrum, people of the extreme S. of Italy, near Sicily.
brūtus, a, um, *brutish, dull, solid.*
Brutus, L. Junius, a founder of the Roman Republic, B.C. 509; **Marcus,** friend of Cicero, a conspirator against Cæsar, d. at Philippi, B.C. 42.
bryōnia, æ, F., *briony* (wild vine).
būbalus, i, M., *gazelle.*
būbīle, is, N., *cattle-stall.*
būbo, ōnis, M., *horned owl.*
bubulcito (tor), I, *to keep oxen.*
bubulcus, i, M., *ploughman, herdsman.*
būbulo, I, *hoot* (like an owl).
būbulus, a, um, *of cattle;* F. *beef.*
būcæda, æ, M., *cow-hided* fellow.
bucca, æ, F., *cheek, bawler.*
buccea, æ, F., *mouthful.*
buccina, æ, F. (**būcina**), *trumpet, horn.*
buccinātor, ōris, M., *trumpeter.*
buccino, I, *sound the trumpet.*
bucco, ōnis, M., *big-mouth, block-head.*
buccula, æ, F., *cheek, face-guard* (of helmet.)
būcerus, a, um, *ox-horned.*
būcētum, i, N., *cow-pasture.*
būcina (buccina), æ, F., *trumpet.*
† **būcolicus, a, um,** *pertaining to herdsmen.*
būcula, æ, F., *heifer.*
būculus, i, M., *steer, young ox.*
būfo, ōnis, M., *toad.*
bulbus, i, M., *bulb, onion.*
† **būlē, ēs,** F., *senate, council.*
† **būleuta, æ,** M., *councillor.*
bulga, æ, F., *knapsack.*
† **būlīmus, i,** M.; **ia, æ,** F., *voracious hunger, faintness.*
bulla, æ, F., *bubble, stud, ball* (child's ornament).
bullātus, a, um, *having the bulla.*
bullo, I; **io,** 4, *to boil, bubble.*
būmastus, i, M., *a large-clustered grape.*
būra, æ; -is, im, i, F., *plough-tail.*
bursa, æ, F., *ox-hide, purse.*
Busīris, idis, myth. k. of Egypt, slain by Hercules.
bustirapus, i, M., *body-snatcher.*
bustuārius, a, um, *of tombs* or *funeral piles.*
bustum, i, N., *burial mound, tomb,* place of burning dead bodies.
būteo, ōnis, M., *hawk, falcon.*
būtyrum (butyr), i, N., *butter.*
buxeus, a, um, *of box-wood.*
buxum, i, N.; **us, i,** F., *box-wood, (pipe, flute, top, comb,* &c.).
Byrsa, æ, the citadel of Carthage.
byssinus, a, um, *of fine cotton.*
† **byssus, i,** F., *fine flax, cotton.*
Byzantium, i, N., a Greek colony in Thrace; *Constantinople,* Capital of the Empire, A.D. 330.
Byzantius (tinus), a, um, *of Byzantium.*

C.

C, the prænomen **Caius, (Gaius)**; as numeral, 100.
caballīnus, a, um, *of the horse.*
caballus, i, M., *pack-horse, pony, nag.*
Cabīri, divinities worshipped in Lemnos.
cācabus, i, M., *kettle, pan.*
cachinnātio, ōnis, F., *laughter.*
cachinno, I, *to laugh aloud.*
cachinnus, i, M., *laughter, derision.*
cachla, æ, F., *may-weed, ox-eye.*
† **cacoēthes, is**, N., *obstinate disease.*
† **cactos, i**, F., *artichoke.*
cacula, æ, M., *soldier's boy.*
cacūmen, inis, N., *top, peak, limit.*
cacūmino, I, *to make pointed.*
Cācus, i, myth. son of Vulcan.
cadāver, eris, N., *carcass, corpse.*
cadaverōsus, a, um, *corpse-like.*
cadīvus, a, um, *apt to fall.*
Cadmus, i, myth. founder of Thebes, brother of Europa.
cado, cecidi, cās-, 3, *fall, sink, drop, decay, die, befall, suit, fit.*
cādūceātor, ōris, M., *messenger* with flag of truce.
cāduceūs, i, M., **-um** (N.), *wand, herald's staff.*
cādūcifer, i, *staff-bearer*, an epithet of Mercury.
cadūcus, a, um, *fallen, frail, ready to fall;* N., *a windfall.*
caduroum, i, N., *quilt, sheet.*
† **cadus, i**, M., *flask, jar* (9 gallons).
† **cæcias, æ**, M., N. E., *wind.*
cæcilia, æ, F., *blind-worm, lizard.*
cæcitas, ātis, F., *blindness.*
cæco, I, *make blind* or *dark.*
Cæcubum, i, N., town of S. Latium.
cæculto, I, *to be dim-sighted.*
cæcus, a, um, *blind, dark, obscure, gloomy, doubtful, vain.*
cædes, is, F., *slaughter, massacre.*
cædo, cecīdi, cæs-, 3, *cut, strike, kill, beat down.*
cæduus, a, um, *that may be cut.*
cælāmen, inis, N., *engraved work.*
cælātor, ōris, M., *engraver.*
cælātūra, æ, *embossed work.*
cælebs, ibis, *unmarried.*
cæles, itis; **-estis, e**, *celestial, heavenly;* M., pl. *the gods.*
cælibātus, ūs, M., *single life.*
cælicola, æ, C., *dweller in heaven.*
cælo, I, *engrave, carve* (in raised work), *emboss.*
cælum, i, N.; pl. **i**, M., *sky, heaven.*
cælum, i, N., *chisel.*
cæmentum, i, N. *hewn stone.*
cæna=coena, *supper.*
Cæneus, ei, myth. d. of Elatus, changed to a young man; a hero at the battle of the Centaurs.
cæpa, æ, F.; **-e, is**, N., *onion.*
Cære, is, N., a town of Etruria.
cærimōnia, æ, F., *religious rite, sacredness, awe.*
Cærites, (-ētes), um, people of Cære, with partial rights as Roman citizens.
cæruleus, a, um, *blue* of the sky or sea; *dark* of clouds or trees.
Cæsar, āris, C. Julius, the Dictator, B.C. 100–44; consul, B.C. 59.
cæsariātus, a, um, *covered with hair, having long hair.*
cæsaries, ēi, F., *a head of hair.*
cæsim, *with the edge, by cuts.*
cæsio, ōnis, F., *cutting.*
cæsius (-itius), a, um, *bluish gray.*
cæspes, itis, M., *turf, altar, hut, knob, clump, field.*
cæstus, ūs, M.; [cædo,] *gauntlet* (of hide and metal, for boxing).
cæsūra, æ, F., *cutting* (see § 79).
cæsus, [cædo,] *cut.*
cæter=cēter, *other.*
cæterum=cēterum, *but.*
Caïcus, i, M., a river of Mysia.
Cajēta, æ, the nurse of Æneas.
Calabria, æ, F., dist. of S. E. Italy.
calamister, tri, M.; **-trum, i**, N., *crimping-iron, florid ornament.*
calamitas, ātis, F., *mischief, disaster* (to crops by hailstorm), *ruin.*
calamitōsus, a, um, *wretched, ruinous.*

†**calamus**, i, M., *reed, pen, straw, corn-stalk.*
†**calathus** (-iscus), i, M., *basket, bowl.*
calātor, ōris, M., *summoner, attendant.*
calautica, æ, F., *hood, head-veil.*
calcar, āris, N., [calx,] *spur.*
calcārius, a, um, *of lime.*
calcātor, āris, M., *trampler.*
calceāmen, inis; **-mentum**, i, N., *shoe.*
calceo (io), I, *to put on shoes.*
calceus (-olus), i, M., *shoe* (half-boot).
Calchas, antis, a Greek seer in the siege of Troy.
calcitro, [calx,] I, *to kick.*
calcitro, ōnis, M., *blusterer.*
calco, I, *tread, trample, travel.*
calculo, I, *reckon.*
calculo, ōnis, M., *reckoner, teacher.*
calculōsus, a, um, *pebbly, gravelly.*
calculus, i, M., *pebble, gravel, a vote, reckoning.*
caldārius, a, um, *for heating water;* F., N., *hot-bath.*
caldor, ōris, M., *heat.*
caldus=**calidus**, *hot.*
Calēdonia, æ, F., *Scotland* (Highlands).
cale-facio, (**calfacio**), 3; **-facto**, I, *to heat, vex;* **-fio**, *be heated.*
calendæ=**kalendæ**, *first of the month.*
caleo, ui, 2, *to glow, be hot, warm.*
Cales, ium, F., a town of Campania, north of Naples.
calesco, 3, *to grow warm.*
calfacio=**calefacio**, *to heat.*
caliculus, i, M., *little cup, inkstand.*
calidē, *promptly.*
calidus, a, um, *hot, warm, fiery, eager, hasty.*
caliendrum, i, N., a head-dress.
caliga, æ, F., *soldier's boot.*
caligātus, i, M., (*booted*), *a private.*
cālīginōsus, a, um, *misty, obscure.*
cālīgo, inis, F., *mist, fog, darkness.*
cālīgo, I, *to be* or *make dark.*
caligula, æ, F., *little-boot.*
Caligula, æ, C., the third Roman Emperor, A.D. 37–41.
calix, icis, M., *cup, chalice.*
callens, tis, *skilled, versed.*
calleo, ui, 2, *be hard;* or *skilled, experienced.*
callidē, *cleverly, slyly.*
calliditas, ātis, F., *cunning, shrewdness, skill, aptness.*
callidus, a, um, *cunning, skilful.*
Calliopē, ēs, chief of the Muses, Poetry.
callis, is M., *foot-path, cattle-track.*
callōsus, a, um, *hard, callous, thick-skinned.*
callus i, M., (**um** N.); *hard skin, hardness, dulness.*
calo, I, *to call.*
cālo, ōnis, M., *camp-servant, drudge.*
calor, ōris, M., *heat, glow, zeal.*
Calpē, ēs, F., headland of Gibraltar, in Southern Spain.
caltha, æ, F., *marigold.*
calthula, æ, F., *yellow robe.*
calumnia, æ, F., *false accusation, artifice, intrigue.*
calumniātor, ōris, M., *pettifogger, chicaner.*
calumnior, I, *to accuse falsely, attack unfairly, torment one's self.*
calumniōsus, a, um, *tricky.*
calva (-āria), æ, F., *skull, scalp.*
calveo 2, (-esco), 3, *to be bald.*
calvities, ēi, F.; **-ium**, i, N., *baldness.*
calvor, I, *to attack, intrigue, evade, deceive.*
calvus, a, um, *bald.*
calx, cis, F., *lime, chalk, goal, pebble*
calx, cis, D., *heel.*
Calydon, ōnis, F., a town of Ætolia, famous for the boar slain by Meleager (**Calydōnius sus**).
Calypso, ūs, myth. d. of Atlas.
calyx, ycis, M., *cup* (of flower), *shell.*
Camarīna, æ, F., a city of S. W. Sicily.
cambio, 4, *to exchange, barter.*
camella, æ, F., *porringer, wine-cup.*
†**camēlopardalis**, is, F., *giraffe.*

†**camēlus**, i, .M, *camel.*
Camēna, æ, F., *muse, song.*
camera, æ, F., *vaulted roof.*
Camers, **tis**, of Camerium, a town of Umbria.
camillus, i, M., **-a**, æ, F., *priest's servant.*
Camillus, M. Furius, the Dictator, who rescued Rome from the Gauls, B.C. 389.
camīnus, i, M., *forge, fire-place.*
Campānia, æ, F., the dist. of S. W. Italy, near Naples.
Campānus (**-icus**), **a, um**, *Campanian*, of Campania.
† **campē**, ēs, F., *a crooked turn.*
campester, **tris**, **tre**, *of the plain, level;* N., *a wrestler's apron.*
campus, i, M., *plain, field, level surface;* **C. Martius**, an open field at Rome, outside the N. wall, where elections were held.
camurus, **a**, **um**, *crooked.*
canālis, **is**, M. F.; **-liculus**, i, M.; **-a**, æ, F., *channel, gutter, groove.*
canārius, **a**, **um**, *of dogs.*
cancelli, **ōrum**, M., *lattice, cross-bars, railings* of court-house.
cancello, 1, *make crosswise.*
cancer, **cri** (**ceris**), M., *crab.*
cande-facio, 3, (P. **-fīo**), *to make white.*
candēla, æ, F., *candle, taper.*
candēlābrum, i, F., *candlestick.*
candeo, **ui**, 2, (**-esco**, 3), *be white, gleam, glitter, glisten.*
candico, 1, *to be whitish.*
candidātus, i, M., *candidate* (clad in white).
candidus, **a**, **um**, *glistening white, clean, fair, sincere, open.*
candor, **ōris**, M., *whiteness, purity, splendor.*
cāneo, **ui**, 2, *to be white* or *hoary.*
cānesco, 3, *grow hoary.*
cāni, **ōrum**, M., *gray hairs.*
canīcula, æ, F., *whelp, dog-star.*
canīnus, **a**, **um**, *currish, of a dog.*
canis, **is**, (g. pl. **um**), C., *dog.*
canistra (**-tella**), **ōrum**, N., *basket.*
cānities, **ēi**, F., *hoariness, old age.*
canna, æ, F., *cane, reed.*
cannabinus, **a**, **um**, *of hemp.*
† **cannabis**, **is**, **im**, F., *hemp.*
Cannæ, **ārum**, a town of Apulia, where the Romans were defeated by Hannibal, B.C. 216 [**pugna Cannensis**].
cano, **cecini**, **cant-**, 3, *sound, sing, play, recite, blow* (as signal), *fore-*
† **canōn**, **onis**, M., *rule, model.* [*tell.*
† **canonicus**, **a**, **um**, *regular.*
Canōpus, i, M., a coast town of Lower Egypt.
canor, **ōris**, M., *melody, clang.*
canōrus, **a**, **um**, *melodious, singsong.*
Cantaber, **bra**, **um**, *of Cantabria*, N. Spain, on the Bay of Biscay.
cantāmen, **inis**, N., *charm, incantation.*
cantātio, **ōnis**, F., *music, song.*
cantātor, **ōris**, M.; **-trix**, **īcis**, F., *singer.*
canteriātus, **a**, **um**, *underpropped.*
canterīnus, **a**, **um**, *of a horse.*
canterius, i, M., *gelding* (horse); *trellis, lattice-work, rafter.*
cantharis, **idis**, F., *beetle, Spanish fly, weevil.*
cantharus, i, M., *jug, tankard, pot.*
canthus, i, M., *wheel-tire.*
canticum, i, N.; **-tilēna**, æ; F., *song, ballad.*
canticus, **a**, **um**, *musical.*
cantio, **ōnis**, F., *singing, song.*
cantito, 1, *to sing often.*
Cantium, i, N., Kent, in S. E. Britain, the dist. nearest Gaul.
canto, 1, *sing, chant, declaim, praise in song, declare, enchant.*
cantor, **ōris**, M.; **-trix**, **trīcis**, F., *singer, poet, actor, eulogist.*
cantūrio, 4, *to sing, chirp.*
cantus, **ūs**, M., *singing, playing, song, prophecy, incantation.*
cānus, **a**, **um**, *gray, hoary.*
canusīna, æ, F., *fine-web garment.*
Canusium, i, N., a town of Apulia.
capācitas, **ātis**, F., *capacity, largeness.*
Capaneus, **ei**, a chief at Thebes, struck with lightning by Jupiter.

capax, ācis, *apt to seize, capable of holding, apt, fit, capacious.*
capēdo, inis, F., *bowl, cup.*
capella, æ, F., *kid, she-goat.*
Capēna, æ, F., an Etrurian town; **caper, pri,** M., *he-goat.* [adj. **-nus.**
capero, I, *to frown, wrinkle.*
capesso, īvi, īt-, 3, *seize, take in hand, lay hold, resort.*
Caphāreus, ei, M., a promont. of Eubœa.
capillāceus, a, um, *hair-like.*
capillāmentum, i, N., **-ātio, ōnis; -atūra, æ,** F., *hair, fibre.*
capillāris, e, *of the hair.*
capillātus, a um, *hairy.*
capillor, I, *to be hairy.*
capillōsus, a, um, *full of hair.*
capillus, i, M., [**caput,**] *hair.*
capio, cēpi, capt-, 3, *take, seize, rob, ruin, select, receive, contain.*
capis, idis, F., *cup, can.*
capistro, I, *to muzzle, halter.*
capistrum, i, N., *halter, muzzle.*
capitālis, e, *of the head, capital, eminent, deadly.*
capitium, i, N., [**capio,**] *boddice.*
capito, ōnis, M., *big-head.*
Capitōlinus, a, um, of the Capitol.
Capitōlium, i, N., *citadel, capitol,* temple of Jupiter on the central hill of Rome.
capitulum, i, N., *capital, little head.*
† **capo, ōnis,** M., *a capon.*
Cappadocia, æ, F., E. district of Asia Minor.
Cappadox, ŏcis, *Cappadocian.*
capparis, is, im, M., *caper.*
capra, æ, F., *she-goat.*
caprārius, i, M., *goatherd.*
caprea, æ, F., *doe, wild goat.*
Capreæ, the I. *Capri,* near Naples.
capreolus, i, M., *buck, chamois; stay* or *prop, tendril.*
capricornus, i, M., *the Goat* (constellation).
caprificus, i, F., *wild fig.*
caprigenus, a, um, *of the goat breed.*
caprīle, is, N., *goat-pen.*
caprimulgus, i, M., *goat-milker.*
caprīnus, a, um, *of goats.*
capripēs, pedis, *goat-footed,* (satyr).
capsa, æ, F., *box, chest, satchel.*
capsārius, i, M., a slave who took charge of budgets. [*receptacle.*
capsula, æ, F., *band-box;* **capsus,**
captātio, ōnis, F., *catching at.*
captātor, ōris, M., *snatcher, legacy-hunter.*
captio, ōnis, F., *catch, deceit, sophism, mischief.*
captiōsus, a, um, *captious, crafty.*
captīvitas, ātis, F., *captivity, capture,* (of eyes) *blindness.*
captīvus, a, um, *captured;* M. F., *prisoner.*
capto, I, *catch at, strive after, allure.*
captūra, æ, F., *catching, prey, gain.*
captus, [**capio,**] *taken.*
captus, ūs, M., *grasp, capacity, handfull.*
Capua, æ, F., the chief town of Campania, 20 miles N. of Naples.
capulāris, e, *near the grave.*
capulo, I, *pour off; catch.*
capulus, i, M., **um, i,** N., *coffin, handle, hilt.*
caput, itis, N., *head, chief, top, summit;* of rivers, *the source* or *mouth; life.*
Capys, yos, father of Anchises.
carabus, i, M., *crab, kayak* (boat).
caracalla, æ, F., *Gallic mantle.*
carbasus (-eus), a, um, *flaxen.*
carbasus, i, F.; pl. N., **a, ōrum,** *linen, canvas, curtain, sail.*
carbo, ōnis, M., *coal, charcoal.*
carbōnārius, i, M., *collier.*
carbunculus, i, M., *small coal, carbuncle.*
carcer, eris, M., *dunyeon, prison;* pl. *barriers* (of race-course.
carcereus (-ārius), a, um, *of a prison.*
† **Carchēdonius, a, um,** *of Carthage.*
carchēsium, i, N., *cup, goblet.*
† **carcinōma, atis,** N., *a foul ulcer.*
cardiacus, a, um, *of the stomach.*
cardinālis, e, *pivotal, chief.*
cardo, inis, M., *hinge, pivot, beam, tenon, pole* (of heavens), ***crisis.***

carduēlis, F., *linnet, thistlefinch.*
carduus, i, M., *thistle.*
cārē, *dear, at high cost.*
cārectum, i, N., *growth of sedge.*
† **carēnum, i**, N, *boiled grape-juice.*
careo, ui, it- 2, *to lack, be without, devoid* or *deprived of.*
cārex, icis, F., *sedge.*
Cāria, æ, S. W. district of Asia Minor ; **cāricum**, *dried fig.*
caries, em, e, F., *rottenness, decay.*
carīna, æ, F., *keel, ship, nutshell;* pl., a district in Rome.
carīnātus, a, ūm, *keel-formed.*
cariōsus, a, um, *rotten, mellow.*
cāritas, ātis, F.. *dearness, high price, esteem, love.*
carmen, inis, N., *song, tune, poem, oracle ; card*, for wool or flax.
Carmenta, æ, mother of Evander, an Arcadian prophetess.
carmino, I, *to charm, card* (wool).
carnārius, a, um, *of flesh ;* M., *butcher ;* N., *flesh-hook, larder.*
carnifex (-ufex), ficis, M., *executioner, murderer, knave.*
carnificīna, æ, F., *headsman's office, torment, place of torture.*
carnifico, I, *behead, mangle.*
carnōsus, a, um, *fleshy, gross.*
carnufex=carnifex, *knave.*
caro, carnis, F., *flesh.*
caro, ui, 3, *to card wool.*
Carpăthus, i, F., an island of the Ægean, near Rhodes.
carpentārius, i, M., *cartwright.*
carpentum, i, N., *chariot, waggon.*
carpīnus, i, F., *horn-beam.*
carpo, psi, pt-, 3, *pluck, gather, tear away, open, pass, divide.*
carptim, *in bits, piecemeal.*
carptūra, æ, F., *sucking, gathering.*
carrāgo, inis, F., *barricade of carts.*
carrūca, æ, F., *covered waggon.*
carrus, (-ulus), i, M., *cart, waggon.*
Carthāgo, āginis F. (**Karthāgo**), *Carthage.*
cartilāgo, inis, F., *gristle, cartilage.*
cārus, a, um, *dear, costly, precious.*
Caryātides, um, maidens of Carya in Laconia, serving Diana.
† **caryon, i**, N., *a nut.*
† **caryōta, æ, (-tis idis)**, F., *date.*
casa, æ, F., *cottage, tent.*
caseus, i, M. (**um**, N.), *cheese.*
casia, æ, F., *cinnamon.*
Casilīnum, i, N., a town near Capua.
Casīnum, i, N., a colony in Latium.
cāso, I *to reel, tumble.*
Caspium mare, *the Caspian sea.*
Cassandra, æ, d. of Priam, a prophetess, slain by Clytæmnestra.
cassē, *in vain.*
casses, ium, M., *hunting-net.*
cassida, æ, F., *helmet.*
Cassiopē (-ēa), æ, wife of Cepheus.
cassis, idis, F., *helmet* (of brass).
cassīta, æ, F., *crested lark.*
Cassiterides, um, F., *the Scilly Is.* S. W. of Britain.
Cassius, C., chief conspirator against Cæsar, d. at Philippi, B.C. 42 ; **Cassiāni**, his partisans.
casso, I, *to destroy, annul.*
cassus, a, um, *vain, void, devoid.*
Castalia, æ, F., a fountain of Parnassus, sacred to Apollo.
castanea, æ, F., *chestnut.*
castē, *purely, uprightly.*
castellānus, a, um, *of the castle* or *fort ;* M., *holders of the castle.*
castellātim, *in detached forts.*
castellum, i, N., *fort, castle, citadel.*
castēria, æ, F., *forecastle.*
castīgātē, *briefly, closely.*
castīgātio, ōnis, F., *chastisement.*
castīgātor, ōris, M., *reprover.*
castīgātus, a, um, *confined, slender.*
castīgo, I, *to chastise, chide, check.*
castitas, ātis ; -mōnia, æ, F., *chastity, purity.* [a kind of musk.
† **castor, ŏris**, M., *beaver ;* **eum, i**, N.
Castor, ŏris, myth. son of Tyndarus and Leda ; twin-br. of Pollux.
castra, ōrum, N., *camp.*
castrensis, e, *of the camp.*
castro, I, *to cut, prune, enfeeble.*
castrum, i, N., *castle, fortress.*
castus, a, um, *chaste, pure, holy, devout.*
casula, æ, F., *cottage.*

cāsus, ūs, M., *fall, chance, mishap, end, occasion, calamity, death.*
Catabathmos, i, M., coast-dist. of Africa, W. of Egypt.
†**cataclysmos, i,** M., *deluge.*
†**catadromus, i,** M., *tight-rope.*
†**catamītus, i,** M. (Ganymedes), *an effeminate* or *lascivious person.*
†**cataphractes, æ,** F., *scale-armor.*
†**cataphractus, a, um,** *in mail.*
†**cataplus, i,** M., *fleet, landing.*
†**catapulta, æ,** F., a military engine for throwing arrows, &c.
†**cataracta, æ,** F.; **(-es),** M., *cataract, portcullis, floodgate.*
†**catascopus, i,** M., *scout, spy-ship.*
†**catasta, æ,** F., *stage, scaffold.*
†**catastrōma, atis,** N., *deck.*
†**catax, ācis,** *limping, lame.*
catē, *sagaciously, skilfully.*
catēja, æ, F., *barbed dart.*
catellus, i, M.; **-lla, æ,** F., *whelp, puppy, small chain.*
catēna, æ, F., *chain, fetter.*
catēnātio, ōnis, F., *band, clamp.*
catēnātus, a, um, *chained, joined.*
caterva, æ, *crowd, troop, band, company.*
catervātim, *in troops.*
†**cathedra, æ,** F., *chair, seat.*
†**cathetus, i,** F., *plumb-line.*
†**catholicus, a, um,** *universal.*
Catilīna, æ, L. Sergius, head of the conspiracy, B.C. 63.
catillo, i, *to lick dishes.*
catillo, ōnis, M., *glutton.*
Catina, æ, F., *Catania,* in Sicily.
catīnus (-illus), i, M., *dish, bowl, pot.*
Cato, M. Porcius, the censor, B.C. 232–147; the younger, enemy of Cæsar, B.C. 93–45, d. at Utica.
catōmus, i, M., *between the shoulders.*
†**catōnium, i,** N., *the lower world.*
catulus, i, M., *puppy, whelp, cub.*
catus, i, M., *tom-cat.*
catus, a, um, *shrill, shrewd, wise.*
Caucasius, a, um, *of the Caucasus.*
Caucasus, i, M., the mts. between the Black and Caspian Seas.
cauda, æ, F., *tail.*
caudeus, a, um, *wooden.*
caudex (cōdex), icis, M., *stock, log, boat, book* (of thin tablets).
caudicālis, e; -cārius (-ceus), a, um, *of trunks of trees.*
Caudīnus, a, um, *of Caudium,* a Samnite town; **furcæ Caudīnæ** a defile famous for a defeat of the Romans, B.C. 321.
caulæ, ārum, F., *sheep-fold, passage.*
caulis, is, M., *stalk, stem, cabbage.*
Caunus, i, F., a town of Caria.
caupo, ōnis, M., *innkeeper, huckster.*
caupōna, æ, F., *tavern, landlady.*
caupōnius, a, um, *of an inn.*
caurus (cōrus), i, M., N. W. wind.
causa (caussa), æ, F., *cause, reason, occasion, pretence, excuse;* (abl.), *for the sake of.*
causārius, a, um, *discharged for sickness, invalided.*
causia, æ, F., *wide-brimmed hat.*
causidicus, i, M., *advocate, pleader.*
causor, 1, *plead, discuss, allege.*
†**causticus, a, um,** *caustic, burning.*
causula, æ, F., *petty cause.*
cautē, *cautiously.*
cautēla, æ, F., *precaution.*
cautērio, 1, *to brand, burn.*
†**cautērium, i,** N., *branding-iron.*
cautes, is, F., *crag, sharp rock.*
†**cautim,** *warily.*
cautio, ōnis, F., *care, caution, foresight, security, bail.*
cautor, ōris, M., *care-taker, surety.*
cautus, [caveo,] *cautious, secure, wary;* N. pl., *securities.*
cavātīcus, a, um, *living in caves.*
cavea, æ, F., *cave, stall, cage, coop, spectators' seats, theatre.*
caveo, cāvi, caut-, 2, *beware, take heed, provide, get bail.*
caverna, æ, F., *cavern, vault, hold.*
cavilla, æ, F., *cavil, scoff, jest.*
cavillātio, ōnis, F., *jeering, raillery.*
cavillātor, ōris, M., *jester.*
cavillor, 1, *to taunt, jest.*
cavitas, ātis, F., *hollowness.*
cavo, 1, *to make hollow.*
cavus, a, um, *hollow;* N., *hole, cave.*
Caÿstros (us), i, a river of Lydia, frequented by swans.

Cecropius, a, um, *Athenian.*
Cecrops, ŏpis, myth. founder of Athens, emigrant from Egypt.
cedo, cessi, cess-, 3, *yield, give way, succeed, befall, become.*
cedo, cedite (cette), *give, tell.*
cedrus, i, F., *cedar, juniper.*
cēlator, ōris, M., *concealer.*
cēlātum, i, N., *secret.*
celeber, bris, bre, *abundant, populous, famous, solemn, festive.*
celebrātio, ōnis, F., *concourse, festival, commendation.*
celebrātus, a, um, *customary, frequent, brilliant, famous.*
celebritas, ātis, F., *multitude, renown, pageant.*
celebro, I, *to resort, celebrate, perform, practise, solemnize, praise.*
celer, eris, ere, *swift, fleet, hasty;* pl. *light-horse* (patrician), *knights.*
celerē, *swiftly.*
celeripes, pedis, *swift-footed.*
celeritas, ātis, F., *swiftness, speed.*
celeriter, *swiftly, immediately.*
celero, I, *to hasten, quicken.*
† **celes, ētis,** M., *race-horse.*
Celeus, ei, myth. k. of Eleusis, taught agriculture by Ceres.
† **celeusma, atis,** N., *boatswain's call.*
cella (-ula), æ, F., *closet, storehouse, shrine, cell, hut, private room.*
cellārius, a, um, *of a store-room;* M., *steward;* N., *pantry.*
cēlo, I, *to hide, conceal, cover.*
celox, ōcis, *swift;* F., *boat, cutter.*
celsē, *on high.*
celsitudo, inis, F., *loftiness.*
celsus, a, um, *high, lofty, haughty.*
Celtæ, ārum, people of W. Europe; also, of centr. and S. Gaul.
Celtibēri, ōrum, people of middle Spain.
cēna=cœna; cēno=cœno, *sup.*
censeo, ui, um, 2, *estimate, think, vote, decide, count, reckon.*
censio, ōnis, F., *assessing, taxing, punishing.*
censor, ōris, M., *censor,* one of two magistrates having in charge morals and rank; *critic.*
censōrius, a, um, *of the censor; of the rank of censor.*
censuālis, e, *ratable;* pl. *recorders.*
censum, i, N., *wealth, possessions.*
censūra, æ, F., *office of censor, judgment, reproof, severity.*
census, [censeo,] *registered, reckoned, taxed.*
census, ūs, M., *valuation, register, reckoning, wealth.*
† **centaurēum, i,** N.; **ia, æ,** F., *a kind of gentian.*
† **Centaurus, i,** M., *Centaur,* a wild people of Thessaly; a myth. creature, half man half horse.
centēnārius, a, um, *of a hundred.*
centēni, *by the hundred,* 100 *each.*
centēsimus, a, um, *the hundredth;* 1 per cent a month.
centies, *a hundred times.*
centimanus, i, M., *hundred-handed.*
cento, ōnis, M., *patchwork, skull-cap.*
† **centrum, i,** N., *centre, heart-wood.*
centum, *a hundred.*
centumgeminus, a, um, *hundredfold.*
centumvĭri, ōrum, M., Board of 100, for civil suits.
centunculus, i, M., *rag, patch, saddle-cloth, bind-weed.*
centuplex, icis, *hundredfold.*
centuria, æ, F., *a century, division* (of a hundred), *company;* one of 193 classes of the people, according to property.
centuriātim, *by centuries,* (companies).
centuriātus, a, um, *divided* or *classed by hundreds;* **comitia centuriāta,** *the vote by centuries,* to elect the higher officers or decide important policies,—the highest political tribunal of Rome.
centuriātus, ūs, M., *centurion's office,* division by centuries.
centurio, ōnis, M., *centurion* (captain of 100).
centurio, I, *to divide by hundreds.*
centussis, M., sum of 100 **asses.**

cēpa, æ, F.; **cēpe, is,** N., *onion.*
Cēpheus, ei, myth. k. of Ethiopia, father of Andromeda.
cēra, æ, F., *wax, wax-tablet* (for writing), *waxen image.*
Ceramīcus, i, M., a place of monuments at Athens.
cērārius, a, um, *of wax;* F., *candle-maker.*
†**cerastes, æ, (is),** M., *horned serpent.*
cerasus, i, F.; **um, i,** N., *cherry.*
cērātus, a, um, *covered with wax;* N., *wax-ointment.*
Ceraunii, ōrum, M., mts. of Epirus.
Cerberus, i, M., the three-headed dog of Hades.
†**cercūrus, i,** M., *yacht.*
cereālis, e, *of Ceres* or *grain.*
cerebrōsus, a, um, *hot-headed.*
cerebrum, i, N., *brain, wrath.*
cēremōnia=**cære-,** *ceremony.*
cēreolus, a, um, *wax-color.*
Cerēs, ĕris, d. of Saturn and Ops, goddess of Corn and Fruits.
cēreus, a, um, *waxen,* M., *waxlight.*
cērintha, æ; ē, ēs, F., *honeysuckle.*
cērinus, a, um, *wax-colored.*
cerno, crēvi, crēt-, 3, *sift, discern, perceive, decide, resolve.*
cernuo, 1, *to fall headforemost.*
cernuus, i, M., *rope-dancer, stooping.*
cēro, 1, *to cover with wax.*
†**cērōma, atis,** N., *salve, prize-ring.*
cerrītus, a, um, *frantic.*
cerrus, i, F., *Turkey-oak.*
certāmen, inis, N., *contest, struggle, battle, conflict, rivalry.*
certātim, *eagerly, emulously.*
certātio, ōnis, F., *struggle.*
certē, *at any rate, certainly.*
certō, *certainly, surely* (§ **41,** 3. *c*).
certo, 1, *to strive, contend, struggle.*
certus, a, um, *sure, resolved, fixed;* **certiorem facere,** *to inform.*
†**cerūchi ōrum,** M., *rope, sheet.*
cērula, æ, F., *wax* (for erasing).
cērussa, æ, F., *white-lead.*
cerva, æ, F., *hind, doe.*
cervical, ālis, N., *pillow, bolster.*
cervīnus (-ārius), a, um, *of a stag.*
cervix, īcis, F., *neck, obstinacy.*
cervus, i, M., *stag, deer;* pl., *stakes.*
cespes=**cæspes,** *turf.*
cessātio, ōnis, F., *ceasing, lingering.*
cessātor, ōris, M., *loiterer.*
cessim, *yieldingly, backward.*
cessio, ōnis, F., *giving up.* [**cēdo**].
cesso, 1, *cease, linger, be idle, lack.*
†**cesticus, a, um,** *of boxing.*
†**cestus (os), i,** M., *girdle.*
cestus=**cæstus,** *gauntlet.*
cētarius, a, um, *of whales;* M., *fishmonger;* N., *fish-pond.*
†**cētē,** N., pl. indecl. of **cetus.**
cetero, *for the rest.*
ceterōqui (-quin), *otherwise.*
ceterum, *but yet, besides.*
ceterus, a, um, *other, the rest.*
Cēto, ūs, mother of Medusa.
cetra (cæstra), æ, F., *buckler.*
cētrātus, a, um, *armed with buckler.*
cette, [**cedo,**] *give, tell.*
†**cētus, i,** M., pl. **cētē,** *sea-monster.*
ceu, *like, as it were.*
cēva, æ, F., *a small cow.*
cēveo, 2, *wag the tail, fawn.*
Cēyx, ȳcis, myth. k. of Trachis, changed to a kingfisher.
†**chalceus, a, um,** *brazen.*
Chalcidicus, a, um, *of Chalcis* (Eubœa), or *Cumæ.*
Chaldæus, a, um, *Chaldæan* (of Assyria); M., *soothsayer.*
Chalybes, um, a people of Pontus.
chalybs, ybis, M., *steel.*
†**chamæleon, ōnis (ontis),** M., *chameleon,* a kind of lizard.
Chāonius, a, um, of N. W. Epirus; of the oracle at Dodona.
Chaos (ab. **chao),** N., *chaos,* the dark Void.
chara, æ, F., *wild cabbage.*
†**characātus, a, um,** *staked.*
†**character, ēris,** M., *mark, brand.*
chāritas=**cāritas,** *dearness.*
†**Charitĕs, um,** F., *the Graces.*
Charon, ontis, the ferryman of Styx.
charta, æ, F., *paper, writing.*
chartāceus, a, um, *of paper.*

Charybdis, is, F., a whirlpool in the strait of Sicily.
†**chēlæ, ā um,** F., *claws* (the sign Scorpio or Libra).
†**chelīdonias, æ,** M., *west wind.*
†**chelīdonius, a, um,** *of swallows;* F., *swallow-wort.*
†**chelȳdrus, i,** M., *water-snake.*
†**chelys, yn, y,** F., *tortoise, lute.*
Chersonēsus, i, F., the peninsula S. E. of Thrace.
†**chersinus, a, um,** *living on land.*
†**chīliarchus, i,** M., *commander of* 1,000 *men.*
Chimæra, æ, F., a fire-breathing monster (lion, goat, and dragon) of Lycia, slain by Bellerophon.
Chios, i, F., *Scio,* an island W. of Asia Minor, famous for wine and marble.
†**chiragra, æ,** F., *hand-gout.*
†**chīridōtus, a, um,** *with sleeves.*
†**chīrographum, i,** N., *handwriting.*
Chīrōn, ōnis, a Centaur, instructor of Hercules and Achilles.
†**chīronomos, i,** C., *pantomime.*
†**chīrurgia, æ,** F., *surgery.*
†**chīrurgus, i,** M., *surgeon.*
chlamydātus, a, um, *cloaked.*
†**chlamys, ydis,** F., *cloak, broad mantle* (a Grecian garment).
†**cholera, æ,** F., *gall, bile.*
†**chorāgus, i,** M., *play-manager.*
†**choraules, æ,** M., *flute-player.*
†**chorda, æ,** F., *string, cord.*
chordus (cordus), a, um, *late-born.*
†**chorēa, æ,** F., *dance* in a ring.
†**chortinus, a, um,** *of grass.*
†**chorus, i,** M., *band of dancers, chorus, troop, crowd.*
Christiānus, a, um, *Christian.*
†**chronicus, a, um,** *of time.*
†**chrysanthemum, i,** N., *marigold.*
†**chrysos, i,** M., *gold, gold-fish.*
cibārius, a, um, *of food;* N. pl., *food, allowance of corn.*
cibātus, ūs, M., *food.*
†**cibōrium, i,** M., *drinking-cup.*
cibus, i, M., *food, fodder, bait.*
cicāda, æ, F., *tree-cricket, katydid.*
cicātrīcōsus, a, um, *full of scars.*
cicātrix, īcis, F., *scar, seam.*
† **ciccus, i,** M., *core* (worthless).
cicer, eris, N., *vetch, chick-pea.*
Cicero, M. Tullius, the Roman orator, B.C. 106–43.
cicindēla, æ, F., *glow-worm.*
Cicones, um, a people of Thrace.
cicōnia, æ, F., *a stork, well-sweep.*
cicur, uris, *tame, gentle.*
cicūta, æ, F., *poison-hemlock, reed, shepherd's pipe.*
cidaris, is, F., *turban, tiara.*
cieo, cīvi, cit-, 2, *shake, rouse, summon, stir, call, excite, begin.*
Cilicia, æ, F., S. E. dist. of Asia Minor, Cicero's prov., 51 B.C.
cilicium, i, N., *hair-cloth.*
cilium, i, N., *eyelash, eyelid.*
Cilix, icis, *Cilician.*
Cimbri, orum, people of N. Germany, routed by Marius, B.C. 102.
cīmex, icis, M., *bug, maggot.*
Cimmerius, a, um, of South Russia; *Cimmerian,* lying in perpetual darkness; *of Hades.*
†**cinædus, i,** M., *wanton youth.*
†**cinara, æ,** F., *artichoke.*
Cincinnātus, i, L. Quinctius, Dictator, B.C. 458, 439.
cincinnātus, i, *curly-head.*
cincinnus, i, M., *ringlet.*
cinctūra, æ, F., *girdle.*
cinctus, [cingo,] *begirt.*
cinctus, ūs, M., *girdle, girding.*
cinefactus, a, um, *reduced to ashes.*
cinerārius, a, um, *of ashes* or *graves;* M., *hair-curler;* N., *receptacle of ashes* (in tombs).
cinereus (-icius), a, um, *ash-like.*
cingo, nxi, nct-, 3, *to gird, wreathe, surround, invest.*
cingula, æ; -um, i, N., *girdle, sword-belt, girth, zone.*
cinis, eris, M., F., *ashes.*
cinnabari, N., **-is,** F., *dragon's-blood.*
cinnamum (-ōmum), i, *cinnamon.*
Cīnyphius, a, um, of the Cinyps, a river of N. Africa.
cio, 4, =**cieo,** *rouse.*
cippus, i, M., *stake, stock, monument.*

circā, *about, near, beside.*
Circē, ēs (æ), d. of the Sun, a sea-nymph and sorceress.
Circēii, ōrum, M., a town of Latium.
circensis, e, *of the circus;* pl. *games.*
circes, itis, M., *hoop, ring.*
circino, I, *encircle, make round.*
circinus, i, M., *compasses.*
circiter, *about.*
circitor, ōris, M., *watchman, patrol.*
circu-eo=**circumeo,** *go about.*
Circius, i, M., a violent N. W. wind.
circuitio, ōnis, F., *going the rounds, indirectness.*
circuitus, ūs, M., *revolution, circuit.*
circulātor, ōris, M., *quack, pedlar.*
circulor, I, *go round about.*
circulus, i, M., *circle, ring, hoop.*
circum, *about, around, among.*
circumactus, a, um, *curved, bent.*
circumago, ēgi, act-, 3, *drive about, turn, wheel, shift, change.*
circumcīdo, cīdi, cīs-, 3, *to cut about, prune, clip.*
circumcircā, *round about.*
circumcīsus, a, um, *steep, brief.*
circumclūdo, di, sum, 3, *to shut in, surround, inclose.*
circumdo, dedi, dat-, I, *to put* or *set round, encompass, wrap about.*
circumdūco, xi, ct-, 3, *lead* or *march round, cheat, protract, expunge, draw about.*
circumeo, īvi (ii), **it-,** 4, *encompass, go about* or *among.*
circumfero, tuli, lāt-, *to carry* or *spread around.*
circum-fluo, 3, *flow about, surround.*
circumfundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, *pour about, envelop.*
circumjaceo, 2, *border on, lie near.*
circumjectus, ūs, M., *surrounding.*
circumjicio, jēci, ject-, *cast around.*
circumligo, I, *bind upon* or *round.*
circumplector, xus, 3, *to embrace.*
circumlino, lit-, 3, *smear, embellish.*
circumscribo, psi, pt-, 3, *to draw lines about, encircle, constrain.*
circumscriptio, ōnis, F., *encircling, outline, deceit.*
circumsedeo, sēdi, sess-, 3, *to encamp about, besiege.*
circumsisto, steti, 3, *surround.*
circumsono, I, *to ring with, make ring, resound, echo.*
circumspicio, spexi, spect-, 3, *watch, look about, wait, ponder.*
circumspectus, *wary, heedful, well-considered, distinguished.*
circumsto, steti, I, *stand about, beset, surround.*
circumvallo, I, *to wall around, blockade.*
circumvehor, vectus, 3, *ride about.*
circumvenio, vēni, vent-, 4, *beset, distress, cheat.*
circus, i, M., *circle, ring;* **circus maximus,** a space in Rome, enclosed for public games (**circenses**), *race-course.*
†**cīris, is.** F., a sea-fowl.
Cirrhæus, a, um, *of Cirrha* (near Delphi), or *Apollo.*
cirrus, i, M., *curl, fringe.*
cis, *on this side.*
cisalpīnus, a, um, *this side* (South) *of the Alps.*
cisium, i, N., *a two-wheeled carriage.*
Cissēis, idis, *Hecuba,* daughter of Cisseus, king of Thrace.
†**cista, æ,** F., *chest.*
cistella (-ula), æ, F., *basket, box.*
cisterna, æ, F., *cistern.*
citātim, *hastily.*
citātus, a, um, *hurried, quick.*
citerior, citimus, [**citrā,**] *hither, nearer, this side.*
Cithæron, ōnis, M., a mt. in S. W. of Bœotia, sacred to Bacchus.
†**cithara, æ,** F., *harp, lute.*
†**citharista, æ,** M., *harp-player.*
citharœdus, i, M., *singer to the harp.*
cito, ius, issimē, *quick.*
citimus, a, um, *nearest.*
cito, I, *summon, stir, incite, accuse, appeal, cite, proclaim.*
citrā, *this side, within, before.*
citreum, i, N., *citron.*
citreus, a, um, *of citron-wood.*
citro (with **ultro**), *to and fro.*
citrus, i, M., *citron, African cedar.*

citus, [cieo,] *swift.*
cīvicus, a, um, *of citizens, civic;* **corona**, *civic crown* (of oak, for saving a citizen in battle).
cīvilis, e, *of citizens, courteous.*
cīvilitas, ātis, F., *polity, courtesy.*
cīviliter, *courteously.*
cīvis, is, C., *citizen, fellow-citizen.*
cīvitas, ātis, F., *city, state, citizenship, freedom of the city.*
clādes, is, F., *disaster, defeat, slaughter, massacre.*
clam, *secretly, without the knowledge of.*
clāmātor, ōris, M., *declaimer.*
clāmito, 1, *to cry, vociferate.*
clāmo, 1, *cry out, call, proclaim.*
clāmor, ōris, M., *a shout, applause, noise, din, clamor.*
clāmōsus, a, um, *noisy, clamorous.*
clanculo (um), *secretly, privately.*
clandestinus, a, um, *secret, stealthy.*
clango, 3, *to sound, resound.*
clangor, ōris, M., *a shrill cry, clang.*
clārē, *brightly, clearly, loudly.*
clāreo, 2, *be clear* or *bright.*
clāresco, ui, 3, *grow clear.*
clārigo, 1, *to make solemn proclamation of war.*
clāritas, ātis; -tūdo, inis, F., *brightness, clearness, splendor, fame.*
Clarius, i, (of Claros, an Ionian town), *Apollo.*
clāro, 1, *brighten, explain.*
clāror, ōris, M., *brightness.*
clārus, a, um, *bright, clear, loud, famous, plain, manifest.*
classiārius, a, um, *of the fleet.*
classicum, i, N., *trumpet-signal.*
classicus, a, um, *of the army* or *fleet; of high rank;* M., *trumpeter.*
classis, is, F., *army, fleet, rank.*
clāthri, ōrum, M., *trellis-work.*
claudeo, 2; **-ico**, 1; **-o**, 3, *to limp.*
Claudius, i, (**Appius**), the Decemvir, B.C. 450; (**Tiberius**), the fourth Emperor, A.D. 41–54.
claudo, si, sum, 3, *to shut, close, end, conclude, enclose, confine.*
claudus, a, um, *lame, defective.*
claustra, ōrum, N., *bar, bolt, dike.*
clausula, æ, F., *a close, clause.*
clausus, [**claudo**,] *shut, closed,* N. [*pen.*
clāva, æ, F., *club, cudgel.*
clāvātor, ōris, M., *cudgel-bearer.*
clāvātus, a, um, *nailed, striped.*
clāvicula, æ, F., *tendril, small key.*
clāviger, eri, M., *club-bearer* (Hercules); *key-bearer* (Janus).
clāvis, is, F., *key.*
clāvus, i, M., *spike, nail, rudder, stripe* (of the tunic).
clēmens, tis, *merciful, gentle.*
clēmenter, *gently, calmly.*
clēmentia, æ, F., *mercy, mildness.*
Cleopātra, æ, the last queen of Egypt, B.C. 69–30.
clepo, psi, pt-, 3, *to steal, pilfer.*
†**clepsydra, æ**, F., *water-clock.*
†**clepta, æ**, M., *thief.*
†**clērus, i**, M., *one of the clergy.*
clībanus, i, M., *oven, baking-pan.*
cliens, tis, M.; **-ta, æ**, F., *client* (one attached to a patron, and protected by him); *subject-ally.*
clientēla, æ, F., *clientship, body of dependants.*
†**clima, ātis**, N., *climate.*
clīnātus, a, um, *inclined, bent.*
Clio, ūs, the Muse of History.
clipeo, 1, *to arm with shield.*
clipeus (um), i, M., *a brazen shield, disk, medallion.*
clītellæ, ārum, æ, F., *saddlebags.*
clītellārius, a, um, *bearing packs.*
Clītumnus, i, M., a river of Umbria.
clīvōsus, a, um, *steep, hilly.*
clīvus (um), i, M., *hill, slope.*
cloāca, æ, F., *sewer, drain.*
Clōdius, the enemy of Cicero, killed by Milo, B.C. 52.
clūdo=**claudo**, *shut.*
clūdus=**claudus**, *lame.*
†**clueo**, 2; **cluo**, 3, *to be famous.*
clūnis, is, D., *haunch.*
clupea, æ, F., *shad.* [**-us**=**clipeus.**
clūrīnus, a, um, *of apes.*
Clusium, i, N., a town of Etruria.
Clymenē, ēs, myth. queen of Ethiopia, mother of Phaëthon.
clypeus=**clipeus**, *shield.*

Clytæmnestra, æ, d. of Tyndarus and Leda, wife of Agamemnon.
Cn. the prænomen **Cnæus.**
†cnōdax, ācis, M., *pin, pivot.*
[co-, con-, *together,* or intensive.
coacervo, I, *to heap together.*
coacesco, cui, 3, *to get sour.*
coactilis, e, *thick, felted.*
coactor, ōris, M., *gatherer.*
coactus, [**cogo,**] *forced;* N., *quilt.*
coactus, ūs, M., *constraint.*
coæquo, I, *to make equal.*
coagmento, I, *fasten, join.*
coagmentum, i, N., *joint.*
coagulum, i, N., *curd, cement.*
coalesco, ui, it-, 3, *grow together, unite, agree, grow firm.*
coarguo, 3, *arraign, convict, prove.*
coarto, I, *to compass, confine.*
†coccum, i, N., *scarlet grain.*
†cocoyx, ygis (cis), M., *cuckoo.*
cochlea, æ, F., *snail, shell-fish.*
cochlear (āre), is, N., *spoon.*
cochleārium, i, N., *snail-shell.*
cōcio, ōnis, M., *broker, agent.*
cocles, itis, *one-eyed.*
coctilis, e, [**coquo,**] *baked, burnt.*
coctio, ōnis, F., *cooking, digestion.*
Cōcȳtus, i, M., (*Lament*), a river of
coda=cauda, *tail.* [Hades.
cōdex=caudex, *stump, book.*
Codrus, i, king of Athens, who devoted himself to death to win victory, B.C. 1045.
cœlestis=cælestis, *heavenly.*
Cœlius, i, M., a hill of Rome, E. of the Aventine.
cœlum=cælum, *sky.*
coëmo, ēmi, empt-, 3, *buy, buy up.*
coëmptio, ōnis, F., *purchase; marriage* in the form of purchase.
cœna, æ, F. (**cena**), *supper* (the chief meal of the Romans).
cœnāculum, i, N., *dining-room, upper story, attic.*
cœno (-ito), I, *to dine, sup, eat.*
cœnōsus, a, um, *boggy, filthy.*
cœnum, i, N., *filth, mud, mire.*
co-eo, 4, *assemble, unite, agree.*
cœpi (§ 38, I), *began;* P., **cœptus.**
cœpto, I. *begin, attempt.*
cœptum, i, N.; **-tus, ūs,** M., *undertaking.*
coërceo cui, cit-, 2, *restrain, hem in, curb, confine, repress.*
coërcitio, ōnis, F., *check, punishment, right of coercion.*
cœruleus=cæruleus, *dark blue.*
cœtus, ūs, M., *assembly.*
Cœus, i, a Titan, father of Latona.
cōgitātio, ōnis, F.; **-tātum, i,** N., *thought, purpose, plan, judgment, reflection;* **-tato,** *on purpose.*
cōgito, I, *think, reflect, intend.*
cognātio, ōnis, F., *relationship, resemblance, agreement, kindred.*
cognātus, a, um, *kindred* (by the mother's side).
cognitio, ōnis, F., *knowledge, acquaintance, inquiry.*
cognitor, ōris, M., *witness, advocate.*
cognitus, [**cognosco,**] *known.*
cognōmen, inis, N., *surname.*
cognominis, e, *of like name.*
cognomino, I, *to surname.*
cognosco, nōvi, nit-, 3, *know, find out, investigate.*
cōgo, coēgi, coact-, 3, *to gather, compel, bring together.*
cohæreo, si, sum, 2., (**-resco,** 3), *cling, unite, hold together.*
cohērēs, ēdis, C., *joint-heir.*
cohibeo, ui, it-, 2, *restrain, subdue.*
cohonesto, I, *to honor amply.*
cohorresco, ui, 3, *shudder, quiver.*
cohors, tis, F., *cattle-yard, troop, cohort* (600 men), *body-guard.*
cohortālis, e, *of a cattle-yard.*
cohortātio, ōnis, F., *cheering.*
cohortor, I, *to cheer, exhort, animate.*
cohum, i, N., *yoke-strap.*
coiens, euntis, [**eo,**] *meeting.*
coinquino, I, *to defile, infect.*
coitio, ōnis, F.; **-tus, ūs,** M., *coming together, uniting.*
†colaphus, i, M., *cuff, blow.*
Colchis, idis, F., the dist. E. of the Black Sea; *a Colchian woman.*
cōlis=caulis, *stalk.*
collabe-fīo, *be brought to ruin.*
collābor, psus, 3, *to fall, sink.*
collāre, is, N., *neck-band, collar.*

Collatīnus, a, um, *of Collatia,* a Sabine town; M., **L. Tarquinius,** the husband of Lucretia.
collātio, ōnis, F., *bringing together, comparison, contribution.*
collātīvus, a, um, *gathering.*
collātor, ōris, M., *gatherer.*
collātus [**confero,**] *brought together.*
collātus, ūs, M., *attack, collision.*
collaudo, I, *praise highly, extol.*
collectio, ōnis (-tn, æ), F., *gathering, collecting, summary.*
collectus, [**colligo,**] *gathered.*
collēga, æ, M., *associate, colleague.*
collēgium, i, N., *company, fraternity, association, guild.*
collibet, uit, 2, *it pleases.*
colliciæ (-liquiæ), **ārum,** F., *gutters.*
collīdo, si, sum, 3, *dash together, clash, contend.*
colligātio, ōnis, F., *binding.*
colligo, I, *to fasten, bind.*
colligo, lēgi, lect-, 3, *collect, gather, gain, get, consider;* (refl.), *recover.*
collino, lēvi, lit-, 3, *besmear.*
collīnus, a, um, *of a hill.*
collis, is, M., *hill, high ground.*
collocātio, ōnis, F., *establishing.*
colloco, I, *set, establish, invest, employ, give in marriage.*
colloquium, i, N., *conference, discourse, conversation.*
colloquor, locūtus, I, *converse.*
collūceo, 2, *to shine clear, be bright.*
collūdo, si, sum, 3, *to sport, play, deceive, act falsely.*
collum, i, N., *neck.*
colluo, ui, ūt, 3, *wash, rinse, wet.*
collūsio, ōnis, F., *deceit, collusion.*
collustro, I, *illumine, survey.*
colluvies, ēi; -io, ōnis, F., *sink, drain, filth, vile medley.*
† **collybus, i,** M., *exchange, broker-*
† **collyrium, i,** N., *eye-salve.* [*age.*
† **collyra, æ,** F., *maccaroni.*
cōlo, I, *to strain, sift.* [*honor.*
colo, ui, cult-, 3, *till, adorn, worship,*
colocāsia, æ, F.; **-um, i,** N., *Egyptian bean* (a marsh lily).
colōnia, æ, F., *colony, farm, residence, colonial town, colonists.*
colōnicus, a, um, *of colonies,* or *husbandry.*
colōnus, M., *farmer, colonist.*
color (**os**), **ōris,** M., *color, condition, complexion, lustre.*
colōro, I, *to color, dye, tinge, stain.*
† **colossus, i,** M., *a gigantic statue.*
coluber, bri, M.; **-bra, æ,** F., *snake.*
cōlum, i, N., *strainer.*
columba, æ, F., *dove, pigeon.*
columbārius, a, um, *of doves;* M., *keeper of doves;* N., *pigeon-hole* or *house, mortise;* pl. *niches* for burial urns.
columbīnus, a, um, *of doves, dove-colored;* **-bus, i,** M., *dove.*
columella, æ, F., *a small pillar.*
colūmen, inis, N., *column, beam, height, prop, summit.*
columis, e, *safe, sound.*
columna, æ, F., *pillar, post, pillory.*
columnārius, a, um, *of a column;* M., *condemned debtor;* N., a tax.
colurnus, a, um, [**corulus,**] *of hazel.*
colus, i (**ūs**), F., *distaff.*
† **colūtea, ōrum,** N., *tamarind.*
† **colymbas, adis,** F., *pickled olives.*
coma, æ, F., *hair, mane, foliage.*
comans, tis, *hairy.*
† **cōmarchus, i,** M., *governor.*
comātus, a, um, *long-haired, leafy.*
combibo, bibi, 3, *drink, swallow.*
combūro, ussi, ust-, 3, *burn up.*
comedo, ēdi, ēs- (est-), 3, *to eat up, consume.*
comes, itis, C., *companion, comrade, tutor, attendant, official.*
† **comētes** (-ta), **æ,** M., *comet.*
cōmicus, a, um, *of comedy, comic*
cōminus, *close at hand.*
cōmis, e, *gentle, courteous, kind.*
cōmissābundus, a, um, *revelling.*
cōmissātio, ōnis, F., *a revel.*
cōmissātor, ōris, M., *reveller.*
cōmissor, I, *to revel, feast.*
cōmitas, ātis, F., *courtesy, friendliness, mildness.*
comitātus, a, um, *accompanied.*
comitātus, ūs, M., *retinue, escort.*
comiter, *kindly, courteously.*

comitiālis, e, *of the elections.*
comitiātus, ūs, M., *election-assembly.*
comitium, i, N., *voting-ground;* pl. *meeting*, I. **curiāta**, of the patricians; 2. **tribūta**, of the plebeians; 3, **centuriāta**, of the whole body of citizens.
comitor, I, *accompany, attend.*
commaculo, I, *to stain, pollute.*
Commāgēnē, ēs, F., a town of N. Syria.
commeātus, ūs, M., *passage, furlough, train, company, supplies.*
commemini, *remember fully.*
commemorātio, ōnis, F., *recounting, mention.*
commemoro, I, *call to mind, tell.*
commendātio, ōnis, F., *recommendation, praise.*
commendātus, a, um, *pleasing.*
commendo I, *commit, commend.*
commensus, [-mētior,] *measured.*
commentārius i, M., (um, N.), *memoir, sketch, journal.*
commentātio, ōnis, F., *study, treatise, meditation.*
commenticius, a, um, *invented, pretended, forged.*
commentor, I, *to compose, discourse, meditate, sketch, invent.*
commentum, i, N., *fiction, invention, plan, device.*
commentus, a, um, *devised, forged.*
commeo, I, *go to and fro, resort.*
commercium, i, N., *trade, intercourse, right of traffic.*
commercor, I, *to traffic, purchase.*
commereo, ui, it-, 2, *to deserve.*
com-mētior, 4, *measure, compare.*
commēto, I, *go frequently.*
commigro, I, *remove, enter.*
commīlitium, i, N., *comradeship.*
commīlito, ōnis, M., *fellow-soldier.*
comminātio, ōris, F., *threatening.*
commingo, nxi, ct-, 3, *to defile.*
comminiscor, **mentus**, 3, *invent, feign, contrive.*
comminor, I, *threaten greatly.*
comminuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *break in pieces, weaken, lessen, impair.*
comminus, *close by, hand to hand.*
commisceo, scui, xt- (st-), 2, *mix together, mingle.*
commiseror, I, *bewail, pity.*
commissio, ōnis, F., *contest, declamation, committing.*
commissum, i, N., *offence, trust.*
commissūra, æ, F., *joint, seam.*
commītigo, I, *make mellow.*
committo, mīsi, miss-, 3, *set together, engage, commit, resign.*
commixtus, [misceo,] *mixed.*
commodē, *duly, fitly, just now.*
commoditas, ātis, F., *fitness, advantage, symmetry, kindness.*
commodo, I, *to adjust, adapt, oblige, help.*
commodo, *seasonably, just in time.*
commodum, i, N., *fitness, advantage, profit, convenience, pay, favor.*
commodum, *opportunely, just now.*
commodus, a, um, *fit, advantageous, friendly, serviceable, kind.*
commone-facio, 3, *warn, advise.*
commoneo, ui, it-, 2, *remind, impress upon, advise.*
commonstro, I, *to show, point out.*
commorātio, ōnis, F., *delay, lingering.*
commorior, **mortuus**, 3, *to die together.*
commoror, I, *to abide, delay.*
commōtio, ōnis, F., *movement, disturbance, commotion.*
commōtus, a, um, *uncertain, roused, disturbed.*
commoveo, mōvi, mōt-, 2, *disturb, remove, agitate, push back.*
commūnicātio, ōnis, F., *imparting.*
commūnico, I, *impart, share, join.*
commūnio, ōnis, F., *partnership.*
commūnio, 4, *fortify, intrench.*
commūnis, e, *common, courteous.*
commūnitas, ās, F., *fellowship.*
commūniter, *in common.*
commūtābilis, e, *changeful.*
commūtātio, ōnis, F., *change, interchange.*
commūto, I, *to exchange, alter.*
cōmo, mpsi, mpt-, 3, *comb, braid, dress* the hair.

†**comœdia**, æ, F., *comedy.*
†**comœdus** (-icus), a, um, *comic, of comedy;* M., *comedian.*
compaciscor, pact- (pect-), 3, *to to make a bargain,* or *compact.*
compactus, [**compingo,**] *firm set;* N., *a bargain.*
compāges, is; - go, inis, F., *joining, building, structure, embrace.*
compar, aris, *equal, like;* M., *comrade, consort, mate.*
comparātio, ōnis, F., *comparing, agreement, providing, getting ready.*
comparco, si, 3, *to save, store up.*
compāreo, ui, 2, *to appear, agree, happen, exist, be present.*
comparo, I, *to get, procure, compare, bring together, come to agreement.*
compasco, past-, 3, *feed, pasture.*
compassio, ōnis, F., [**patior,**] *sympathy, fellow-feeling.*
compectus, [**paciscor,**] *agreed.*
compedio, 4, *to shackle, fetter.*
compellātio, ōnis, F., *an accosting, rebuke.*
compello, I, *to accost, rebuke, chide.*
compello, puli, puls-, 3, *constrain, force, drive, collect.*
compendium, i, N., *saving, gain, sparing, shortening, abridgement.*
compensātio, ōnis, F., *balancing, exchange, barter.* [*ance.*
compenso, I, *to recompense, bal-*
comperendino, I, *to adjourn trial.*
comperio (ior), **peri, pert-,** 4, *to find out, learn, ascertain.*
compes, pedis, F., *a fetter, shackle.*
compesco, ui, 3, *to check, restrain.*
competītor, ōris, M., *rival.*
competo, īvi (ii), **īt-,** 3, *seek, strive, meet, agree, fit, correspond.*
compīlo, I, *to rob, pillage, plunder.*
compingo, pēgi, pact-, 3, *to fasten, crowd, confine, conceal.*
compitālis, e, *of the cross-ways.*
compitum, i, N., *cross-ways.*
complaceo, ui, it- 2, *please greatly.*
complāno, I, *make level.*
complector, xus, 3, *embrace, comprehend, care for, lay hold of.*
complēmentum, i, N., *a filling-up.*
compleo, ēvi, ēt-, 2, *fill up, furnish, finish, complete.*
complex, icis, *leagued, agreeing.*
complexio, ōnis, F., *connection.*
complexus, ūs, M., *embrace.*
complico (ui, it-), I, *to fold up.*
complōdo, si, sum, 3, *to clap.*
complōrātio, ōnis, F., *lamentation.*
complōro, I, *to lament loudly.*
compluo, ūt-, 3, *flow together.*
complūres, ia, *several, very many*
complūries, *very often.*
complūvium, i, N., *open court-yard* (for the flow of rain).
compōno, posui, posit-, 3, *put together, arrange, settle, compare.*
comporto, I, *bring, collect.*
compos, ōtis, *partaking, sharing.*
compositē, *orderly.*
compositio, ōnis, F., *adjusting, composing, arrangement, compact.*
compositus, [**pōno,**] *well-ordered.*
compotio, 4, *make* or *be partaker.*
comprecor, I, *to worship, pray.*
comprehendo, di, sum, 3, *seize, grasp, perceive, recount, contain.*
comprehensibilis, e, *perceptible.*
comprehensio, ōnis, F., *seizing.*
compressē, *briefly, urgently.*
compressio, ōnis, F.; **-sus, ūs,** M., *pressure, embrace.*
comprimo, pressi, press-, 3, *press, restrain, curb, bind, withhold.*
comprobo, I, *to approve, confirm.*
comptus, [**como,**] *trimmed.*
comptus, ūs, M., *band, head-dress.*
compulsus, [**compello,**] *forced.*
compungo, nxi, nct-, 3, *sting, goad.*
computātio, ōnis, F., *reckoning.*
computo, I, *reckon, compute.*
[**con-,** *together* (or intensive).
cōnāmen, inis, N., *effort, struggle.*
cōnātum, i, N.; **-tus, ūs,** M., *attempt, effort, impulse.*
[**conb-**=**comb-.**
concædis, is, F., *barricade.*
concalesco, calui, 3, *to glow.*
concavo, I, *to hollow out.*
concavus, a, um, *hollow, arched.*
concēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, *go, withdraw, submit, allow, consent.*

concelebro, I, *to resort, celebrate.*
concentio, ōnis, F. ; **-tus, ūs**, M., [**cano**,] *concert, harmony.*
conceptio, ōnis, F. ; **-tus, ūs**, M., *gathering, conceiving.*
concerpo, pt- 3, *tear to pieces.*
concerto, I, *contend, dispute.*
concessio, ōnis, F. ; **-sus, ūs**, M., *yielding, grant.*
concesso, I, *leave off, desist.*
concessus, [**cēdo**,] *granted.*
† **concha**, æ, F., *shell-fish, pearl.*
† **conchis, is**, F., *string-bean.*
† **conchȳlium, i**, N., *oyster, purple shell-fish, purple dye.*
concido, cidi, [**cædo**,] 3, *fall in pieces, perish, go to ruin, die.*
concīdo, cīdi, cīs-, [**cædo**,] 3, *cut to pieces, destroy.*
concieo, īvi, it-, 2, *bring together, collect, rouse, stir, excite.*
conciliābulum, i, N., *place of meeting.*
conciliātio, ōnis, F., *reconciling, inclination.*
conciliātor, ōris, M., *provider.*
conciliātus, a, um, *friendly, dear, favorable, well inclined.*
concilio, I, *to reconcile, unite, win, provide, procure, prepare.*
concilium, i, N., *council, assembly, agreement, connection.*
concinnātio, ōnis, F., *preparing.*
concinnē, *elegantly, fitly.*
concinnitas, ātis, F., *elegance, fitness.*
concinno, I, *to trim, fit, prepare.*
concinnus, a, um, *neat, elegant, fit.*
concino, ui, [**cano**,] 3, *to accord* (in music), *agree, harmonize.*
concio (**tio**), **ōnis**, F., *meeting, speech, place of speaking.*
conciōnātor, ōris, M., *demagogue.*
conciōnor, I, *to assemble, harangue.*
concipilo, I, *seize, catch.*
concipio, cēpi, cept-, 3, *take up* or *hold of, perceive, conceive.*
concīsē, *briefly.*
concīsus, [**concīdo**,] *broken short, cut, trimmed.*
concitātē, *quickly, impetuously.*
concitātio, ōnis, F., *excitement.*
concitātor, ōris, M., *exciter.*
concitātus, a, um, *roused, swift, vehement, violently moved.*
concito, I, *stir up, rouse, excite.*
concitus, [**cieo**,] *incited, stirred.*
conclāmātio, ōnis, F., *a shout.*
conclāmātus, a, um, *celebrated.*
conclāmo, I, *cry out, shout, call to arms, call together, exclaim.*
conclāve, is, N., *inner room, stall.*
conclūdo, si, sum, [**claudo**,] 3, *to shut up, close, confine, include.*
conclūsio, ōnis, F., *siege, blockade, conclusion, end.*
concolor, ōris, *of one color.*
concomito, I, *accompany.*
concoquo, coxi, coct-, 3, *to cook, ripen, digest, waste away.*
concordia, æ, F., *harmony.*
concorditer, *harmoniously.*
concordo, I, *to agree, harmonize.*
concors, dis, *harmonious.*
concrēdo, didi, dit-, 3, *entrust.*
concrepo, ui, it, I., *creak, clash.*
con-cresco, 3, *grow together, harden.*
concrētus, a, um, *hard, stiff.*
concrētus, ūs, M., *hardening.*
concubīna, æ, F., *concubine.*
concubitus, ūs, M., *pairing, mating.*
concubius, a, um, *of sleep;* N., *dead of night.*
concubo, bui, bit-, I, *lie together.*
conculco, I, *to trample down.*
concupisco, īvi (**ii**), **īt-**, 3, *to desire, long for, strive after.*
concurro, curri, curs-, 3, *meet, flock together, contend, befall.*
concursātio, ōnis, F., *moving together, concurrence, restlessness.*
concurso, I, *to rush about* or *together, ramble, frequent.*
concursus, ūs, M., *running together, crowd, onset.*
concutio, [**quatio**,] **cussi, cuss-**, 3, *shake, shatter, terrify, rouse.*
† **condalium, i**, N., *ring* (for slaves).
condecet, uit, 2, *it befits.*
condemno, [**damno**,] I, *to sentence, condemn, disapprove.*
condenso, I, *crowd together.*

condensus, a, um, *close, dense.*
condepso, ui, 3, *knead together.*
condico, xi, ct-, 3, *appoint, declare, agree, engage, proclaim.*
condignus, a, um, *quite worthy.*
condimentum, i, N., *spice.*
condio, 4, *to season, embalm, adorn.*
con-disco, 3, *learn carefully.*
conditio, ōnis, F., *condition, rank, term* (of agreement), *match.*
conditio, ōnis, F., *spicing, preserving, seasoning.*
conditīvus, a, um, *for preserving;* N., *vault, tomb.*
conditor, ōris, M., *builder, founder.*
conditōrium, i, N., *place of deposit.*
condo, didi, dit-, 3, *lay up, compose, establish, build, bury, hide.*
condoceo, ui, ct-, 2, *teach, train.*
condolesco, lui, 3, *suffer severely.*
condōnātio, ōnis, F., *giving-away.*
condōno, I, *to grant, surrender, pardon, remit, present.*
condormisco, mīvi, 3, *fall asleep.*
condūcibilis, e, *profitable.*
condūco, xi, ct-, 3, *lead, hire, gather, join, serve, contract.*
conducticius, a, um, *hired.*
conductio, ōnis, F., *hiring.*
conductor, ōris, M., *tenant, farmer, contractor.*
condus, i, M., *steward.*
† **condylus, i,** M., *knuckle, joint.*
confabulor, I., *converse, discuss.*
confarreātio, ōnis, F., *solemn marriage* (with bride-cake, far).
confectio, ōnis, F., *making-up.*
confector, ōris, M., *finisher.*
confectus, a, um, *finished, spent.*
confercio, fert-, 4, *to stuff, cram.*
confero, ferre, tuli, collāt-, *bring together, collect, compare, betake,*
conferte, -tim, *compactly.* [*appoint.*
confertus, a, um, *close, crammed.*
confervesco, bui, 3., *grow hot, heal.*
confessio, ōnis, F., *confession.*
confestim, *at once, forthwith.*
confībula, æ, F., *clamp.*
conficiens, tis, *effective.*
conficio, fēci-, fect, 3, *to finish, despatch, produce, effect, wear out.*
confictus, [**fingo,**] *counterfeit.*
confidens, tis, *bold, confident.*
confidentia, æ, F., *confidence.*
confido, sus, 3, *to trust, rely.*
configo, xi, x-, 3, *join, fasten, pierce.*
confingo, finxi, fict-, 3, *form, feign.*
confinis, e, *adjacent, bordering;* N., *neighborhood.*
confinium, i, N., *neighborhood.*
con-fīo, fect-, *be brought to pass.*
confirmātio, ōnis, F., *confirming, consoling, strengthening.*
confirmitas, ātis, F., *obstinacy.*
confirmo, I, *establish, strengthen.*
confisco, I, *seize as forfeit.*
confīsus, a, um, *confident.*
confiteor, fessus, [**fateor,**] *confess, admit, declare, make known.*
confixus, [**figo,**] *pierced.*
conflāgro, I, *burn up.*
conflictio, ōnis, F., **-tus, ūs,** M., *collision, conflict.*
conflicto, I, *strike, dash, ruin.*
conflīgo, xi, ct-, 3, *to bring together, struggle, contend, compare.*
conflo, I, *kindle, inflame, melt.*
confluens, tis, M., *confluence.*
confluo, xi, 3, *flow together, throng.*
confodio, fōdi, foss-, 3, *dig, stab.*
conformo, I, *to shape, adapt.*
conforto, I, [**fortis,**] *strengthen.*
confossus, [**fodio,**] *stabbed.*
confragōsus, a, um, *broken, rough.*
confremo, ui, 3, *murmur, resound.*
confrico, I, *to rub, touch.*
confringo, frēgi, fract-, 3, *break in pieces, destroy, squander.*
confugio, fūgi, 3, *flee for refuge.*
confundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, *mix, confuse, pour out, diffuse, empty.*
confūsē (**-sim**), *confusedly.*
confūsio, ōnis, F., *mingling, confusion.*
confūsus, a, um, *disordered, confused, perplexed.*
confūto, I, *to check, confute.*
congelo, I, *to freeze, stiffen.*
congemino, I, *to redouble.*
congemo, ui, 3, *to sigh, lament.*
† **conger** (**-grus**), **i,** M., *sea-eel.*
congeries, ei, F., *heap, mass.*

congero, gessi, gest-, 3, *heap together, put upon, impute.*
congero, ōnis, M., *thief.*
congerro, ōnis, M., *play-fellow.*
congestio, ōnis, F., **-tus, ūs**, M., *heaping-up, accumulation.*
congiārius, a, um, *of a gallon measure;* N., *largess.*
congius, i, M., about a gallon.
conglobo, I, *to heap together.*
conglūtino, I, *to join firmly, cement.*
congræco, I, *to lavish, squander.*
congredior, [gradior,] gress-, 3, *to meet, encounter, contend.*
congregātio, ōnis, F., *union, society.*
congrego, [grex,] I, *to gather* in troops or flocks.
congressus, ūs, M.; **-sio, ōnis**, F., *gathering, meeting, encounter.*
congrex, egis, *of the same flock.*
congruens, tis, *suited, accordant.*
congruo, ui, 3, *agree, fit, coincide.*
congruus, a, um, *fit, harmonious.*
cōnifer (-ger), era, um, *cone-bearing.*
cōnīveo, nīvi, 2, *to close the eyes.*
conjecto, I, *throw together, infer.*
conjectūra, e, F., *conclusion, guess.*
conjectus, ūs, M.; **-tio, ōnis**, F., *casting, hurling; a heap, pile.*
conjicio, jēci, ject-, 3, *to cast, hurl, drive, prophesy, interpret.*
conjugālis, e, *of marriage.*
conjugium, i, N., *marriage, consort.*
conjunctē, -tim, *jointly, intimately.*
conjunctio, ōnis, F., *joining, connection, agreement, sympathy.*
conjungo, xi, ct-, 3, *to join, couple.*
conjunx=conjux, *spouse.*
conjūrātio, ōnis, F., *conspiracy.*
conjūrātus, M., *conspirator.*
conjūro, I, *swear together, conspire.*
conjux (nx), ugis, C., *husband* or *wife, betrothed.* [**cōn-=conn-.** [**conl-=coll-**; **conm-=comm-.**
connecto, xui, xum, 3, *clasp, join.*
connītor, nix (nīs-), 3, *strive, yean.*
connīveo=cōnīveo, *close the eyes.*
connūbiālis, e, *of wedlock.*
connūbium, i, N., *wedlock, right of intermarriage.*
† **cōnōpeum, i**, N., *fly-net.*
cōnor, I, *to endeavor, try.*
conquasso, I, *to shake, shatter.*
conqueror, quest-, 3, *complain.*
conquestio, ōnis, F., *complaint.*
conquiesco, ēvi, ēt-, 3, *to rest, repose, be unconcerned.*
conquīro, sīvi, sīt-, 3, *inquire, seek.*
conquīsītio, ōnis, F., *collecting, levy.*
conquīsītor, ōris, M., *recruiting-officer, spy, listener.* [**conr=corr.**
conquīsītus, a, um, *choice, costly.*
consalūto, I, *to greet, salute.*
consānesco, sanui, 3, *to get well.*
consanguineus, a, um, *kindred.*
consanguinitas, ātis, F., *kindred.*
conscelerātus, a, um, *depraved.*
conscelero, I, *to dishonor.*
consceendo, di, sum, 3, [**scando,**] *climb, mount, embark.*
conscientia, æ, F., [**scio,**] *consciousness, conscience.*
conscindo, idi, iss-, 3, *cut to pieces.*
conscio, 4, *be conscious* (of wrong).
conscisco, scīvi, scīt-, 3, *to vote, approve, agree, adjudge.*
conscius, a, um, *conscious, knowing;* M., F., *accomplice, accessory.*
conscrībo, psi, pt-, 3, *to register, enrol, compose, appoint.*
conscriptus, a, um, *registered, summoned;* M., pl., *senators.*
conseco, ui, ct-, I, *cut to pieces.*
consecrātio, ōnis, F., *dedication.*
consecro, I, *devote, deify, consecrate.*
consector, I, *to hunt, chase, pursue.*
consectus, [**seco,**] *cut to pieces.*
consecūtio, ōnis, F., *consequence, connection, sequel.*
consecūtus, a, um, *having got.*
consenesco, ui, 3, *grow old, decay.*
consensio, ōnis, F.; **-sus, ūs**, M., *consent, plot.*
consentāneus, a, um, *agreeable, fit.*
consentes dii, the 12 chief gods, (*counsellors*).
consentiens, tis, *accordant.*
consentio, sensi, sens-, 4, *to agree, consent, resolve, conspire.*
consēpio, sept-, 4, *to fence in.*
conseptum, i, N., *enclosure.*
consequens, tis, *consistent, fit.*

consequenter, *suitably.*
consequor, cūtus, 3, *follow close, come up with, obtain.*
consero, sēvi, sit, 3, *to sow, plant, strew, fill.*
consero, ui, sert-, 3, *entwine, join; bring together* (as for battle).
consertus, [sero,] *joined, interwoven, matched.*
conservātio, ōnis, F., *preservation.*
conservātor, ōris, M., *defender.*
conservo, I, *to keep, preserve.*
conservus, i, M.; **conserva, æ,** F., *fellow-servant.*
consessor, ōris, M., *a by-sitter.*
consessus, ūs, M., *session, assembly.*
consīderanter, *deliberately.*
consīderātus, a, um, *circumspect, cautious, considerate.*
consīdero, I, *consider, ponder.*
consīdo, sēdi, sess-, 3, *sit down, sink, subside, settle, encamp, halt.*
consigno, I, *to seal, sign, attest.*
consilesco, ui, 3, *keep still.*
consiliārius, a, um, *of counsel;* M., *counsellor, adviser.*
consiliātor, ōris, M., *adviser.*
consilior, I, *give* or *take counsel.*
consilium, i, N., *advice, counsel, purpose, prudence, council.*
consimilis, e, *quite like.*
consisto, stit, stit-, 3, *to stand fast, stay, stop, continue, agree, cease.*
consitus, [sero,] *planted.*
consōbrīnus, a, um, *cousin, kin.*
consocio, I, *associate, join, connect.*
consōlābilis, e, *consolable.*
consōlātio, ōnis, F., *comfort.*
consōlor, I, *to console, comfort.*
consonans, tis, *harmonious, fit.*
consono, ui, I, *to resound, accord.*
consonus, a, um, *harmonious.*
consōpio, īt-, 4, *put to sleep.*
consors, tis, C., *fellow in fortune, partner, comrade.*
consortio, ōnis, F., *partnership.*
consortium, i, N., *fellowship.*
conspectus, [-spicio,] *conspicuous.*
conspectus, ūs, M., *sight, glance, view, presence, survey.*
conspergo, si, sum, 3, *besprinkle.*
conspicio, spexi, spect-, 3; **-spicor,** I, *to view, behold, descry.*
conspicuus, a, um, *easy to see, visible, distinguished.*
conspīrātio, ōnis, F., *agreement, harmony, plot, conspiracy.*
conspīrātus, a, um, *having conspired;* M. pl., *conspirators.*
conspiro, I, *combine, accord, plot, conspire; coil* or *crowd.*
conspuo, ūt-, 3; **-to,** I, *to spit upon.*
constans, tis, *firm, constant, consistent, steadfast, certain.*
constantia, æ, F., *firmness, harmony.*
constanter, *steadily, with one voice.*
consternātio, ōnis, F., *dismay.*
consterno, I, *overthrow, terrify.*
consterno, strāvi, strāt-, 3, *strew, pave, overthrow.*
constīpo, I, *to crowd close upon.*
constituo, ui, ūt-, 3, *to establish, determine, set in order.*
constitūtio, ōnis, F., *regulation.*
constitūtus, a, um, *established;* N., *institution, compact.*
consto, stiti, stāt-, *stand firm, consist, endure, agree;* **constat,** *it is evident, well-known, resolved.*
constrātus, [sterno,] *strewn, subdued;* N., *ship's deck, floor.*
constrictus, a, um, *compressed, brief, trimmed, compact, tight.*
constringo, inxi, ict-, 3, *hold close, bind, constrain.*
constructio, ōnis, F., *joining, framing, building, connection.*
construo, xi, ct-, 3, *build together, pile, construct.*
constupro, I, *debauch, violate.*
consuādeo, 2, *advise strongly.*
consūdo, I, *sweat abundantly.*
consuefacio, fēci, fact-, 3, *to accustom, habituate.*
consuesco, ēvi, ēt-, 3, *to inure, get wonted, become accustomed.*
consuētūdo, inis, F., *custom, habit, use, intercourse, companionship.*
consuētus, a, um, *accustomed.*
consul, ulis, M., *Consul,* the chief executive officer of Rome, of whom two were chosen yearly.

consulāris, e, *of the consul;* M., *of consular rank, ex-consul.*
consulātus, ūs, M., *consulship.*
consulo, ui, sult-, 3, *consider, reflect;* (w. acc.) *consult;* (w. dat.) *favor, consult,* or *have regard for.*
consultātio, ōnis, F., *consultation.*
consultē, -tō, *on purpose.*
consulto, I, *reflect, take counsel.*
consultor, ōris, M., *counsellor, adviser, consulter.*
consultum, i, N., *a decree, resolve.*
consultus, a, um, *well-weighed.*
consultus, ūs, M., *decree, prudence.*
con-sum, futurum, fore, *happen.*
consummātio, ōnis, F., *summing-up, completion, summary.*
consummo, I, *to sum up, complete.*
consūmo, mpsi, mpt-, 3, *to spend, destroy, bestow, consume.*
consuo, sūt-, 3, *sew up* or *together.*
con-surgo, 3, *rise up, revolt.*
Consus, i, the god of Counsel.
contabesco, ui, 3, *waste away.*
contabulātio, ōnis, F., *flooring.*
contabulo, I, *to cover with plank.*
contactus, [-tingo,] *touched.*
contactus, ūs, M., *touch, infection.*
contāges, is; -io, ōnis, F.; -ium, i, N., *infection, contact.*
contāminātus, a, um, *defiled.*
contāmino, I, *to blend, corrupt.*
contātio=**cunctātio**, *delay.*
contechnor, I, *play tricks.*
contego, xi, ct-, 3, *cover up, preserve, hide.*
contemno, psi, pt-, 3, *scorn, despise.*
contemplātio, ōnis, F., *survey, aim, consideration.*
contemplātor, ōnis, M., *observer.*
contemplor, I, *behold, meditate.*
contemptim, *scornfully.*
contemptio, ōnis, F.; -tus, ūs, M., *contempt, scorn, disregard.*
contemptor, ōris, M., *scorner, insulter, despiser.*
contemptus, [temno,] *despised, contemptible, vile, abject.*
contendo, di, tum, 3, *to contend, insist, march, urge, compare.*
contentē, *earnestly.*
contentio, ōnis, F., *strife, dispute, contest, comparison, contrast.*
contentus, [tendo,] *strained, intent;* [teneo,] *content, satisfied.*
conterminus, a, um, *bounding, neighboring;* N., *neighborhood.*
contero, trīvi, trīt, 3, *bruise* or *wear away, waste, destroy.*
conterreo, ui, it-, 2, *affright, terrify.*
contestātus, a, um, *tried, proved.*
contestor, I, *call to witness, bring an action.*
contexo, ui, tum, 3, *weave together.*
contextus, ūs, M., *connection.*
conticesco, ticui, 3, *become silent.*
conticinium, i, N., *still of evening.*
contignātio, ōnis, F., *timber-floor.*
contigno, I, *join with beams.*
contiguus, a, um, *adjoining, within reach, neighboring.*
continens, tis, *close, connected, restrained;* N., *continent.*
continenter, *uninterruptedly.*
continentia, æ, F., *self-restraint.*
contineo, ui, tent-, 2, [teneo,] *hold close, restrain, contain, hem in.*
contingo, tigi, tact-, 3, [tango,] *to touch, befall, take hold, partake.*
contingo (-guo), 3, *to wet, sprinkle.*
continuātio, ōnis, F., *succession.*
continuo, I, *to join, connect, continue, border on.*
continuō, *immediately, consequently.*
continuus, a, um, *constant, close, successive, continuous.*
contollo=**confero**, 3, *betake.*
contorqueo, torsi, tort-, *twist, hurl.*
contortus, a, um, *twisted.*
contrā, *against, opposite, on the other hand.*
contractio, ōnis, F. *shortening.*
contractus, [traho,] *drawn together, closed, compressed, retired.*
contractus, ūs, M., *bargain, contract, shrinking, contraction.*
contrādīco, 3, *gainsay, oppose.*
contrādictio, ōnis, F., *opposition.*
contraho, xi, ct-, *gather, contract, produce, conclude, restrain, lessen.*
contrā-pōno, 3, *put opposite.*
contrāriō, *on the contrary.*

contrārius, a, um, *opposite, hostile.*
contrecto, I, *touch, search, handle.*
contremisco, tremui, 3, *to tremble greatly.*
contribuo, bui, būt-, 3, *to grant, assign, contribute.*
contristo, I, *grieve, sadden, darken.*
contrītio, ōnis, F., *grief.*
contrītus, [tero,] *worn, bruised.*
contrōversia, æ, F., *dispute, debate.*
contrōversus, a, um, *set opposite, disputed, quarrelsome.*
contrucīdo, I, *to kill, butcher.*
contrūdo, si, sum, 3, *to crowd in, thrust together.*
contrunco, I, *mangle, cut to pieces.*
contubernālis, is, C., *of one mess;* M., *tent-companion, comrade.*
contubernium, i, N., *mess, company, a common tent, abode.*
contueor, uitus, 2, *gaze upon, consider, care for.*
contumācia, æ, F., *stubbornness.*
contumax, ācis, *stubborn, unyielding, insolent.*
contumēlia, æ, F., *taunt, reproach, assault, disgrace, insult.*
contumēliōsus, a. um, *reproachful, insolent, ignominious.*
contundo, tudi, tūs-, 3, *beat, bruise, crush, grind, subdue, demolish.*
conturbātio, ōnis, F., *confusion.*
conturbo, I, *to disturb, confuse, embarrass, distract.*
conturmālis, e, *of one squadron.*
contus, i, M., *pole, long staff.*
contūsio, ōnis, F., *bruising.*
cōnūbium=connūbium, *wedlock.*
† **cōnus, i,** N., *cone, crest, tip.*
convādor, I, *to cite, summon.*
convalesco, valui, 3, *get strength.*
convallis, is, F., *an enclosed valley.*
convāso, I, *to pack baggage.*
convectio, ōnis, F., *bringing together.*
convecto, I ; **-veho, xi, ct,** 3, *convey, bring together, fetch in.*
convector, ōris, M., *fellow-passenger, gatherer* (of grain &c.).
convello, velli, vuls-, 3, *to wrench, tear away, pluck up, rend.*
convena, æ, C., *one of a company.*
conveniens, tis, *harmonious, suited.*
convenienter, *fitly, consistently.*
convenientia, æ, F., *meeting, accord, conformity, fitness.*
convenio, vēni, vent-, 4, *meet, agree, visit;* impers. *it is fit, or a-*
conventicius, a, um, *meeting.*[*greed.*
conventio, ōnis, F., *a meeting, compact, agreement, indictment.*
conventum, i, N., *agreement.*
conventus, ūs, M., *meeting, company, assembly, court, compact.*
converro, ri, sum, 3, *to sweep, beat.*
conversātio, ōnis, F., *use, intercourse, conversation, abode.*
conversio, ōnis, F., *change, revolution, subversion.*
converso, I, *to turn;* P., *to abide.*
converto, ti, sum, 3, *to turn, change, transform, alter, transfer.*
convexo, I, *press violently.*
convexus, a, um, *curved, arched;* N., *arch, vault, concavity.*
convīciātōr, ōris, M., *reviler.*
convīcior, I, *to revile, reproach.*
convīcium, i, N., *loud cry, reviling, wrangling, insult, importunity.*
convictio, ōnis, F., *intercourse.*
convictor, ōris, M., [vivo,] *messmate, familiar friend.*
convictus, [vinco,] *proved.*
convictus, ūs, M., *living together.*
convinco, vīci, vict-, 3, *to convict, convince, prevail, conquer.*
convīso, 3, *consider, examine.*
convīva, æ, C., *guest, companion.*
convīvium, i, N., *banquet.*
convīvo, xi, 3, *to live* or *feast with.*
convīvor, I, *to feast, revel.*
convoco, I, *assemble, call together.*
convolo, I, *fly together.*
convolvo, vi, volūt-, 3, *wrap together, roll round, heap.*
convolvulus, i, M., *caterpillar.*
convulnero, I, *to wound severely.*
convulsus, [vello,] *wrenched.*
coöperio, ui, ert-, 4, *to cover up.*
coöpto, I, *choose, admit, elect.*
coörior, ortus, 4, *arise, appear.*
cōpa, æ, F., *tavern-dancer.*

†**cophinus, i,** M., *basket.*
cōpia, æ, F., *abundance, wealth, opportunity;* pl. *supplies, troops.*
cōpiōsē, *abundantly.*
cōpiōsus, a, um, *plentiful, copious.*
†**copis, idis,** F., *cutlass.*
cōpis, is, C., *rich, abounding.*
cōpo=caupo, *inn-keeper.*
†**coprea (as), æ,** M., *a dirty jester.*
†**copta, æ,** F., *cake, biscuit.*
cōpula, æ, F., *cord, band, leash.*
cōpulātio, ōnis, F., *binding.*
cōpulo, 1, *to couple, join, cement.*
coqua, æ, F., *a cook.*
coquīna, æ, F., *kitchen, cookery.*
coquīno, 1, *to cook.*
coquo, xi, ct-, 3, *to cook, burn, vex.*
coquus, i, M., *a cook.*
cōr, cordis, N., *heart, mind.*
†**cora, æ,** F., *pupil of the eye.*
†**coralium, i,** N., *red coral.*
cōram, *openly; in presence of.*
†**corax, ăcis,** M., *raven, crow.*
corbis, is, D., *basket.*
corbīta, æ, F., *ship of burden.*
corbula, æ, F., *little basket.*
corculum, i, N., *sweetheart.*
Coryȳræus, a, um, of the I. Corcyra (*Corfu*), near Epirus.
cordātus, a, um, *wise, prudent.*
†**cordax, ācis,** M., a wanton dance.
cordolium, i, N., *heart-sorrow.*
Cordubensis, e, of Corduba (*Cordova*), in S. Spain.
cordus=chordus, *late-born.*
Corfīnium, i, N., a fortified town of Central Italy.
coriārius, a, um, *of leather;* M., *a tanner, currier.*
Corinthius, a, um, *Corinthian, luxurious;* **ēs,** a costly bronze.
Corinthus, i, F., *Corinth,* on the Isthmus of Greece, taken by Mummius, B.C. 146.
corium, i, N., *hide, husk, thong.*
corneolus, a, um, *horn-like.*
corneus, a, um, *of horn,* or *cornel.*
cornicen, inis, M., *horn-blower.*
cornīcor, 1, *chatter* (as rooks).
corniger, era, um, *horned.*
cornipēs, edis, *hoofed* (horse).
cornix, īcis, F., *crow, rook.*
cornu, ūs (u), N., *horn, point, tip* (as of spar), *bow, cone* (of helmet), *hoof, wing* (of an army).
cornus, i, F.; **-um, i,** N., *cornel*
cornūtus, a, um, *horned.*
corolla, æ, F., *garland.*
corollārium, i, N., *wreath, gift.*
corōna, æ, F., *crown, wreath, throng*
corōneola, æ, F., *musk-rose.*
Corōnis, idis, F., d. of Phlegyas, mother of Æsculapius.
corōno, 1, *to crown, wreathe.*
corporeus, a, um, *bodily, fleshly.*
corporo, 1, *to embody.*
corpulentus, a, um, *of gross body.*
corpus, ŏris, N., *body, flesh, person.*
corrādo, si, sum, 3, *scrape together.*
correctio, ōnis, F. *straightening.*
corrector, ōris, M., *improver.*
corrēpo, psi, 3, *to creep, sneak.*
correptio, ōnis, F., *seizing.*
corrigia, æ, F., *string, rein.*
corrigo, rexi, rect- [**rego,**] 3, *to set right, straighten, correct.*
corripio, ui, rept-, [**rapio,**] 3, *seize, snatch, plunder, reproach, attack.*
corrīvo, 1, *to draw together.*
corrōboro, 1, [**robur,**] *strengthen.*
corrōdo, si, sum, 3, *to gnaw.*
corrogo, 1, *get together by asking.*
corrotundo, 3, *to round off.*
corrūda, æ, F., *wild asparagus.*
corrūgo, 1, *to wrinkle.*
corrumpo, rūpi, rupt-, 3, *to corrupt, pollute, bribe, destroy, spoil.*
corruo, ui, 3, *fall to pieces, gather.*
corruptēla, æ, F., *corruption, bribe.*
corruptor, ōris, M. [**rumpo,**] *spoiler, corrupter.*
Corsus, a, um, of the I. *Corsica,* W. of Italy.
cortex, icis, D., *shell, hull, bark.*
cortīna, æ, F., *kettle, vat, tripod.*
corulus=corylus, *hazel.*
cōrus=caurus, N. W. wind.
corusco, 1, *shake, gleam, brandish.*
coruscus, a, um, *glittering, waving.*
corvus, i, M., *raven, crow, grapple.*
Corybantius, a, um, of the priests of Cybele (*Corybantes*).

Cōrycius, a, um, of *Corycos*, a coast town and cave in Cilicia.
†**corydalus, i,** M., *crested lark.*
†**corylus, i,** M., *hazel.*
†**corymbus, i,** M., *cluster.*
†**cōrytos, i,** M., *quiver, arrow.*
cos, cōtis, F., *flint, whetstone.*
†**cosmēta, æ,** M., *adorner.*
costa, æ, F., *rib, side, wall.*
†**costum, i,** N., an aromatic plant.
†**cothurnus, i,** M., *hunting-boot, buskin, lofty* or *tragic style.*
†**cottabus, i,** M., *clap, stroke.*
cottana, æ, F., a small fig.
coturnix, īcis, F., *quail.*
†**cotyla, æ,** F., about a pint.
Cous, a, um, of Cos, a small I. in the Ægean.
covīnus, i, M., *war-chariot.*
coxa, æ (-endix, icis), F., *hip, bend.*
crābro, ōnis, F., *hornet.*
†**crambē, ēs,** F., *cabbage.*
†**cranium, i,** N., *skull.*
crāpula, æ, F., *drunkenness.*
crās, *to-morrow.*
crassāmen, inis (-tum, i), N., *dregs.*
crassē, *rudely, dimly.*
crassitūdo, inis, F., *thickness.*
crasso, I, *to thicken.*
crassus, a, um, *thick, gross, clumsy.*
Crassus, M. Licinius, the triumvir, d. in the Parthian War, B.C. 53.
crastinus, a, um, *of to-morrow.*
†**crātēr, ēris, ēra, ērăs,** M.; **-ēra, æ,** F., *bowl, pail, basin.*
crates (is), is, F., *basket-work, harrow, hurdle;* pl., *fascines, gabions.*
creātio, ōnis, F., *creating.*
creātor, ōris, M., *creator, founder.*
creātrix, trīcis, F., *mother.*
creātūra, æ, F., *creature.*
crēber, bra, um, *thick, close, abounding, frequent, numerous.*
crēbresco, 3, *thicken, increase.*
crēbrō, *frequently, close together.*
crēdibilis, e, *credible, likely.*
crēditor, ōris, M., *one who trusts.*
creditum, i, N., *loan, credit.*
crēdo, didi, dit-, 3, *lend, intrust, confide, believe.*
crēdulitas, ātis, F., *credulity.*
crēdulus, a, um, *easy of belief.*
cremātio, ōnis, F., *burning.*
Cremera, æ, F., a stream of Etruria where the Fabii perished.
cremina, ōrum, N., *brushwood.*
cremo, I, *to burn, consume.*
Cremōna, æ, F., a town on the Po.
cremor, ōris, M., *broth, porridge.*
creo, I, *create, beget, elect, produce.*
creper, era, um, *doubtful, dark.*
crepida, æ, F., *shoe-sole* or *last.*
crepīdo, inis, F., *brink, base.*
†**crepis, idis,** F., *slipper.*
crepito, I, *crackle, rumble, tinkle.*
crepitus, ūs, M., *clashing, crashing.*
crepo, ui, it-, I, *to clatter, resound.*
crepundia, N., pl. *playthings, rattle.*
crepusci, ōrum, M. pl., *of twilight.*
crepusculum, i, N., *twilight, dusk.*
Cres, -ētis, M.; **Cressus, a,** *Cretan.*
cresco, crēvi, crēt-, 3, *grow, appear, increase, multiply.*
crēta, æ, F., *chalk.*
Crēta, æ, (-tē, ēs), F., *Candia,* a large island S. of the Ægean.
Crētæus (-ticus), a, um; -tensis, e, *Cretan;* **taurus,** *the Minotaur.*
crētātus, a, um, *chalked.*
crētio, ōnis, F., *estate, inheritance.*
crētūra, æ, F., *bran.*
crētus, [**cresco,**] *descended;* [**cerno,**] *sifted, decided.*
Creūsa, æ, Trojan wife of Æneas.
cribrum, i, N., *sieve, strainer.*
crīmen, inis, N., *judgment, criminal charge, reproach, fault, crime.*
crīminātio, ōnis, F., *accusation.*
crīminor, I, *to charge, accuse.*
crīminōsus, a, um, *accusatory.*
crīnālis, e, *of the hair.*
crīnis, is, M., *hair, comet's tail.*
crīnītus, a, um, *hairy.*
†**crisis, is,** F., *decision, crisis.*
crispo, I, *to curl, roughen, brandish.*
crispus, a, um, *crisp, curled, wrinkled, waving, quivering.*
crista, æ, F., *crest, comb, plume.*
cristātus, a, um, *crested.*
†**criticus, a, um,** *critical;* M., *critic.*
croceus (-inus), a, um, *of saffron.*
crocio, 4, *to croak* (as a raven).

†**crocodīlus, i,** M., *crocodile.*
†**crocōta, æ,** F., *saffron robe.*
†**crocus, i,** M. ; **-um,** N., *saffron.*
Crœsus, i, k. of Lydia, conquered by Cyrus, B.C. 546.
crotalia, ōrum, N. *ear-rings.*
crotalum, i, N., *rattle, bell, castanet.*
Croto, ōnis, C., *Crotona,* a Greek town of S. Italy.
cruciātus, ūs, M. ; **-mentum, i,** N., *torture, torment, misery, ruin.*
crucifer, feri, M., *the cross-bearer.*
crucio, I, *to torment, afflict, crucify.*
crūdēlis, e, *cruel, harsh, fierce.*
crūdēlitas, ātis, F., *cruelty.*
crūdesco, dui, 3, *grow raw, hard, violent, bad.*
crūditas, ātis, F., *indigestion.*
crūdus, a, um, *raw, bloody, harsh.*
cruento, I, *to stain, make bloody.*
cruentus, a, um, *bloody, fierce.*
crūmēna, æ, F., *purse, money-pouch.*
cruor, ōris, M., *spilt blood, gore.*
crūrālis, e, *of the leg.*
crūrifragius, a, um, *broken-legged.*
crūs, crūris, N., *leg* (below the knee), *shin.*
crusta, æ, F., *ice, crust, stucco.*
crusto, I, *to plaster, encrust.*
crustulum, i, N., *confectionery.*
crustum, i, N., *crust, pastry.*
Crustumeria, æ, F., an old Sabine town, on the Etrurian border.
crux, crucis, F., *cross, torment.*
†**crypta, æ,** F., *vault, cell.*
†**crystallinus, a, um,** *of crystal.*
†**crystallus, i,** M. (**-um,** N.), *crystal, ice ; crystal vase, gem.*
cubiculārius, a, um, *of the chamber ;* M., *body-servant.*
cubiculum, i, N., *bed-chamber.*
†**cubicus, a, um,** *cubic.*
cubīle, is, N., *couch, bed, chamber.*
cubital, ālis, N., *elbow-rest.*
cubitālis, e, *a cubit long* or *high.*
cubito, I, *to lie down often.*
cubitum, i, N., *elbow, bend, cubit* or *ell* (18 inches).
cubitus, ūs, M., *lying down, bed.*
cubo, ui, it-, I, *lie down, sleep.*
†**cubus, i,** M., *cube, die.*
cucullus, i, M., *hood, cap, wrapper.*
cucūlus, i, M., *cuckoo, lubber.*
cucuma, æ, F., *kettle, bath-tub.*
cucumis, eris, (im, i,) M., *cucumber.*
cucurbita, æ, F., *gourd, cup.*
cūcūrio, 4, *to crow.* [**cūdo,** *a cap.*
cūdo, di, sum, 3, *to hammer, coin.*
cuicuimodi, *of whatever sort.*
cūjās, ātis, *whose? whence?*
cujus, a, um, *whose* (gen. of **quis**).
cujusmodi, *of what sort.*
culcita, æ, F., *mattress, bed, cushion.*
cūleus, i, M., *bag, a liquid measure.*
culex, icis, F., *gnat, mosquito.*
culigna, æ, F., *bowl.*
culīna, æ, F., *kitchen.*
culmen, inis, N., *top, ridge.*
culmus, i, M., *stalk, straw, stem.*
culpa, æ, F., *fault, crime, mischief.*
culpātus, a, um, *blamable, guilty.*
culpo, I, *to blame, condemn.*
cultellus, i, M., *little knife.*
culter, tri, M., *knife, cutter.*
cultor, ōris, M. ; **-trix, trīcis,** F., *tiller, dweller, worshipper, helper.*
cultūra, æ, F., *tillage.*
cultus, [**colo,**] *tilled, adorned.*
cultus, ūs, M., *care, culture, ornament, luxury, splendor, dress.*
culullus, i, M., *bowl, pot.*
cum, (abl.) *with, among.*
cum=quum, *when, since, though ;* **cum . . . tum,** *both . . . and.*
Cūmæus, a, um, *of Cumæ,* a coast-town near Naples ; **Cumæa virgo,** *the Sibyl.*
-cumbo, cubui, cubit-, 3, *lie down.*
cūmātilis, e, *bluish ;* N., a garment.
cumera, æ, F. ; **-um, i,** N., *a meal-tub, bin, chest* (for grain).
cumprīmō (īs), *especially.*
[**-cumque,** *-ever.*
cumulātē, *abundantly.*
cumulātim, *in heaps.*
cumulātus, a, um, *full, complete.*
cumulo, I, *to heap, pile, amass.*
cumulus, i, M., *heap, pile, mass.*
cūnābula, ōrum, N., *cradle, origin.*
cunæ, ārum, F., *cradle, nest.*
cunctans, tis, *dilatory.*
cunctanter, *lingeringly, slowly.*

cunctātio, ōnis, F., *delay.*
cunctātor, ōris, M., *delayer;* a name of Fabius the dictator, who baffled Hannibal, B.C., 213
cunctor, I, *to delay, linger.* [-209.
cunctus, a, um, *all, whole.*
cuneālis, e, *wedgelike.*
cuneātim, *wedge-formed.*
cuneo, I, *to wedge, fasten.*
cuneus, i, M., *wedge, seat* (in theatre), *column* (of troops).
cuniculus, i, M., *rabbit, burrow.*
cunīla, æ, F., *pennyroyal* (?).
cūnio, 4, *to defile.*
[-cunque=cumque-, *-ever.*
cūpa, æ, F., *tub, cask, crank.*
cupēdia or **æ,** pl., *dainties.*
cupēdo, inis, F., *daintiness.*
cupella, æ; -um, i, N., *cup.*
cūpes, ēdis, M., *dainty-fellow.*
cupidē, *eagerly, passionately.*
cupīditas, ātis, F., *eagerness, longing, avarice, party spirit, ambition.*
cupīdo, inis, F., *eager desire.*
cupidus, a, um, *eager, desirous, fond, devoted, greedy, covetous.*
cupiens, tis, *longing, eager.*
cupio, īvi, īt-, 3, *to desire, favor.*
†**cupressus, i,** F., *cypress.*
cupreus (-inus), a, um, *of copper.*
cuprum, i, N., *copper.*
cūpula, æ, F., *tub, crank.*
cur, *why.* **curalium,** *coral.*
cūra, æ, F., *care, grief.*
cūrātio, ōnis; -tūra, æ, F., *care, cure, management.*
cūrātor, ōris, M., *overseer.*
curculio, ōnis, M., *weevil.*
Cures, ium, M., a Sabine town.
Cūrētes, um, an ancient people of Crete, *worshippers of Zeus.*
cūria, æ, F., *the court, senate-house, ward* (the patrician assembly).
cūriālis, e, *of the court* or *ward.*
cūriātus, a, um, *of the* **curiæ.**
cūrio, ōnis, M., *priest of curia.*
cūrio, ōnis, M., *lean, wasted.*
cūriōsus, a, um, *careful, nice, curious, eager, lean, wasted.*
curis, is, F., *spear.*
cūro, I, *care for, cure, manage.*
currax, ācis, *diligent, quick.*
curriculum, i, N., *race-course, car*
curro, cucurri, curs-, 3, *to run.*
currūca=eruca, æ, F., *canker-worm.*
currus, ūs, M., *car, waggon, chariot.*
cursim, *hastily, speedily.*
cursio, ōnis, F., *running.*
curso (-ito), I, [**curro,**] *run about.*
cursor, ōris, M., *runner, footman.*
cursūra, æ, F., *running.*
cursus, ūs, M., *running, course.*
curto, I, *to shorten.*
curtus, a, um, *short, broken.*
curūlis, e, *of a chariot;* **sella,** *the chair of state* (used by consuls, prætors, and curule ediles).
curvāmen, inis, N.; **-tūra, æ,** F., *bending, arch, vault.*
curvo, I, *to bend.*
curvor, ōris, M., *crookedness.*
curvus, a, um, *crooked, bent.*
cūsor, ōris, M., [**cudo,**] *coiner.*
cuspidātus, a, um, *pointed.*
cuspido, I, *to point, sharpen.*
cuspis, idis, F., *spear-point, lance, spit, sting.*
custōdia, æ, F., *custody, guard, guard-house, prison.*
custōdio, 4, *to guard, keep.*
custos, ōdis, M., *keeper, guard.*
cutis, is, F., *skin, rind.*
Cyaneæ, ārum, F., *the Symplegades.*
†**cyaneus, a, um,** *bright blue.*
†**cyanus, i,** M., *blue-bottle* (flower).
†**cyathus, i,** M., *drinking-cup.*
cybæus, a, um, *of a large ship.*
Cybelē, ēs, a Phrygian goddess.
†**cybium, i,** N., *tunny* (fish).
Cyclades, um, F., islands of the Ægean, around Delos.
†**cyclas, adis,** F., *woman's robe.*
cyclicus, a, um, *circular.*
Cyclops, ōpis, a savage race of Sicily and elsewhere; workmen of Vulcan, forgers of thunderbolts under Mt. Etna.
†**cyclus, i,** M., *circle.*
cydōnia, æ, F., *quince.*
cydonites, æ. M., *quince-wine.*
Cydōnia, æ, F., a town of Crete.

cygnēus, a, um, *of a swan.*
†**cygnus (cycnus), i,** M., *swan.*
cylindrus, i, M., *cylinder, roller.*
Cyllēnē, ēs, F., a mt. of Arcadia, birthplace of Mercury.
†**cyma, æ,** F., (**ātis,** N.,) *sprout.*
†**cymatilis**=**cumatilis,** *bluish.*
†**cymatium, i,** M., *wave-work.*
†**cymba, æ,** F., *boat, skiff.*
†**cymbalum, i,** N., *cymbal.*
†**cymbium, i,** N., *boat-like cup.*
cymbula, æ, F., *little boat.*
cymōsus, a, um, *full of shoots.*
†**cynicus, a, um,** *currish, cynic.*
†**cynocephalus, i,** M., *dog-head ape.*
†**cynosbatos, i,** N., *sweetbrier.*
†**cynosūra, æ,** F., *pole-star.*
Cynthus, i, M., a mt. of Delos, birthplace of Apollo.
†**cyparissus, i,** F., *cypress.*
†**cypēros, i,** M., a kind of rush.
†**cyprinum, i,** N., *cypress-oil.*
Cyprius, a, um, *Cyprian; of copper.*
Cyprus, i, F., a large island S. of Asia Minor.
†**cypselus, i,** M., *marten.*
Cyrēnæus (**-aicus**), **a, um,** *of Cyrene,* a Greek town on the African coast, W. of Egypt.
Cyrnēus, a, um, *Corsican.*
Cyrus, i, the Great, founder of the Persian empire, B.C. 559; the Younger, who perished at Cunaxa, B.C. 400.
Cythērēus (**-ēius**), **a, um,** *of Cythera,* an island S. of Greece, sacred to Venus; F., *Venus.*
cytisus, M. F., *clover, trefoil.*
Cytōrus, i, a mt. of Paphlagonia.
Cyzicum, i, a town of Mysia.

D.

D, the præn. **Decimus;** num., 500.
dābula (dabla), æ, F., *date-palm.*
Dācia, æ, F., the country on the lower Danube; adj. **Dacus.**
†**dactylus, i,** M., (*finger,*) name of a kind of *date, mussel, grass,* &c.; the foot *dactyl* (§ **79,** 2).
†**dædalus** (**-ēus**), **a, um,** *elegant, artificial, skilful.*
Dædalus, i, myth. architect of the Cretan Labyrinth.
†**dæmon, ŏnis,** M., *spirit, evil genius.*
Dāhæ, ārum, a Scythian tribe.
Dalmatæ, ārum, people of Dalmatia, the dist. on the eastern coast of the Adriatic.
dāma, æ, C., *fallow-deer.*
Damascēnus, a, um, *of Damascus,* an ancient city of Syria.
damnātio, ōnis, F., *condemnation.*
damnātus, a, um, *criminal.*
damno, 1, *to condemn, sentence, adjudge, prosecute.*
damnōsus, a, um, *harmful, prodigal, unfortunate.*
damnum, i, N., *loss, harm.*
dane, [**do,**] *givest?*
Danaē, es, myth. d. of Acrisius, mother of Perseus.
Dānai, ōrum, poetic name for the Greeks, in the siege of Troy.
Danaides, um, the 50 daughters of Danaus, who slew their husbands in one night.
Danaus, i, myth. founder of Argos, a colonist from Egypt.
†**danista, æ,** M., *usurer.*
Dānubius, i, M., the *upper Danube.*
Daphnē, ēs, myth. d. of Peneus, loved by Apollo.
†**daphnē, ēs,** F., *bay, laurel.*
Daphnis, idis, son of Mercury, inventor of pastoral verse.
dapis, (§ **14,** I. *c*), *food, feast.*
dapsilis, e, *bountiful, sumptuous.*
Dardanius (F., **-nis**), *Trojan.*
Dardanus, i, myth. ancestor of the royal race of Troy; adj., *Trojan;* also, a people of *Servia.*
Darīus (**ēus**), **i,** name of several kings of Persia, the last being conq. by Alexander, B.C. 333.
†**dasypūs, pŏdis,** C., *rabbit, hare.*
datātim, *by giving.*
datio, F., *giving, surrender.*
dator, ōris, M., *giver.*
dato, 1, *to give away.*
Daunus, i, myth. k. of Apulia.

dē, *of, from, during, concerning, down from, according to, at.*
[dē-, *down, away, utterly.*
dea, æ, **ābus**, F., *goddess.*
dealbo, I, *to whitewash, plaster.*
deambulo, I, *to walk, stroll.*
deamo, I, *to love dearly, be in love.*
deartuo, I, *to dismember.*
deascio, I, *to smoothe over, chouse.*
deaurātus, a, um, *gilded.*
dēbacchor, I, *to rave out, rage.*
dēbellātor, **ōris**, M., *conqueror.*
dēbello, I, *subdue, vanquish, finish the war, fight out.*
dēbeo, ui, **it-**, 2, *to owe; ought, must.*
dēbilis, e, *weak, lame, frail.*
dēbilitas, **ātis** (**-tātio**, **ōnis**), F., *infirmity, weakness, crippling.*
dēbilito, I, *to weaken, lame, cripple.*
dēbitor, **ōris**, M., *debtor.*
dēbitum, i, N., *debt.*
dēblatero, I, *babble, prate.*
dēcanto, I, *chant, repeat, cease.*
decānus, i, M., *chief of ten.*
dēcaulesco, 3, *grow to stalk.*
dēcēdo, **cessi**, **cess-**, 3, *to depart, cease, disappear, yield, die.*
decem, *ten.*
December, **bris**, M., *December.*
decempeda, æ, F., *surveyor's pole,* (10 feet); **-pedātor**, *surveyor.*
decemplex, **icis**, *tenfold.*
decemvirālis, e, *of the decemvirs.*
decemviri, **ōrum**, M., *Board of ten;* the Commission which prepared the XII. Tables, B.C. 450.
decennis (**-ālis**), e, *of ten years.*
decens, **tis**, *decent, becoming.*
decentia, æ, F., *comeliness, decency.*
dēceptus, [**dēcipio**,] *deceived.*
dēcerno, **crēvi**, **crēt-**, 3, *to decree, determine, resolve, contend.*
dēcerpo, **psi**, **pt-**, [**carpo**,] 3, *pluck off, crop, gather, enjoy.*
dēcerto, I, *contend, strive.*
dēcessio, **ōnis**, F.; **-sus**, **ūs**, M., *departure, disappearing, decrease.*
decet, **decuit**, 2, *it is fit, becoming.*
dēcido, **cidi**, 3, *to fall, fail, die.*
dēcīdo, **cīdi**, **cīs-**, 3, *cut off, decide.*
dēciduus, a, um, *falling off.*
dēcīduus, a, um, *lopped, cut off.*
decies (**ens**), *ten times.*
deci-(decu-)mānus, a, um, *of the tenth, tithes,* &c.; **porta**, *the main entrance* (of camp); **limes**, *east-and-west line.*
decimus (**umus**), a, um, *tenth.*
dēcipio, **cēpi**, **cept-** [**capio**,] 3, *to catch, cheat, deceive, beguile.*
dēcipula, æ, F., *snare, trap.*
dēcīsio, **ōnis**, F., *decision, settlement, agreement, diminishing.*
dēcīsus, [**dēcīdo**,] *decided.*
dēclāmātio, **ōnis**, F., *speaking, loud talk, declamation, essay.*
dēclāmo (**-ito**), I, *declaim, bluster.*
dēclārātio, **ōnis**, F., *disclosure.*
dēclāro, I, *to make manifest.*
dēclīnātio, **ōnis**, F., *turning aside.*
dēclīnātus, **ūs**, M., *avoidance.*
dēclīnis, e, *retreating* (as tide).
dēclīno, I, *bend aside, avoid.*
dēclīvis, e, *sloping downward.*
dēclīvitas, **ātis**, F., *declivity.*
dēcoctio, **ōnis**, F., *boiling down.*
dēcoctor, **ōris**, M., *bankrupt.*
dēcoctus, [**coquo**,] *boiled down.*
dēcollo, I, *behead, take from the neck, rob, deprive.*
dēcōlo, I, *trickle away, fail.*
dēcolor, **ōris**, *discolored, degenerate.*
dēcolōro, I, *discolor, disfigure.*
dē-coquo, 3, *boil away, waste, fail.*
decor, **ōris**, M., *grace, beauty, charm.*
decoris, e, *adorned, elegant.*
decoro, I, *adorn, embellish, beautify.*
dēcortico, I, *to peel, bark.*
decōrus, a, um, *becoming, graceful, beautiful;* N., *fitness, decorum.*
dēcrepitus, a, um, [**crepo**,] *decrepit* (noiseless).
dēcresco, **crēvi**, **crēt-**, 3, *diminish, decrease, lessen.*
dēcrētōrius, a, um, *decisive.*
dēcrētum, i, N., [**cerno**,] *decree.*
dēculco, I, *trample down.*
dēcumbo, **cubui**, 3, *fall, lie down.*
decumus=decimus, *tenth.*
decunx, **cis**, M., 10 *ounces* (*v.* **as**).
decūria, æ, F., *body of* 10 *men, class, division.*

decūrio, ōnis, M., *captain of ten,* or of a squadron of cavalry (32).
decūrio, I, *divide* (by decuriæ).
dē-curro, 3, *to run down, advance.*
dēcursio, ōnis, F.; **-sus, ūs,** M., *running down, advance, evolution.*
decus, ŏris, N., *ornament, dignity, honor, glory, charm.*
decussis, is, M., [as,] coin of 10 asses; the mark ×.
decusso, I, *to cut crosswise.*
dēcutio, cussi, cuss-, [quatio,] 3, *to beat down* or *off.*
dēdecet, cuit, 2, *it misbecomes.*
dēdecor, ŏris, *unseemly.*
dēdecōrus, a, um, *shameful.*
dēdecus, ŏris, N., *disgrace, dishonor.*
dēdicātio, ōnis, F., *consecration.*
dēdico, I, *dedicate, devote.*
dēdignor, I, *disdain, refuse.*
dēdisco, didici, 3, *unlearn.*
deditīcius, a, um, *of surrender;* M., *prisoner of war.*
dēditio, ōnis, F., *surrender.*
dēditus, a, um, *addicted, devoted.*
dēdo, dedidi, dedit-, 3, *to surrender, yield, apply, devote.*
dēdoceo, 2, *to unteach.*
dēdoleo, ui, 2, *cease grieving.*
dēdolo, I, *to hew smooth.*
dēdūco, xi, ct-, 3, *to bring down, withdraw, conduct, spin out.*
dēductio, ōnis, F., *leading out, quartering* (of troops), *expulsion.*
dēductor, ōris, M., *attendant.*
deerro, I, *stray away, go astray.*
dēfæco, I, *clear from dregs, purify.*
dēfatigātio, ōnis, F., *exhaustion.*
dēfatigo, I, *to weary out, exhaust.*
dēfatiscor, 3, *languish, get weary.*
dēfector, ōris, M., *revolter.*
dēfectus, [dēficio,] *enfeebled.*
dēfectus, ūs, M.; **-tio, ōnis,** F., *revolt, failure, eclipse.*
dēfendo, di, sum, 3, *ward off, defend, maintain, claim, allege.*
dēfensio, ōnis, F., *defence.*
defenso (-ito), I, *defend, ward off.*
dēfensor, ōris, M., *averter, defender.*
dēfero, tuli, lāt-, 3, *to bear down, drive, convey, deliver, report.*
dēferve-facio, 3, *boil thoroughly.*
dēferveo, 2; **-vesco, vi** (bui), 3, *to boil thoroughly; cool down, allay.*
defessus, a, um, *tired out.*
dēfetiscor, fessus, 3, *to grow weary.*
dēficio, fēci, fect- [facio,] 3, *to fail, remove, desert, cease.*
dēfīgo, xi, xum, 3, *to set, fix, plant.*
dēfingo, nxi, 3, *to shape, fashion.*
dēfinio, 4, *to limit, explain, determine, fix, finish.*
dēfīnītio, ōnis, F., *boundary, explanation, definition.*
dēfīnītus, a, um, *distinct, precise.*
dē-fio, [-ficio,] *to fail, cease, lack.*
dēfixus, a, um, [figo,] *fastened.*
dēflagrātio, ōnis, F., *conflagration.*
dēflagro, I, *to burn up, destroy.*
deflecto, xi, xum, 3, *bend, turn off.*
defleo, ēvi, ēt-, 2, *bewail, deplore.*
deflexus, ūs, M., *turning aside.*
deflo, I, *to blow away,* or *clear.*
defloccātus, a, um, *baldpate.*
deflōresco, rui, 3, *wither, decay.*
defluo, xi, xum, 3, *to flow down* or *away, vanish, disappear.*
defluus, a, um, *flowing, falling.*
dēfodio, fōdi, foss-, 3, *dig, bury.*
dēfore, [desum,] *will be wanting.*
dēformis, e, *ugly, misshapen.*
dēformitas, ātis, F., *ugliness.*
dēformo, I, *to shape out, disfigure.*
dēfossus, [fodio,] *dug, buried.*
dēfraudo, I, *to cheat, defraud.*
dēfrico, frēcui, cāt- (ct-), I, *rub hard.*
dēfringo, frēgi, fract-, [frango,] 3, *break off,* or *to pieces.*
dēfrutum, i, N., *boiled must* (of grapes), *spiced wine.*
dēfugio, fūgi, 3, *to shun, withdraw.*
dēfunctus, a, um, *finished, quit, served out, dead.*
dēfundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, *pour out.*
dēfungor, funct-, 3, *fulfil, finish.*
dēgener, eris, *base, ignoble.*
dēgenero, I, *to degenerate, dishonor.*
dēgero, 3, *to carry off.*
dēglūbo, pt-, 3, *to peel, strip.*
dēgo, dēgi, [ago,] 3, *to lead, spend.*
dēgravo, I, *weigh down, overpower.*
dēgredior, gress-, 3, *to go down.*

dēgusto, I, *to taste, lap, try.*
dehaurio, hausi, haust-, 4, *to skim, swallow.*
dehinc, *henceforth, hereupon, next.*
dehisco, hīvi, 3, *to yawn, gape open.*
dehonestāmentum, i, N., *dishonor.*
dehonesto, I, *to dishonor.*
dehortor, I, *to dissuade.*
Dēianīra, æ, wife of Hercules.
Dēidamīa, æ, mother of Pyrrhus.
dein, *then, moreover.*
deinceps, *thereupon, next.*
deinde, *then, secondly, afterward.*
deinsuper, *from above.*
Deiphobus, i, a son of Priam.
dējectio, ōnis, F.; **-tus, ūs**, M., *casting down, slope.*
dejectus, [-jicio,] *downcast.*
dējero, [**juro**,] *to swear outright.*
dējicio, jēci, jēct-, [**jacio**,] 3, *cast down, drive out, deprive.*
dējungo, 3, *disjoin, unyoke.*
dējūro, I, *swear outright.*
dējuvo, I, *withhold help.*
dēlābor, laps-, 3, *slip* or *fall down.*
dēlacero, I, *tear to pieces.*
dēlapsus, ūs, M., *descent.*
dēlasso, I, *to weary out.*
dēlātio, ōnis, F., *information.*
dēlātor, ōris, M., *accuser, informer.*
dēlectābilis, e, *delightful.*
dēlectātio, ōnis, F., *delight, pleasure, amusement.*
dēlecto, I, *to delight, allure.*
dēlectus, [**deligo**,] *chosen.*
dēlectus, ūs, M., *choice, levy.*
dēlēgo, I, *depute, assign, ascribe.*
dēlēnīmentum, i, N., *comfort, caress, charm.*
dēlēnio, 4, *to soothe, charm, win.*
dēleo, ēvi, ēt-, 2, *blot out, destroy.*
dēlētor, ōris, M., *destroyer.*
Dēlia, æ, *Diana* (born in Delos).
dēlīberātio, ōnis, F., *weighing, considering, consultation.*
dēlīberātīvus, a, um, *deliberative.*
dēlīberātus, a, um, *resolved.*
dēlībero, I, *weigh, discuss, resolve.*
dēlībo, I, *taste, cull, lessen.*
dēlībro, I, *to peel, strip.*
dēlibuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *besmear, anoint.*
dēlicātus, a, um, *dainty, luxurious.*
dēliciæ, ārum, F., *delight, darling.*
dēlictum, i, N., *fault, crime.*
dēligo, I, *to bind fast.*
dēligo, lēgi. lect-, [**lego**,] 3, *choose out, select, send away.*
dēlingo, 3, *to lick up.*
dēlīnio, 4, *soothe, appease.*
dēlinquo, līqui, lict-, 3, *fail, lack neglect, transgress, offend.*
dēliquātio. ōnis, F., *clarifying.*
dēliquesco, licui, 3, *melt, dissolve*
dēliquiæ, ārum, F., *gutters.*
dēliquium, i, N., *lack, fault, dropping.*
dēliquo, I, *strain, clear, pour off.*
dēliquus, a, um, *wanting, lacking.*
dēlīrāmentum, i, N., *nonsense.*
dēlīrātio, ōnis, F., *giddiness, folly*,
dēlīrium, i, N., *madness.* [*dotage.*
dēlīro, I, *to rave, dote, baulk.*
dēlīrus, a, um, *crazy, foolish.*
dēlitesco, litui, 3, [**lateo**,] *lie hid, lurk, skulk, take refuge.*
Dēlius, a, um, *of Delos* (Apollo).
Dēlos, i, F., an I. in the Ægean, birthpl. of Apollo and Diana.
Delphi, ōrum, a town of Phocis, famous for an oracle of Apollo.
delphīn, īnis; **-nus, i**, M., *dolphin.*
dēlūbrum, i, N., *shrine, temple.*
dēluctor (-to), I, *to struggle, wrestle.*
dēlūdo, si, sum, 3, *deceive, mock, disappoint, play out.*
dēlumbo, I, *to lame, bend, weaken.*
dēlūsio, ōnis, F., *cheat, deceit.*
dēluto, I, *bedaub with clay.*
dēmadesco, madui, 3, *get wet.*
dēmadidus, a, um, *drenched.*
† **dēmagōgus, i**, M., *demagogue.*
dēmando, I, *commit, intrust.*
† **dēmarchus, i**, M., *people's ruler.*
dēmens, tis, *mad, raving, witless.*
dēmensus, [**mētior**,] *measured out*; N., *an allowance, ration.*
dēmenter, *foolishly.*
dēmentia, æ, F., *madness, folly.*
dēmentio, 4, *to be mad.*
dēmereo (-eor), ui, 2; *earn, deserve, oblige.*
dēmergo, si, sum, 3, *to dive, sink.*
dēmessus, [**dēmeto**,] *reaped.*

dēmētior, mens-, 4, *measure out.*
dēmeto, messui, mess-, 3, *to reap, mow, cut.*
dēmigrātio, ōnis, F., *emigration.*
dēmigro, I, *depart, remove, migrate.*
dēminuo, ui, ut-, 3, *lessen.*
dēminutio, ōnis, F., *decrease, shortening, lessening.*
dēmīror, I, *to wonder greatly.*
dēmissē, *humbly.*
dēmissio, ōnis, F., *lowering.*
dēmissus, a, um, *low, downcast.*
dēmītigo, I, *to soften down.*
dēmitto, mīsi, miss-, 3, *let* or *bring down, let go, dismiss.*
dēmo, mpsi, mpt-, 3, *to take away, withdraw, remove.*
†**dēmocrātia, æ**, F., *democracy.*
dēmōlior, 4, *remove, demolish.*
dēmōlītio, ōnis, F., *destruction.*
dēmonstrātio, ōnis, F., *a pointing out, exhibition, proof.*
dēmonstrātīvus, a, um, *laudatory.*
dēmonstro, I, *show forth, designate.*
dēmordeo, mors- 2, *to bite off.*
dēmorior, mortuus, 3, *die, depart.*
dēmoror, I, *delay, linger, restrain.*
Dēmosthenes, is, the Athenian orator, B.C. 385–322.
dēmoveo, mōvi, mōt-, 2, *put forth, force back, remove.*
demptus, [**dēmo**,] *put away.*
dēmulceo, mulct-, 2, *soothe, stroke.*
dēmum, *at length, precisely, indeed, only, finally.*
dēmūto, I, *to change, make worse.*
dēnārius, a, um, *of ten;* M., *sum of* 10 **asses** (16 cents).
dēnego, I, *deny, refuse, reject.*
dēni, æ, a, *ten each, by tens, ten.*
dēnigro, I, *besmut, blacken.*
dēnique, *thereupon, finally, in short.*
dēnōmino, I, *to name, specify.*
dēnoto, I, *to mark, designate.*
dēnormo, I, *to make irregular.*
dens, dentis, M., *tooth, prong, fluke.*
densitās, ātis, F., *compactness.*
denso, āt-, I ; **-seo, ēt-**, 2, *to thicken, set close, press together.*
densus, a, um, *thick, close, frequent.*
dentālia, um, N, pl.. *ploughshare.*
dentātus, a, um, *toothed, spiked.*
dentio, 4, *to grow, ache* (of teeth).
dēnūbo, psi, pt-, 3, *to be married.*
dēnūdo, I, *strip bare, disclose.*
dēnuntiātio, ōnis, F., *declaring, affirming, informing.*
dēnuntio (-cio), I, *to threaten, announce, warn.*
dēnuo, *again, once more.*
deonero, I, *disburden.*
deorsum (-sus), *downward, below.*
deosculor, I, *to kiss fondly.*
dēpaciscor, pact-, 3, *bargain for.*
dēpālo, I, *bound with palings.*
dēpango, pact-, 3, *set, fix, plant.*
dēparcus, a, um, *niggardly.*
dēpasco, pāvi, past-, 3, *to feed feed upon, feed down, consume.*
dēpecto, pex-, 3, *to comb, trim.*
dēpecūlor, I, *to plunder, despoil.*
dēpello, puli, puls-, 3, *drive away, cast down, avert, expel.*
dēpendeo, 3, *hang down, depend.*
dēpendo, di, sum, 3, *weigh out, pay, spend, abandon; weigh less.*
dēperdo, didi, dit-, 3, *destroy, ruin.*
dēpereo, ii, 4, *to perish utterly.*
dēpetīgo, inis, F., *scab.*
dēpexus, [**pecto**,] *combed, trimmed.*
dēpilo, I, *pluck the hair.*
dēpingo, nxi, pict-, 3, *paint out, describe, portray, conceive.*
dēplango, nxi, 3, *bewail, lament.*
dēplanto, I, *break off, plant.*
dēpleo, ēvi, 2, *empty, pour out.*
dēplexus, a, um, *clasping.*
dēplōro, I, *bewail, lament, complain.*
dēpluit, *it rains down.*
dēplūmis, e, *featherless, callow.*
dēpolio, īt-, 4, *to polish, finish.*
dēpōno, posui, posit-, 3, *to lay aside, put off, deposit, entrust.*
dēpopulātio, ōnis, F., *pillage.*
dēpopulo (**or**), I, *to plunder, devastate, pillage.*
dēportātio, ōnis, F., *carrying off.*
dēporto, I, *to carry away, fetch.*
dēposco, poposci, 3, *to demand, require, claim, request.*
dēpositio, ōnis, F., *depositing, putting* or *laying down, testimony.*

dēpositum, i, N., *pledge, stake.*
dēpositus, [pono,] *laid out, dying.*
dēprædor, I, *to rob, plunder.*
dēprāvātio, ōnis, F., *a perverting, distorting corrupting, deformity.*
dēprāvo, I, *to distort, disfigure, corrupt, pervert, deprave.*
dēprecātio, ōnis, F., *entreaty, begging-off, deprecation.*
dēprecātor, ōris, M., *intercessor.*
dēprecor, I, *to beg, entreat, plead, deprecate, plead in excuse.*
dēprehendo (-prendo), di, sum, 3, *to catch, discover, seize, confine.*
dēpressus, a, um, *deep, pressed down, crushed, sunk* (as ship).
dēpretio, I, *to undervalue.*
dēprimo, pressi, press-, [premo,] 3, *to bear down, crush, sink.*
dēprocul, *from afar.*
dēprōmo, prompsi, prompt-, 3, *to draw forth, bring forward.*
depso, sui, st-, 3, *knead, curry.*
dēpuber, eris; -is, is, *of unripe age.*
dēpugno, I, *fight it out, contend.*
dēpulsio, ōnis, F., *thrusting away.*
dēpulsus, [pello,] *driven away.*
dēpurgo, āt-, I, *to cleanse.*
dēputo, I, *think, reckon, prune.*
dēque, *downward* (after **susque**).
dēquestus, [queror,] *complaining.*
dērādo, si, sum, 3, *shave, scrape.*
dērelictus, [linquo,] *forsaken.*
dērelinquo, līqui, lict-, 3, *forsake, neglect, abandon.*
dērepente, *suddenly.*
dērēpo, psi, 3, *to creep down.*
dēreptus, [rapio,] *snatched.*
dērīdeo, si, sum, 2, *to laugh at, scoff, deride.*
dērīdiculus, a, um, *very laughable.*
dērigesco, gui, 3, *grow stiff.*
dēripio, ui, rept-, [rapio,] 3, *pluck down, tear away, cast off.*
dērīsor, ōris, M., *jester, mocker.*
dērīsus, [rideo,] *mocked.*
dērīsus, ūs, M. (-io, F.), *derision.*
dērīvātio, ōnis, F., *turning away.*
dērīvo, I, *draw off, convey, divert.*
dērogātio, ōnis, F., *partial repeal.*
dērogito, I, *to ask urgently,* or *often.*
dērogo, I, *repeal, restrict, abate.*
dēruncīno, I, *trim, smooth, cheat.*
dēruo, ui, 3, *pull* or *fall down.*
dēruptus, [rumpo,] *broken, steep.*
dēsacro, I, *consecrate, dedicate.*
dēsævio, 4, *to rage furiously.*
dēscendo, di, sum, [scando,] 3, *climb* or *go down, sink, descend.*
dēscensio, ōnis, F., *descent.*
dēscensus, ūs, M., *descent, downward way.*
dēscisco, īvi (ii), īt-, 3, *to revolt, alter, depart, get clear.*
dēscrībo, psi, pt-, 3, *write out, describe, ascribe, mark off, arrange.*
dēscriptio, ōnis, F., *plan, copy.*
dēseco, cui, ct-, I, *cut off, cut out.*
dēsero, rui, rt-, 3, *to forsake, quit.*
dēsertor, ōris, M., *deserter.*
dēsertus, a, um, *forsaken, lonely;* N., *waste, desert.*
dēservio, 4, *wait, serve zealously.*
dēses, idis, *slothful, idle.*
dēsicco, I, *to dry up.*
dēsideo, sēdi, [sedeo,] 2, *to sit idle.*
dēsīderābilis, e, *desirable.*
dēsīderanter, *eagerly.*
dēsīderātio, ōnis, F., *longing.*
dēsiderātus, a, um, *welcome.*
dēsīderium, i, N., *longing, regret.*
dēsīdero, I, *desire, long for;* P., *be missing, wanting.*
dēsidia, æ, F., *sloth, idleness.*
dēsidiōsus, a, um, *slothful, idle.*
dēsīdo, sēdi, 3, *to sink, settle.*
dēsignātio, ōnis, F., *arrangement.*
dēsignātor, ōris, M., *regulator.*
dēsigno, I, *assign, appoint, describe.*
dēsilio, ui, sult-, 4, *to leap down.*
dēsino, īvi (ii), it-, 3, *cease, desist.*
dēsipio, [sapio,] 3, *trifle, be foolish.*
dēsisto, stiti, stit-, 3, *cease, desist.*
dēsitus, [sino,] *ceased, disused.*
dēsōlo, I; *to forsake, abandon.*
dēspecto, I, *look down on, overlook.*
dēspectus, ūs, M., *view from above.*
dēspēranter, *hopelessly.*
dēspērātio, ōnis, F., *despair.*
dēsperātus, a, um, *desperate, hopeless, incurable.*
dēspēro, I, *to despair, give up hope.*

despicātus, a, um, *despised.*
despicio, exi, ect-, 3, *look down on, despise, disdain, shun.*
despicor, 1, *despise, disdain.*
despoliātor, ōris, M., *robber.*
despolio, 1, *to rob, despoil, plunder.*
despondeo, di, sum, 2, *to betroth, promise, pledge, yield.*
despūmo, 1, *to skim, clear.*
despuo, 3, *spit out, abhor, reject.*
desquāmo, 1, *to scale, strip, peel.*
destillo, 1, *run by drops, trickle.*
destina, æ, F., *a stay, prop.*
destinātio, ōnis, F., *design, resolve.*
destino, 1, *determine, intend, resolve, make fast, appoint.*
destituo, ui, ūt-, [statuo,] 3, *to place, set, desert, forsake, defraud.*
destitūtio, ōnis, F., *desertion.*
dēstringo, nxi, ct-, 3, *strip, scrape off, unsheathe, graze, censure.*
destructio, ōnis, F., *demolition.*
dēstruo, xi, ct-, 3, *destroy, demolish.*
dēsub, *below, under, beneath.*
dēsubito, *of a sudden.*
dēsudo, 1, *to sweat greatly.*
dēsue-facio, 3, *to disuse.*
dēsuesco, ēvi, ētum, 3, *disuse, cease.*
dēsuētūdo, inis, F., *disuse.*
dēsultor, ōris, M., *leaper, vaulter.*
dēsultūra, æ, F., *leaping down.*
dēsum, deesse, dēfui, *to fail, be wanting* or *absent.*
dēsūmo, sumpsi, mpt-, 3, *pick out.*
dēsuo, 3, *to fasten.*
dēsuper, *from above.*
dēsurgo, 3, *to rise up.*
dētector, ōris, M., *discoverer.*
dētego, xi, ct-, 3, *uncover, discover, expose, lay bare, betray.*
dētendo, sum, 3, *to unstretch, strike* (tents), *relax.*
dētentus, [tineo,] *kept back.*
dētergeo, si, sum, 2, *wipe off, scour, cleanse, strip, break.*
dēterior, dēterrimus, *worse, worst.*
dētermino, 1, *to fix bounds, limit.*
dētero, trīvi, trīt-, 3, *to wear away, weaken, diminish, thresh out.*
dēterreo, ui, it-, 2, *to frighten off, deter, prevent, avert.*
dētestābilis, e, *accursed.*
dētestātio, ōnis, F., *averting, execration, renunciation* (of gens).
dētestor, 1, *to loathe, abhor, deprecate, curse solemnly.* [*take off.*
dētexo, xui, xt-, 3, *weave through,*
dētineo, ui, tent-, 2, *hinder, check, engage, detain.*
dē-tondeo, 2, *to clip, shear.*
dētono, tonui, 1, *to thunder, cease raging.*
dētorqueo, torsi, tum, 2, *to wrest, twist, turn, avert.*
dētractio, ōnis, F., *withdrawing.*
dētractor, ōris, M., *slanderer.*
dētraho, xi, ct-, 3, *draw away, take from, disparage.*
dētrecto, 1, *decline, refuse, detract.*
dētrīmentum, i, N., *loss, damage.*
dētrītus, [tero,] *worn away,* or *out.*
dētrūdo, si, sum, 3, *to thrust forth, dislodge, reduce, defer.*
dētrunco, 1, *mutilate, behead.*
dēturbo, 1, *to thrust* or *cast down.*
dēturpo, 1, *defile, deface.*
Deucalion, ōnis, myth. k. of Thessaly, in the time of the Deluge.
deunx, cis, *eleven twelfths* (see **as**).
deūro, ussi, ust-, 3, *to burn, blast.*
deus, i, M., (§ 10, 4. *f*), *god, divinity.*
deūtor, ūsus, 3, *to misuse.*
dēvagor, 1, *wander.*
dēvasto, 1, *lay waste.*
dēveho, xi, ct-, 3, *carry away*; P., *go away, descend.*
dēvello, velli, vuls-, 3, *pluck off.*
dēvēlo, 1, *to unveil.*
dēveneror, 1, *to worship.*
dēvenio, vēni, vent-, 4, *to come down, arrive, happen.*
dēvenusto, 1, *disfigure.*
dēvergo, 3, *bend downward.*
dēversor, 1, *turn aside, lodge.*
dēversōrius, a, um, *for lodgings, fit for lodging*; N., *inn.*
dēverticulum, i, N., *by-path, inn, lodging, refuge, retreat.*
dēverto, ti, sum, 3, *turn aside*; P., *put up, lodge.*
dēvescor, 3, *feed upon, devour.*
dēvestio, 4, *unclothe.*

dēvexus, a, um, *bending* or *sloping downward, steep.*
dēvictus, a, um, *conquered.*
dēvincio, nxi, nct-, 4, *to bind fast, unite closely, engage, oblige.*
devinctus, a um, *devoted, attached.*
dēvinco, vīci, vict-, 3, *vanquish.*
dēvīto, I, *shun, avoid.*
dēvius, a, um, *out-of-the-way, retired, inaccessible, foolish.*
dēvoco, I, *call away* or *down.*
dēvolo, I, *fly down.*
dēvolvo, vi, ūt, 3, *to roll* or *pour down;* P., *to sink, fall.*
dēvoro, I, *devour, swallow, waste.*
dēvōtio, ōnis, F., *devoting, consecrating, piety; execration.*
dēvōto, I, *dedicate, bewitch, invoke.*
dēvōtus, a, um, *devoted, attached.*
dēvoveo, vōvi, vōt-, 2, *to devote, vow, curse, execrate.*
dēvulsus, [vello,] *plucked off.*
dextans, tis, M., *ten twelfths* (*v.* **as**).
dexter, tra (tera), um, *right, fortunate;* F., *right hand.*
dexteritas, ātis, F., *aptness, dexterity.*
dextrorsum (-sus), *to the right.*
dī (dei, dii), pl. *gods,* (§ **10,** 4. *f*).
Dīa, æ, F., old name of *Naxos.*
† **diabathrum, i,** N., *slipper.*
† **diaconus, i,** M., *attendant.*
† **diadēma, atis,** *diadem.*
† **diæta, tæ,** F., *way of life, abode.*
† **dialecticus, a, um,** *of debate.*
Diālis, e, *of Jupiter; ethereal.*
† **dialogus, i,** M., *dialogue.*
Diāna, æ, (Gr. **Artemis**), goddess of the Moon and of Hunting.
diārium, i, N., *day's record* or *allowance;* pl., *wages.*
† **diatrētus, a, um,** *open-work.*
† **dibaphus, a, um,** *double-dyed* (purple); *an office.*
dic, imper. of **dico,** *say.*
dica, æ, F., *lawsuit.* (†)
dicācitas, ātis, F., *pertness, banter.*
dicax, ācis (-culus), *keen, sarcastic.*
dicis causā, *for form's sake.*
dico, I, *dedicate, devote, proclaim.*
dīco, xi, ct-, 3, *say, call, tell, mean.*
† **dicrotum, i,** N., *two-oared* or *banked boat.*
dictamnus (um), i, F.; *dittany.*
dictāta, ōrum, N., *lessons, rules.*
dictātor, ōris, M., *Dictator,* with absolute power for six months.
dictātōrius, a, um, *dictator's.*
dictātūra, æ, F., *dictatorship.*
Dictæus, a, um, *Cretan;* of Dicte, a mountain in Eastern Crete.
dictērium, i, N., *jest.*
dictio, ōnis, F., *speech, delivery.*
dictito, I, *to say* or *plead often.*
dicto, I, *to say often, dictate, command, appoint, prescribe.*
dictum, i, N., *word, saying, jest.*
Dīdo, ūs (ōnis), myth. founder and queen of Carthage.
dīdo, dididi, didit-, 3, *give forth.*
didūco, xi, ct-, 3, *draw apart, separate, disperse, distribute.*
diēcula, æ, F., *one little day.*
diērectus, (uplifted,) *go be hanged.*
dies, ēi, M. *day* (§ **13**), *daylight.*
diespiter, *Jupiter.*
diffāmo, I, *defame, publish, report.*
diffarreātio, ōnis, F, *divorce.*
differentia, æ, F., *diversity.*
differo, distuli, dīlāt-, *delay, disperse, publish, defame, differ.*
differtus, a, um, *stuffed, crammed.*
difficile, *with difficulty.*
difficilis, e, *difficult, obstinate.*
difficultas, ātis, F., *trouble, distress.*
diffidentia, æ, F., *distrust.*
diffido, fīsus, 3, *to distrust.*
diffindo, fidi, fiss-, 3, *cleave asunder, divide, defer.*
diffingo, 3, *undo, mar, make over.*
diffisus, a, um, *distrustful.*
diffiteor, [fateor,] 2, *deny, disavow.*
diffio, I, *blow away.*
diffluo, 3, *flow abroad, dissolve.*
diffringo, fract-, [frango,] 3, *break apart, shatter.*
diffugio, fūgi, 3, *flee away, scatter.*
diffugium, i, N., *dispersion.*
diffundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, *pour forth, spread, diffuse, cheer, unbend.*
diffūsio, ōnis, F., *cheerfulness.*
diffūsus, a, um, *widespread.*

digero, gessi, gest-, 3, *divide, distribute, arrange, dissolve.*
digestio, ōnis, *arrangement.*
digitus (-ulus), i, M., *finger, toe, inch, twig,* or *small bough.*
digladior, 1, *fight fiercely.*
dignanter, *courteously.*
dignātio, ōnis, F., *holding worthy, dignity, reputation.*
dignē, *worthily.*
dignitas, ātis, F., *dignity, honor.*
dignor, 1, *hold worthy, deign.*
dignoscō, 3, *to distinguish, discern.*
dignus, a, um, *worthy, fit, proper.*
digredior, gressus, [gradior,] 3, *turn aside, depart.*
digressio, ōnis, F.; **-sus, ūs**, M., *departure, separation.*
dii, deorum, M. pl., *gods.*
dijūdico, 1, *judge, decide, discern.*
dijungo=disjungo, *disjoin.*
dīlābidus, a, um, *perishing.*
dīlābor, lapsus, 3, *slip, fall* or *melt away, disperse, decay.*
dīlacero, 1, *tear to pieces.*
dīlanio, 1, *tear, mangle.*
dīlapido, 1, *throw away.*
dīlargior, 4, *give lavishly.*
dīlātio, ōnis, F., *delay.*
dīlāto, 1, *expand, extend.*
dīlātor, ōris, M., *delayer.*
dīlātus, [differo,] *spread abroad.*
dīlectus, [diligo,] *beloved, chosen.*
dīligens tis, *attentive, diligent.*
diligentia, æ, F., *diligence, thrift.*
dīligo, lexi, ct-, 3, *to love, esteem.*
dīlūcesco, luxi, 3, *dawn, shine.*
dīlūcidus, a, um, *clear, evident.*
dīlūculum, i, N., *daybreak, dawn.*
dīlūdium, i, N., *respite, intermission.*
dīluo, ui, ūt-, 3, *to wash, dissolve, weaken, dilute, remove.*
dīlūtus, a, um, *watered, weakened.*
dīluvies, ēi, F.; **-ium, i**, N., *flood, deluge, inundation, destruction.*
† **dimachæ, ārum**, F., *dragoons.*
dimāno, 1, *flow, spread.*
dimētior, mensus, 4, *measure out.*
dīmēto, 1, *to mark* or *stake out.*
dimicātio, ōnis, F., *contest, struggle, battle, encounter.*
dīmico, 1, *to fight, contend.*
dimidio, 1, *to halve.*
dīmidius, a, um, *half;* N., *the half.*
dīminuo, 3, *break to pieces.*
dīmissio, ōnis, F., *sending forth.*
dīmitto, mīsi, miss-, 3, *send forth, let go, disband, abandon.*
dīmoveo, mōvi, mōt-, 2, *put aside, divide, disperse, dismiss.*
Dindymus, i, (-a, ōrum), a mt. in Mysia, sacred to Cybele.
dīnumerātio, ōnis, F., *reckoning.*
dīnumero, 1, *reckon up, count out.*
diōbolāris, e, *worth two farthings.*
Diomēdes, is, a Greek hero at the siege of Troy, s. of Tydeus.
Diōnē, ēs, mother of Venus.
Dionȳsius, i, tyrant of Syracuse, B.C. 430–367; his son and successor, expelled B.C. 344.
Dionȳsus (os), i, the Greek name of Bacchus.
† **diōta, æ**, F., *wine-jar.*
† **diplōma, ătis**, N., *official letter.*
dīpondius (um), i, M., *two pounds.*
† **dipsas, ădis**, F., *viper.*
dīradio, 1, *spread in rays.*
Dīræ, ārum, F., *the Furies.*
Dircē, ēs, F., a fountain near Thebes; (adj. **-cæus, a, um**).
dīrectio, ōnis, F., *straightening.*
dīrectō (tē), *straight, directly.*
dīrectus, [dirigo,] *straight-out, level.*
dīremptus, [-imo,] *taken away.*
dīreptio, ōnis, F., *pillage.*
dīreptor, ōris, M., *robber.*
dīreptus, [-ripio,] *snatched.*
dīribeo, 2, *lay apart, sort* (votes).
dīrigo, rexi, rect-, [rego,] 3, *guide, straighten, direct, guide, arrange.*
dīrimo, ēmi, empt-, [emo,] 3, *to part, divide, delay, interrupt.*
dīripio, ui, ept-, [rapio,] 3, *plunder, destroy, tear to pieces.*
dīritas, ātis, F., *fierceness, misfortune, cruelty, mischief.*
dīrumpo, rūpi, rupt-, 3, *break to pieces, burst asunder.*
dīruo, ui, ūt-, 3, *scatter, destroy.*
dīrus, a, um, *fierce, dreadful, ill-boding;* F., pl. *evil omens.*

[**dĭs-**, *apart, all apart.*
Dīs, Dītis, a name of Pluto.
dīs, dītis, *rich, fertile* = **dīves.**
discaveo, 2, *beware, keep clear.*
discēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, *depart, forsake, cease, pass away.*
disceptātio, ōnis, F., *discussion.*
disceptātor, ōris, M., *umpire.*
discepto, 1, *dispute, decide, discuss.*
discerno, crēvi, crēt-, 3, *distinguish, divide, decree.*
discerpo, psi, pt-, [**carpo,**] *to pull to pieces, scatter, disperse, destroy.*
discessio, ōnis, F.; **-ssus, ūs,** M., *separation, removal.*
discidium, i, N., *separation, divorce.*
discinctus, a, um, *ungirt, slack.*
discindo, cidi, ciss-, 3, *cut asunder, divide, disperse.*
discingo, nxi, nct-, 3, *to ungird, cashier, disarm.*
dīsciplīna, æ, F., *discipline, skill, habit, learning, system.*
discipulus, i, M. (**a, æ,** F.), *learner.*
discissus, [**scindo,**] *cleft.*
disclūdo, si, sum [**claudo,**] 3, *keep apart, confine, divide.*
disco, didici, 3, *learn.*
†**discobolus, i,** M., *quoit-thrower.*
discolor, ōris, *parti-colored.*
discordia, æ, F., *variance, strife.*
discordo, 1, *be at variance.*
discors, dis, *discordant, harsh.*
discrepo, ui, 1, *jar, disagree, differ.*
discrētus, [**cerno,**] *parted.*
discrīmen, inis, N., *difference, crisis, peril, division, decision.*
discrīmino, 1, *divide, distinguish.*
discrucio, 1, *torment;* P., *be vexed.*
discumbo, cubui, cubit-, 3, *recline* (at table), *go to bed.*
discupio, 3, *desire greatly.*
discurro, cucurri, curs-, 3, *run about, go to and fro, discourse.*
discursus, ūs, M., *running about, conversation, discourse.*
†**discus, i,** M., *disk, quoit, round dish.*
discussio, ōnis, F., *shaking, examination, discussion.*
discutio, cussi, cuss-, [**quatio,**] 3, *shatter, disperse, frustrate.*
disertus, [**dissero,**] *fluent, eloquent.*
[**disf-**=**diff-.**
disjicio, jēci, ject- [**jacio,**] 3, *scatter, disperse, destroy.*
disjunctio, ōnis, F., *separation, opposition, diversity.*
disjunctus, a, um, *remote.*
disjungo, nxi, nct-, 3, *unyoke, separate, remove, wean.*
dispālor, 1, *to straggle.*
dispando, sum, 3, *spread, expand.*
dispar, paris, *unlike, unequal.*
disparilis, e, *unlike.*
disparo, 1, *separate, differ.*
dispartio=**dispertio,** 4, *divide.*
dispello, puli, puls-, 3, *drive away, scatter, disperse.*
dispendium, i, N., *cost, damage.*
dispendo, 3, *to weigh out.*
dispensātio, ōnis, F., *management, charge, superintendence.*
dispensātor, ōris, M., *manager.*
dispenso, 1, *pay out, regulate, arrange, dispense.*
disperdo, didi, dit-, 3, *to waste, destroy, spoil, ruin.*
dispereo, ii, 4, *to be undone.*
dispergo, si, sum [**spargo,**] 3, *scatter.*
dispertio, 4, *distribute, divide.*
dispesco, 3, *to divide, separate.*
dispessus, [**pando,**] *spread out.*
dispicio, spexi, spect-, 3, *discern, perceive, reflect on.*
displiceo, ui [**placeo,**] 2, *displease.*
displōdo, [**plaudo,**] 3, *spread out.*
dispōno, posui, posit-, 3, *set in array, distribute, put in order.*
dispositio, ōnis, F., *arrangement.*
dispositus, a, um *well-ordered.*
dispudet, 2, *it shames greatly.*
dispulsus, [**pello,**] *dispersed.*
dispungo, xi, 3, *balance accounts.*
disputātio, ōnis, F., *discussion, debate, dispute, argument.*
disputo, 1, *dispute, debate, tell.*
disquīro, 3, [**quæro,**] *search out.*
disrumpo=**dīrumpo,** *to break off.*
disseco, ui, sect-, 1, *cut to pieces.*
dissēmino, 1, *spread abroad.*
dissensio, ōnis, F., *disagreement.*

dissensus, ūs, M., *discord.*
dissentio, si, sum, 4, *disagree, dissent, differ.*
dissēpio, psi, pt-, 4, *to fence off.*
dissero, sit-, 3, *sow, scatter.*
dissero, rui, rt-, 3, *set apart, discourse, examine, argue, discuss.*
disserto, I, *to discourse, discuss.*
dissideo, ēdi, ess- [sedeo,] 2, *disagree, be apart.*
dissidium, i, N., *breach, discord.*
dissilio, ui, [salio,] 4, *leap* or *fly apart.*
dissimilis, e, *unlike.*
dissimiliter, *differently.*
dissimilitūdo, inis, F., *unlikeness.*
dissimulanter, *clandestinely.*
dissimulātio, ōnis, F., *dissembling, concealing.*
dissimulātor, ōris M., *dissembler.*
dissimulo, I, *to conceal, disguise.*
dissipātio, ōnis, F., *dispersion, ruin.*
dissipo, I, *scatter, disperse, rout.*
dissitus, [sero,] *scattered, remote.*
dissocio, I, *disjoin, estrange.*
dissolūtē, *negligently.*
dissolūtio, ōnis, F., *dissolving, destroying, ceasing, refutation, frailty.*
dissolūtus, a, um, *loose, careless.*
dissolvo, vi, solūt-, 3, *loosen, pay, dissolve, destroy, refute.*
dissono, I, *disagree.*
dissonus, a, um, *discordant.*
dissors, tis, *of other fate.*
dissuādeo, si, sum, 2, *dissuade, advise against, resist.*
dissuāsor, ōris, M., *opponent.*
dissuāvior, I, *kiss fondly.*
dissulto, I, *burst asunder.*
dissuo, 3, *unstitch, part gently.*
distabesco, bui, 3, *melt away.*
distædet, 2, *it greatly wearies.*
distans, tis, *differing.*
distantia, æ, F., *distance, difference.*
distendo, di, tum, 3, *stretch out, fill, extend, divide, distract.*
distentus, a, um, *full; busy.*
distermino, I, *to divide.*
distero, trīvi, 3, *bruise, grind.*
distinctio, ōnis, F., *difference, separation, distinction, ornament.*
distinctus, a, um, *marked, distinct.*
distineo, ui, tent- [teneo,] 2, *hold apart, divide, perplex, detain.*
distinguo, nxi, nct-, 3, *to mark, distinguish, part, diversify, adorn.*
disto, I, *be distant* or *apart, differ.*
distorqueo, torsi, tort-, 2, *wrench, twist, torture.*
distortio, ōnis, F., *writhing, twisting.*
distortus, a, um, *twisted, deformed.*
distractio, ōnis, F., *division, discord, selling in parcels.*
distractus, a, um, *divided, perplexed.*
distraho, xi, ct-, 3, *to draw apart, divide, perplex, sell in parcels.*
distribuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *deal, distribute.*
distribūtio, ōnis, F., *division.*
districtus, a, um, *severe, busy.*
distringo, nxi, ct-, 3, *stretch apart, restrain, occupy, molest.*
disturbo, I, *confuse, destroy, thwart.*
dītesco, 3, *grow rich.*
ditio, ōnis, F., *sway, authority.*
dītior, [dīs,] *richer.*
dīto, I, *to enrich.*
diū, -tius, -tissimē, *long* (in time), *long ago, in the day-time.*
diurnus, a, um, *daily, of a day.*
dius=divus, *divine.*
diūtinus, (-turnus), a, um, *long-continued.*
diūtius, *longer, too long.*
diūturnitas, ātis, F., *long duration.*
diva, æ, F., *goddess.*
dīvālis, e, *divine, imperial.*
dīvārico, I, *to spread asunder.*
dīvello, li, vuls-, 3, *rend* or *pluck apart, dissolve, destroy.*
dīvendo, dit-, 3, *sell in parcels.*
dīverbero, I, *strike apart, divide.*
dīverbium, i, N., *dialogue* (of play).
dīversē, *differently.*
diversitas, ātis, F., *difference, contradiction, disagreement.*
diversus, a, um, *facing different ways, unlike, hostile, apart.*
dīverto, ti, sum, 3, *turn aside, separate, diverge, differ.*
dīves, itis, *rich.*
dīvexo, I, *rend asunder, harass.*

dīvi, ōrum, pl., *gods.*
dīvidia, æ, F., *discord, division.*
dīvido, īsi, īs-, 3, *divide, distribute, separate, distinguish, break through.*
dīviduus, a, um, *separate, divisible.*
dīvīnātio, ōnis, F., *divining, predicting, examination.*
dīvīnitas, ātis, F., *divinity, divining.*
dīvīnitus, *providentially, admirably.*
dīvīno, I, *to divine, foretell.*
dīvīnus, a, um, *divine, prophetic, inspired, admirable;* M., *diviner.*
dīvīsio, ōnis, F., *partition, portion.*
dīvīsor, ōris, M., *divider, electioneering agent.*
dīvīsūra, æ, F., *cleft, division.*
dīvīsus, [**divido,**] *parted.*
dīvitiæ, ārum, F., *riches, wealth.*
dīvortium, i, N.; [**verto,**] *parting of the ways, divorce.*
dīvulgātus, a, um, *wide-spread.*
dīvulgo, I, *make public.*
dīvulsus, [**vello,**] I, *torn apart.*
dīvus, a, um, *divine;* N., *the sky;* **sub dīvo**, *in the open air.*
do, dăre, dĕdi, dătum, I, *give, permit, bestow, grant, deliver, tell, put.*
doceo, ui, ct-, 2, *teach, tell.*
docilis, e, *teachable.*
docilitas, ātis, F., *teachableness.*
doctor, ōris, M., *teacher.*
doctrīna, æ, F., *teaching, learning.*
doctus, a, um, *learned, skilled.*
documentum, i, N., *proof, pattern.*
Dōdōna, æ, F., a city in Epirus, famous for an oracle of Jupiter.
dodrans, tis, M., 9 *ounces;* ¾, (v. as).
†**dogma, ătis**, N., *opinion, decree.*
dolābella, æ, F., *hatchet.*
dolābra, æ, F., *axe, mattock.*
dolens, tis, *painful.*
dolenter, *with pain* or *grief.*
doleo, ui, it-, 2, *to grieve, suffer* or *give pain.*
dōlium, i, N., *cask, tub, jar.*
dolo, I, *to hew, cudgel, fashion.*
†**dolo, ōnis**, M., *staff, sting.*
Dolopes, um, people of Thessaly.
dolor, ōris, M., *pain, grief.*
dolōsus, a, um, *crafty, deceitful.*
dolus, i, M., *deceit, craft, guile.*
domātor=**domitor**, *tamer.*
domesticus, a, um, *of the house, familiar;* pl., *inmates, servants.*
domicilium, i, N., *dwelling, abode.*
domina, æ, F., *mistress, lady.*
dominātio, ōnis, F., *lordship, tyranny, dominion, absolute power.*
dominātus, ūs, M., *rule, sovereignty.*
dominium, i, N., *property, banquet.*
dominor, I, *to rule, be master.*
dominus, i, M., *lord, master, owner.*
domito, I, *tame, break* (as cattle).
domitor, ōris, M.; **-trix, īcis**, F., *tamer, conqueror.*
domnus=**dominus**, *master.*
domo, ui, it-, I, *to tame, subdue.*
domus, ūs (i), F., *house, home, family* (§ 12, 2); **domi** (ui), *at home.*
dōnārium, i, N., *temple, treasure-chamber, votive gift.*
dōnātio, ōnis, F., *gift, reward.*
dōnātīvum, i, N., *gift, largess.*
dōnec (**dōnicum**), *until, while.*
dōno, I, *to give, bestow, present.*
dōnum, i, N., *gift, votive offering.*
†**dorcas, adis**, F., *gazelle.*
Dōricus, a, um, poetic for *Greek.*
Dōris, idis, a sea-goddess; *the Sea.*
dormio, 4, *to sleep, be at ease.*
dormisco, 3, *go to sleep.*
dormīto, I, *be sleepy, nod.*
dorsum, i, N., *back, slope.*
dos, dōtis, F., *dowry, marriage-portion, quality, endowment.*
dōtālis, e, *of dowry.*
dōtātus, a, um, *well-endowed.*
dōto, I, *to endow.*
†**drachma, æ**, F., *drachm* (coin or weight, about 16 cents).
†**draco, ōnis**, M., *dragon.*
†**drāma, ătis**, N., *a drama, play.*
†**drāpeta, æ**, M., *runaway.*
†**dromas, adis**, M., *dromedary.*
druides, um (**-æ, ārum**), M., *druids.*
drūpa, æ, F., *an over-ripe olive.*
dryădes, um, F., *wood-nymphs.*
Dryŏpes, people of Epirus.
duālis, e, *containing two.*
dubitanter, *hesitatingly.*
dubitātio, ōnis, F., *doubt, hesitation, uncertainty.*

dubito, [duo,] I, *to doubt, waver.*
dubius, a, um, *doubtful, wavering, perilous;* N., *doubt, danger.*
ducēni, æ, a, *two hundred each.*
ducenti, æ, a, *two hundred.*
ducēnties (-ens), 200 *times.*
dūco, xi, ct-, 3, *lead, guide, construct, reckon, endure, protract, receive, admit, marry* (a wife).
ductim, *by draughts.*
ductio, ōnis, F., *drawing away.*
ducto (-tito), I, *lead, deceive, take home* (marry).
ductor, ōris, M., *leader, guide.*
ductus, ūs, M., *guidance, outline, command.*
dūdum, *some time ago.*
duellum=bellum, *war.*
duim, pres. subj. of **do**, *give.*
dulcēdo, inis, F., *sweetness, charm.*
dulcesco, 3, *to grow sweet.*
dulcis, e, *sweet, pleasant, dear.*
dulcitūdo, inis, F., *sweetness.*
Dūlichius, a, um, *of Ulysses* (or *Dulichium*, a small island near Ithaca).
dum, *while, until, provided.*
dūmētum, i, N., *thicket.*
dummodo, *provided that.*
dūmōsus, a, um, *bushy, brambly.*
dumtaxat, *exactly, only, however, so far, at least.*
dūmus, i, M., *bush, bramble.*
duŏ, æ, o (§ 18, I. *b*), *two.*
duodecies, *twelve times.*
duodecim, *twelve.*
duodecimus, a, um, *twelfth.*
duodēni, æ, a, 12 *each, by twelves.*
[**duode-**, *minus two*, (as in **duodevīcēni, -vīginti**, *eighteen*).
duplex, icis, *double, crafty.*
duplicārius, a, um, *doubly paid.*
duplicātio, ōnis, F., *doubling.*
duplicitas, ātis, F., *deceit.*
duplico, I, *to double, repeat.*
duplus, a, um, *twice as much.*
dūpondius, *of two pounds.*
dūracinus, a, um, *hard-berried.*
dūrāmentum, i, N., *hardening.*
† **dūrateus, a, um**, *wooden.*
dūrātio, ōnis, F., *endurance.*
duresco, dūrui, 3, *grow hard.*
dūrēta, æ, F., *bath-tub.*
dūriter, *hardly, sternly.*
dūritia, æ; **-tas, ātis**, F., *harshness, hardness, cruelty.*
† **dūrius, a, um**, *of the wooden horse.*
duriusculus, a, um, *rather hard.*
dūro, I, *harden, inure, endure, stay.*
dūrus, a, um, *hard, stern, rude, cruel.*
duumviri, pl. N., *board of two,* (on criminal or naval matters).
dux, dŭcis, C., *leader, guide, chief.*
† **dyas, ădis**, F., *the number two.*
† **dynamis, is**, F., *plenty, power.*
† **dynastes, æ**, M., *ruler.*
Dyrrachium (Gr. **Epidamnus**), *Durazzo*, on the coast of Epirus.
dyspepsia, æ, F., *indigestion.*
dyspnœa, æ, *difficulty of breathing.*

E

ē (**ex**), *out of, from.*
eā, [**is**,] *by that way.*
eapse, [**ipse**,] *herself, same.*
eātenus, *so far.*
† **ebenus** (**um**), **i**, F., *ebony.*
ēbibo, bi, bit-, 3, *drink up* or *out.*
ēbīto, I, *to go forth.*
ēblandior, 4, *get by flattery.*
eboreus, a, um, *of ivory.*
ēbrietas, ātis, F., *drunkenness.*
ēbrio, I, *make drunk.*
ēbriolus, a, um, *tipsy.*
ēbriōsus, a, um, *given to drink.*
ēbrius, a, um, *drunk, intoxicated.*
ēbullio, 4, *boil up* or *away.*
ebulus, (**um**), **i**, M., *dwarf-elder.*
ebur, ŏris, N., *ivory.*
eburātus, a, um, *inlaid with ivory.*
eburneus (**-nus**), **a, um**, *of ivory.*
ecastor, *by Castor!*
ecce, *behold!* (also as **eccum, eccam, eccillum**, &c).
eccere! *by Ceres.*
† **ecclēsia, æ**, F., *assembly, church.*
† **ecdicus, i**, M., *solicitor.*
ecfero=effero, *bear off.*
† **echīnus, ī**, M., *hedgehog, burr, bowl.*
† **ēcho, ūs**, F., *echo.*

†**ecloga**, æ, F., *choice selection.*
ēcontrā, *on the contrary.*
ecquando, *whether ever.*
ecquis, qua, quid, *whether any.*
ecquo, *whither.*
†**ectypus, a, um**, *copy* (in relief).
eculeus, i, M., *colt, rack*, [**equus.**]
edācitas, ātis, F., *greediness.*
edax, ācis, [**edo,**] *devouring.*
ēdento, I, *dash out the teeth.*
ēdepol, *by Pollux.*
edera=**hedera**, *ivy.*
ēdīco, xi, ct-, 3, *declare, publish, appoint, establish, ordain.*
ēdicto, I, *proclaim, publish.*
ēdictum, i, N., *ordinance.*
ēdisco, didici, 3, *learn thoroughly.*
ēdissero, rui, rt-, 3; **-rto**, I, *to set forth, explain, unfold, relate.*
ēditio, ōnis, F., *giving forth, publication, exhibition, birth.*
ēditus, a, um, *lofty, high, descended.*
ēdo, didi, dit-, 3, *give forth, publish, utter, display, produce, effect.*
edo, (esse, § 37, v.), ēdi, ēs-, 3, *eat, devour, squander.*
edo, ōnis, M., *glutton.*
edoceo, cui, ct-, 3, *instruct* or *inform thoroughly.*
ēdolo, I, *hew out, polish, prepare.*
ēdomo, ui, it-, I, *to tame, subdue.*
Ēdōnus, a, um, *Thracian.*
ēdormio, 4, *sleep off*, or *out.*
ēducātio, ōnis, F., *training, breeding, education.*
ēducātor, ōris, M.; **-trix, īcis**, F., *trainer.*
ēduco, I, *educate, train.*
ēdūco, xi, ct-, 3, *lead* or *draw forth, summon, erect, put to sea.*
edūlis, e, *eatable;* N., pl. *food.*
ēdūrus, a, um, *very hard.*
effarcio=**effercio**, *cram.*
effātus, [**for,**] *pronounced, established, determined.*
effectio, ōnis, F.; **-tus, ūs**, M., *doing, effecting.*
effector, ōris, M.; **-trix, trīcis**, F., *doer, producer, author.*
effēminātus, a, um, *womanish.*
effēmino, I, *to weaken, effeminate.*
effercio, fert-, I, *to stuff, cram.*
effero, efferre, extuli, ēlāt-, *bear forth, produce, proclaim, exalt.*
effero, I, *make wild* or *savage.*
effertus, [**farcio,**] *stuffed.*
efferus, a, um, *very wild, savage.*
effervo (**-esco**), **fervi**, 3, *to boil up, boil over, rage, swarm.*
effētus, a, um, *having borne* or *yielded, exhausted* (by bearing).
efficax, ācis, *effectual.*
efficio, feci, fect-, [**facio,**] 3, *bring to pass, make, form, yield, prove.*
effigies, ēi, F., *copy, image, portrait.*
effingo, nxi, ct-, 3, *to form, fashion.*
effīgito, I, *demand urgently.*
efflictim, *to death, desperately.*
effligo, xi, ct-, *strike down* or *dead.*
efflo, I, *blow* or *breathe out.*
efflōresco, rui, 3, *to blossom.*
effluo, xi, 3, *flow out, get abroad, go forth, pass away, disappear.*
effluvium, i, N., *outflow, outlet.*
effodio, fōdi, foss-, 3, *dig* or *tear out, dig up.*
effœtus=**effētus**, *exhausted.*
effor, I, *speak forth, utter.*
effractor, ōris, M., *burglar.*
effrēnus (**-nātus**), **a, um** *unbridled.*
effringo, fregi, fract-, [**frango,**] 3, *break out* or *open.*
effugio, fūgi, 3, *to flee, escape, shun.*
effugium, i, N., *flight, refuge.*
effulgeo, si, 2, *shine forth, glitter.*
effultus, [**fulcio,**] *propped, stayed.*
effundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, *to pour forth, shed, let go;* P., *indulge in.*
effūsē, *far and wide.*
effūsio, ōnis, F., *pouring out, profusion.*
effūsus, a, um, *wide-spread, profuse.*
effūtio, 4, *prate, babble.*
ēgelidus, a, um, *lukewarm, cold.*
egens, tis, *needy, lacking.*
egēnus, a, um, *destitute, void, needy.*
egeo, ui, 2, *to need, lack, want.*
Egeria, æ, nymph of a grotto near Rome, wife and counsellor of Numa.
ēgero, gessi, gest-, 3, *carry forth.*
egestas, ātis, F., *poverty, need.*

ēgestio, ōnis, F., *carrying forth, emptying, wasting.*
ego, mei, mihi, me, *I.*
egomet, *I myself.*
ēgredior, gress-, 3, *go forth, mount, wander, march out, go beyond.*
ēgregiē, *excellently.*
ēgrēgius, a, um, [**grex,**] *excellent, eminent, distinguished.*
ēgressus, ūs, M., *a going forth.*
ēgurgito, I, *pour out, squander.*
ehem (of joy or suprise), *ha!*
eheu (of grief or pain), *ah!*
eho (of command or reproof), *ho!*
eia (eja), *ha! ho! come on!*
ējaculor, I, *hurl forth.*
ējectio, ōnis, F., *casting out.*
ējecto, I, *to cast forth.*
ējero=ējūro, *reject.*
ējicio, jēci, ject-, [**jacio,**] 3, *to cast out, throw forth, run aground.*
ējulātio, ōnis, F.; **-tus, ūs,** M., *wailing, lamentation.*
ējulo, I, *to wail, lament.*
ējuncidus, a, um, *lean, slender.*
ējūro, I, *reject, abjure.*
ējusmodi, *of that sort.*
ēlābor, lapsus, 3, *slip away, escape, disappear, pass away.*
ēlabōro, I, *take pains, work out.*
ēlanguesco, gui, 3, *slacken, relax.*
ēlātē, *loftily, proudly.*
ēlātio, ōnis, F., *bearing-out* for burial, *uplifting, passion.*
ēlātus, [**effero,**] *proud, lofty.*
ēlavo, lāvi, laut- (lōt-), I, *wash out.*
ēlecebra, æ, F., *allurer.*
ēlectilis, e, *choice, dainty.*
ēlectio, ōnis, F., *choice, election.*
ēlecto, I, *worm out, select.*
Electra, æ, d. of Agamemnon.
†**ēlectrum, i,** N., *amber.*
ēlectus, a, um, *choice, select.*
ēlegans, tis, *fine, elegant, luxurious.*
ēlegantia, æ, F., *elegance, grace.*
†**elegi, ōrum,** M.; **-gīa, æ,** F., *elegy.*
elementa, ōrum, N., *elements, rudiments, beginnings.*
†**elephantinus, a, um,** *of ivory.*
†**elephas, antis; -phantus, i,** M., *elephant, ivory.*
Eleusīnus, a, um, *of Eleusis,* a town of Attica, famous for the mysteries of Ceres.
ēlevātio, ōnis, F., *disparaging.*
ēlevo, I, *lift up, lighten, disparage.*
ēlices, um, M., *trench, drain.*
ēlicio, licui (lexi), licit-, 3, *draw out, allure, entice, call forth.*
ēlīdo, si, sum, 3, *dash out, crush.*
ēligo, lēgi, lect-, [**lego,**] 3, *select.*
ēlīmino, āt-, I, *turn out of doors.*
ēlīmo, I, *to polish, finish.*
ēlinguis, e, *dumb, mute.*
ēliquo, I, *strain, pour, melt.*
Elis, idis, F., the W. district of Peloponesus.
Ellēus, a, um, *of Elis,* or *Olympia.*
ēlīsio, ōnis, F., *striking out.*
Elissa, æ, a name of Dido.
ēlīsus, [**ēlīdo,**] *crushed, forced out.*
ēlixus, a, um, *boiled, soaked.*
†**ellychnium, i,** N., *lamp-wick.*
ēloco, I, *hire* or *let out.*
ēlocūtio, ōnis, F., *oratory.*
ēlogium, i, N., *maxim, clause, writ.*
ēloquens, tis, *eloquent.*
ēloquentia, æ, F.; **-quium, i,** N., *eloquence.*
ēloquor, cūt-, 3, *speak out, declare.*
ēlūceo, xi, 2, *shine forth, come to light.*
ēluctor, I, *to struggle out, win.*
ēlūcubro, I, *compose laboriously.*
ēlūdo, si, sum, 3, *wash out, win* (at play), *parry, delude, escape.*
ēlūgeo, xi, 2, *to mourn the full time.*
ēlumbis, e, *weak in the back.*
ēluo, ui, ūt-, 3, *wash off, get rid of.*
ēlūtus, a, um, *insipid, watery.*
ēlūtrio, I, *wash out, draw off.*
ēluvio, ōnis; -ies, em, e, F., *washing off, overflow, chasm.*
Elysium, i, N., the abode of the blest in the world below.
ēmacio, āt-, I, *make lean.*
ēmaculo, I, *clear of stains.*
ēmancipātio, ōnis, F., *release* (of a son from the father's power).
ēmancipo, I, *emancipate, transfer.*
ē-maneo, 2, *stay outside, oversay.*
ēmāno, I, *flow out, spread.*

Emathia, æ, poetic for Macedonia or Thessaly.
emax, ācis, *eager to buy.*
†**emblēma**, atis, N., *inlaid work.*
†**embolium**, i, N., *interlude.*
ēmendātio, ōnis, *correction.*
ēmendātor, ōris, M., *amender.*
ēmendātus, a, um, *faultless.*
ēmendīco, I, *get by begging.*
ēmendo, I, *to correct, improve.*
ēmensus, [metior,] *traversed.*
ēmentior, 4, *utter falsely, pretend.*
ēmercor, I, *to purchase, bribe.*
ēmereo, ui, it-, (-or), 2, *to earn, win, serve out* one's term.
ēmergo, si, sum, 3, *bring* or *come to light, rise, emerge, get clear.*
ēmeritus, a, um, *worn out.*
ēmersus, ūs, M., *an emerging.*
ēmētior, 4, *measure out, traverse.*
ēmeto, 3, *mow down.*
ēmico, ui, I, *spring* or *show forth.*
ēmigro, I, *depart, remove.*
ēminātio, ōnis, F., *threat.*
ēminens, tis, *prominent, lofty.*
ēminentia, æ, F., *prominence.*
ēmineo, ui, 2, *stand forth, extend.*
ēminor, I, *declare with threats.*
ēminulus, a, um, *projecting.*
ēminus, *at a distance.*
ēmīror, I, *be amazed, wonder at.*
ēmissārium, i, N., *drain, outlet.*
ēmissārius, i, M., *scout, spy, shoot.*
ēmissio, ōnis, F., *sending-forth.*
ēmitto, mīsi, miss-, 3, *send forth, cast away, let go, release.*
emo, ēmi, empt-, 3, *to buy, get.*
ēmōlior, 4, *bring out, stir up.*
ēmollio, 4, *soften, weaken.*
ēmolo, it-, 3, *grind up.*
ēmolumentum, i, N., *effort, gain.*
ēmoneo, ui, it-, 2, *admonish.*
ēmorior, mortuus, 3, *die, perish.*
ēmoveo, mōvi, mōt-, 2, *remove, push out, shake, rack.*
emplastro, I, *to bud, graft.*
emplastrum, i, N., *bark, plaster.*
†**emporium**, i, N., *market.*
emptīcius, a, um, *boughten.*
emptio, ōnis, F., *purchase.*
emptor, ōris, M.; **-trix**, F., *buyer.*
emptus, [emo,] *bought.*
ēmulgeo, sum, 2, *drain, exhaust.*
ēmunctus, a, um, *cleaned out.*
emundo, I, *clean thoroughly.*
ēmungo, nxi, nct-, 3, *to clean out.*
ēmūnio, 4, *fortify, protect, furnish.*
ēn! *behold! come!*
ēnarrābilis, e, *explainable.*
ēnarro, I, *tell, declare, interpret.*
ēnascor, nāt- 3, *spring* or *sprout up, be born.*
ēnato, I, *swim away.*
ēnāvātus, a, um, *performed.*
ēnāvigo, I, *sail away,* or *over.*
†**encaustus**, a, um, *burnt-in.*
Enceladus, i, a giant buried under Mount Etna.
†**encytus**, i, M., *cake, pastry.*
[endo-=indu- or in- (im-).
†**endromis**, idis, F., *coarse cloak.*
Endymion, ōnis, myth. prince of Caria, loved by Diana.
ēneco, cui, ct- (cāt-), I, *to kill, exhaust, torment.*
ēnectus, a, um, *killed.*
ēnervis, e, *nerveless, weak.*
ēnervo, I, *unnerve, weaken.*
ēnico = **ēneco**, *kill.*
enim, *for, surely, for instance.*
Enīpeus, i, M., a river of Thessaly.
ēniteo, 2; **-esco**, tui, 2, *shine forth.*
ēnītor, nīs- (nīx-), 3, *to strive, climb, bring forth.*
ēnixē (im), *strenuously.*
enixus, a, um, *in earnest, having given birth, toiling, striving.*
Enna, æ, F., a town of Sicily, where Proserpine was stolen.
Ennius, i, the earliest Roman poet, B.C. 239–169.
ēno, I, *swim away, traverse* or *escape by swimming.*
ēnōdātē, *clearly, plainly.*
ēnōdis, e, [nōdus,] *smooth, clear.*
ēnōdo, I, *to free from knots, explain.*
ēnormis, e, *irregular, immense.*
ēnotesco, tui, 3, *become known.*
ēnoto, I, *to mark, note.*
ensis, is, M., *sword, blade.*
ēnūbo, psi, 3, *marry out of one's rank* or *home.*

ēnucleātus, a, um, *clear, pure.*
ēnucleo, I, *clear from husk* or *kernel, explain.*
ēnumerātio, ōnis, F., *numbering.*
ēnumero, I, *count, reckon.*
ēnuncio (tio), I, *declare, report.*
ēnutrio, 4, *nurture, support.*
eo, ire, īvi, ĭtum (§ 37, vi), *go, pass.*
eō (abl.), *as, by so much, for this.*
eō, *thither;* **eōdem,** *the same way.*
†**Ēōs,** F., *dawn, East.*
†**ēōus, a, um,** *of morning; eastern.*
Epamīnondas, æ, a Theban general slain at Mantinea, B.C., 362.
†**ephēbus, i,** M., *a youth* (18 to 20).
†**ephēmeris, idis,** F., *diary.*
Ephesius, a, um, *of Ephesus,* a city of Ionia; or of *Diana,* whose chief temple was there.
†**ephippium, i,** N., *horse-cloth, saddle, housing, caparison.*
†**ephorus, i,** M., a Spartan magistrate, of a board of five.
Ephyrēius, (-æus), a, um, *of Ephyra* (*e*), or *Corinth.*
†**epibata, æ,** M., *a marine.*
†**epichysis, is,** F., *pitcher.*
†**epicōpus, a, um,** *with oars.*
†**epicrocum, i,** N., *thin, transparent.*
Epidaurus, i, F., a city of Argolis.
†**epigramma, tis,** N., *an inscription, epigram.*
†**epilogus, i,** M., *conclusion.*
Epīrus (os), i, F. (*mainland*) the N. W. district of Greece.
†**episcopus, i,** M., *overseer, bishop.*
†**epistola (ula), æ,** F., *letter.*
†**epistomium, i,** N., *cork, bung.*
†**epitaphium, i,** N., *funeral oration.*
†**epithalamium, i,** N., *nuptial song.*
†**epithēca, æ,** *increase.*
†**epityrum, i,** N., *olive-conserve.*
†**epōdos, i,** M., *alternate verse.*
†**epops, ŏpis,** M., *hoopoe* (bird).
†**epos,** N., *an heroic poem.*
ēpōto, āvi, pōt-, I, *drink off* or *up.*
epulāris, e, *of banquets.*
epulo, ōnis, M., *guest at feasts.*
epulor, I, *to feast, eat, banquet.*
epulum, i, N.; pl., **epulæ, ārum,** F., *banquet, religious feast.*
equa, æ, F. (d. pl., **ābus**), *mare.*
equārius, a, um, *of horses,* M., *groom.*
eques, itis, M., *horseman;* pl., *cavalry; knights* (a Roman order).
equester, tris, e, *of the cavalry* or *knights, equestrian.*
equidem, *indeed, no doubt.*
equīle, is, N., *horse-stall.*
equīnus, a, um, *of horses.*
equīso, ōnis, M., *groom, hostler.*
equitātus, ūs, M., *cavalry.*
equito, I, *to ride, bestride.*
equuleus, i, M., *colt, rack.*
equus (ēcus), i, M., *horse.*
era=**hera,** *mistress.*
ērādīcitus, *root-and-branch.*
ērādīco, I, *root out, wear out.*
ērādo, si, sum, 3, *scrape off, erase.*
Erato, F., the lyric Muse.
†**Erebus, i,** M., *Darkness,* (name of the lower world).
Erechtheus, i, myth. k. of Athens.
erctum=**herctum,** *inheritance.*
ērectē, *boldly.*
ērectus, [**erigo,**] *upright, lofty.*
ērēpo, psi, 3, *creep away.*
ēreptio, ōnis, F., *seizure.*
ēreptor, ōris, M., *plunderer.*
ēreptus, [**ēripio,**] *snatched.*
Eretria, æ, a city of Eubœa.
ergā, *towards, opposite.*
ergastulum, i, N., *workhouse, prison.*
ergō, *therefore* (§ 43, 3. *e*), *then.*
†**erīce, ēs,** F., *heath, broom.*
Erichthonius, i, myth. k. of Athens, son of Vulcan; also a king of Troy, son of Dardanus.
ēricius, i, M., *hedgehog, abattis.*
Eridanus, i, M., the river *Po,* in North Italy.
ērigo, rexi, rect-, 3, *to set up, rouse, cheer, excite.*
erīlis=**herīlis,** *of the master.*
Erigonē, ēs, myth. d. of Icarius, changed to the constell. Virgo.
†**Erinnys, yos,** F., *a Fury.*
Eriphȳla, æ (ē, ēs), myth. d. of Talaus, wife of Amphiarāus.
ēripio, ui, rept-, [**rapio,**] 3, *snatch away, set free, rescue.*
ērōdo, si, sum, 3, *eat* or *gnaw away.*

ērogātio, ōnis, F., *paying-out.*
ērogo, I, *pay out, spend.*
ērōsio, ōnis, F., [rōdo,] *eating away.*
errābundus, a, um, *wandering.*
errāticus, a, um, *rambling.*
erro, I, *wander, roam, err, stray.*
erro, ōnis, M., *wanderer, vagrant.*
error, ōris, M., *wandering, error.*
ērubesco, bui, 3, *to redden, blush.*
ērūca, æ, F., *canker-worm, caterpillar, cabbage.*
ēructo, I, *belch, cast off.*
ēructus, a, um, *impure, bad.*
ērūdero, āt,- I, *to clear of rubbish.*
ērudio, 4, *train, polish.*
ērudītio, ōnis, F., *learning.*
ērudītus, a, um, *educated, skilled.*
ērūgo, I, *smoothe* from wrinkles.
ērumpo, rūpi, rupt-, 3, *burst forth.*
ēruo, ui, ut-, 3, *pluck, draw* or *cast out, overthrow, destroy.*
ēruptio, ōnis, F., *bursting-out.*
erus=**herus,** *master.*
ervum, i, N., *wild pea,* or *vetch.*
Erycīnus, a, um, *of Eryx,* or *Venus.*
Erymanthus, i, mts. of Arcadia.
Erythræus, a, um, *of Erythræ,* a city of Bœotia; also, *of Erythras,* myth. king of S. Arabia.
Eryx, ycis, M., son of Venus; a mountain of W. Sicily.
esca, æ, F., *food, bait.*
escālis, e; -ārius, a, um, *of food.*
ēscendo, di, sum, [scando,] 3, *to climb, mount.*
escit, escunt, fut. of **sum,** *to be.*
esculentus, a, um, *fit for food.*
esculus=**æsculus,** *oak.*
ēsito, I, [edo,] *to eat often.*
†**esox, ŏcis,** M., *pike, pikerel.*
Esquiliæ, ārum, F., a hill of Rome.
essedum, i, N., *war-chariot.*
estrix, īcis, F., *glutton.*
estur=**editur,** pr. pass. of **edo,** *eat.*
ēsuriālis, e, *of hunger.*
ēsurio, īt-, 4, *to be hungry.*
ēsurio, ōnis, M., *glutton.*
ēsus, [edo,] *eaten.*
et, *and, also, even;* **et . . . et,** *both . . . and.*
etenim, *for, truly, since* (§ 43, 3. *d*).
†**etēsiæ, ārum,** M., *summer trade-winds,* through the dog-days.
etiam, *even, also, yes, yet, indeed.*
etiamnum, *till now, also, still.*
etiamsi, *even if, although.*
etiam tum, *till then, even then, still.*
Etrūria, æ, W. Italy, N. of Rome.
etsi, *even if, although.*
†**etymon, i,** N., *root* (of a word).
†**eu, euge,** *well! well done!*
Eubœa, æ, F., a large island near the coast, N. of Athens.
†**eugenēus, (-īus), a, um,** *well-born.*
†**Eumenides, um,** F., (*gracious*), a name for the Furies.
†**eunūchus, i,** M., *eunuch.*
Euphrātes, is, M., the chief river of Syria.
†**eurīpus, i,** M., *channel, strait, canal.*
Eurōpa, æ (ē, ēs), *Europe;* myth. d. of Agenor, loved by Jupiter.
Eurōtas, æ, M., a river of Laconia.
†**eurus, i,** M., the South-east wind.
Eurydicē, ēs, wife of Orpheus.
Eurystheus, i, myth. k. of Mycenæ.
Euterpē, ēs, the muse of Music.
†**euxīnus, a, um,** (*hospitable*) epithet of the Black Sea (*Euxine*).
ēvacuo, I, *to empty, make void.*
Evadnē, ēs, wife of Capaneus.
ēvādo, si, sum, 3, *go forth, turn out, pass over.*
ēvagor, I, *wander forth, extend.*
ēvalesco, valui, 3, *grow strong.*
ēvallo, 3, *to hull, winnow, cast out.*
Evander, dri, myth. colonist of Rome, from Arcadia.
ēvānesco, ui, 3, *vanish, disappear.*
ēvānidus, a, um, *vanishing.*
ēvanno, 3, *to winnow.*
evans, tis, *crying Evan!* (Bacchus).
ēvasto, I, *lay waste, devastate.*
ēvax! *hurrah!*
ēveho, xi, ct-, 3, *carry* or *lead out.*
ēvello, velli, vuls-, 3, *pluck away.*
ēvenio, vēni, vent-, 4, *come forth, happen, result.*
ēventum, i, N.; **-tus, ūs,** M., *event, consequence, result.*
ēverbero, I, *beat, slap, flap, stir.*
ēvergo, 3, *pour forth.*

ēverriculum, i, N., *drag-net.*
ēverro, verri, vers-, 3, *sweep out.*
ēversio, ōnis, F., *overthrow, ruin.*
eversor, ōris, M., *destroyer.*
ēversus, a, um, *overthrown.*
ēverto, ti, sum, 3, *expel, overthrow.*
ēvictus, [vinco,] *vanquished.*
ēvidens, tis, *manifest, plain, clear.*
ēvidentia, æ, F., *distinctness.*
ēvigilo, I, *wake up, watch, elaborate.*
ēvilesco, lui, 3, *grow worthless.*
ēvincio, nxi, nct- 4, *bind up, wind.*
ēvinco, vīci, vict-, 3, *to vanquish, subdue, prevail.*
ēviro, I, *to unman.*
ēviscero, I, *disembowel.*
ēvīto, I, *avoid; put to death.*
Ēvius, i, a name of Bacchus.
ēvocātio, ōnis, F., *summons, call.*
ēvoco, I, *to call forth, summon.*
ēvoē, *a joyous cry* (of bacchanals).
ēvolo, I, *fly* or *spring out, ascend.*
ēvolūtio, ōnis, F., *unrolling, reading.*
ēvolvo, vi, ūt-, 3, *unroll, unfold.*
ēvomo, ui, it-, 3, *disgorge.*
ēvulgo, I, *publish, divulge.*
ēvulsio, ōnis, F., *pulling-out.*
ēvulsus, [ēvello,] *plucked off* or *out.*
ex=ē, *out of, from, after, forth from.*
[**ex-,** *out, utterly, very.*
exacerbo, I, *embitter.*
exactē, *exactly, precisely.*
exactio, ōnis, F., *driving-out.*
exactor, ōris, M., *expeller, collector.*
exactus, [exigo,] *driven out.*
exacuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *sharpen, inflame.*
exadversum, *over against.*
exædifico, I, *build, construct, finish.*
exæquo, I, *level, equalize.*
exæstuo, I, *boil up, ferment, glow.*
exaggerātio, ōnis, F., *heaping up.*
exaggero, I, *to heap up, enlarge.*
exagito, I, *stir up, rouse, disturb.*
†**exagōga, æ,** F., *exportation.*
exalbesco, bui, 3, *turn white,* or *pale* with fear.
exalto, I, *raise, heighten, deepen.*
exāmen, inis, N., *swarm, crowd.*
exāmināti, ōnis, F., *balancing.*
exāmino, I, *weigh, ponder, swarm.*
examussim, *exactly.*
exanclo, I, *draw out, endure.*
exanimātio, ōnis, F., *suffocation, fright, breathlessness.*
exanimis, e; us, a, um, *lifeless, dead.*
exanimo, I, *deprive of life* or *breath.*
exardesco, arsi, ars-, 3, *to kindle, blaze out.*
exāresco, ārui, 3, *to dry up.*
exarmo, I, *disarm, weaken.*
exaro, I, *plough up, till, inscribe.*
exaspero, I, *roughen, sharpen.*
exauctōro, I, *discharge, cashier.*
exaudio, 4, *hear from afar, listen.*
exaugeo, 2, *enlarge greatly.*
exauspico, I, *take augury.*
excæco, I, *make blind.*
excalceo, I, *deprive of shoes.*
excandesco, dui, 3, *kindle, glow.*
excavo, I, *to hollow out.*
excēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, *to go forth* or *beyond, die.*
excellens, tis, *lofty, eminent.*
excellentia, æ, F., *superiority.*
excello, ui, sum, 3, *raise up, excel.*
excelsus, a, um, *lofty.*
exceptio, ōnis, F., *exception.*
excepto, I, *catch up, snuff up.*
exceptor, ōris, M., *scribe, reporter.*
exceptus, [-cipio,] *caught.*
excerno, crēvi, crēt-, I, *sift out, cleanse, discharge.*
excerpo, psi, pt-, [carpo,] 3, *pick out, select, except.*
excessus, ūs, M., *standing-out, departure, projection.*
excetra, æ, F., *snake.*
excidium, i, N.; **-cidio, ōnis,** F., *downfall, overthrow, destruction.*
excido, cidi, [cado,] 3, *to fall out, escape, perish, pass away.*
excīdo, īdi, īs-, [cædo,] 3, *to cut off, cut down, destroy.*
excieo, cīvi (cii), cīt-, 2; **-cio,** 4, *call forth, summon, stir up, terrify, excite.*
excipio, cēpi, cept-, [capio,] 3, *to take out* or *up, catch, receive.*
excīsus, [excīdo,] *cut off* or *out.*
excitātus, a, um, *animated, strong.*
excito, I, *raise, rouse, excite, kindle.*
excītus, [excio,] *roused.*

exclāmātio, ōnis, F., *outcry.*
exclāmo, I, *to cry aloud.*
exclūdo, si, sum, [claudo,] 3, *to shut out, exclude, prevent.*
exclūsio, ōnis, F., *exclusion.*
excoctus, [coquo,] *cooked.*
excōgitātio, ōnis, F., *invention.*
excōgito, I, *think out, devise, contrive.*
excolo, colui, cult-, 3, *cultivate, improve, adorn, honor.*
excoquo, xi, ct-, 3, *boil out, roast.*
excors, cordis, *brainless.*
excrēmentum, i, N., *siftings, refuse.*
excresco, ēvi, ēt-, 3, *grow out* or *big, rise up, grow.*
ēxcrētus, [cerno,] *sifted, culled out;* [cresco,] *full-grown.*
ēxcrucio, I, *torture, torment, extort.*
excubiæ, ārum, F., *night-guard.*
excubitor, ōris, M., *watchman.*
excubo, ui, it-, I, *lie out of doors, watch, keep guard.*
excūdo, di, sum, 3, *to strike out, hatch, forge out.*
exculco, I, *tread out, trample.*
excultus, [colo,] *improved.*
excūrātus, a, um, *well cared for.*
ex-curro, 3, *run out, extend, spread.*
excursio, ōnis, F.; **-sus, ūs,** M., *a running-out, onset, digression.*
excūsātio, F., *excuse.*
excūso, I, *to excuse, plead.*
excussus, a, um, *stretched out, stiff.*
excūsus, [cūdo,] *struck out, forged.*
excutio, cussi, cuss-, 3, *to shake out* or *off, search, inspect.*
exedo, ēdi, ēs-, 3, *consume, corrode, destroy.*
†**exedra, æ,** F., *hall* for discourse.
exemplar, āris, N., *model, copy.*
exemplum, i, N., *image, example, copy, manner, sort.*
exemptus, [-imo,] *taken out.*
†**exentero,** I, *disembowel, empty.*
exeo, ii (īvi), ĭt-, 4, *go forth, expire.*
exerceo, cui, cit-, 2, *drive forward, employ, exercise.*
exercitātio, F., *practice, exercise.*
exercitātus, a, um, *trained, practised, agitated, troubled.*
exercitio, ōnis, F., *management.*
exercito, I, *practise frequently.*
exercitor, ōris, M., *trainer.*
exercitus, ūs, M., *host, army.*
exēsus, [edo,] *consumed.*
exhālātio, F., *vapor, exhalation.*
exhālo, I, *breathe forth, evaporate.*
exhaurio, hausi, haust-, 4, *draw, drain, empty, remove, exhaust.*
exhērēdo, I, *disinherit.*
exhēres, ēdis, *disinherited.*
exhibeo, ui, it-, 2, *hold forth, display, sustain, maintain.*
exhibitio, ōnis, F., *delivery, maintenance.*
exhilaro, I, *gladden, refresh.*
exhinc, *hereupon.*
exhorreo, 2; **-esco, ui,** 3, *dread extremely, shudder at.*
exhortātio, ōnis, F., *encouragement, exhortation.*
exhortor, I, *to cheer, exhort.*
exigo, ēgi, act-, [ago,] 3, *drive out, exact, demand, finish, consider.*
exiguitas, ātis, F., *scantiness.*
exiguus, a, um, *little, scanty, brief.*
exīlis, e, *thin, meagre, feeble.*
exīlitas, ātis, F., *slenderness.*
exilium=**exsilium,** *exile.*
eximius, a, um, *select, excellent.*
eximo, ēmi, empt-, [emo,] 3, *take out, release, remove, consume.*
exin, *thereupon.*
exinānio, 4, *to empty, exhaust.*
exinde, *thence, thereafter.*
existimātio, F., *judgment, opinion, reputation.*
existimo (-umo), I, *to judge, think.*
existo=**exsisto,** *stand forth.*
exitiābilis (-ālis), e; -ōsus, a, um, *deadly, pernicious.*
exitium, i, N., *going-forth, destruction, ruin, mischief.*
exitus, [exeo,] *past.*
exitus, ūs, M., *going-out, end, death.*
exlex, lēgis, *out of the law, lawless.*
exoculo, I, *destroy the eyes.*
†**exodium, i,** N., *after-piece, end.*
exolesco, ēvi, ēt-, 3, *to grow up, stop growing, cease, disappear.*
exolētus, a, um, *mature, dissolute.*

exonero, I, *disburden, discharge.*
exoptātus, a, um, *longed-for.*
exopto, I, *to desire earnestly.*
exōrābilis, e, *easy to be entreated.*
exorbito, I, *go astray, deviate.*
exordior, orsus, 4, *lay the warp, begin.*
exordium, i, N., *beginning, warp, introduction, treatise.*
exorior, ortus, I, *arise, spring up.*
exornātio, F., *embellishment.*
exorno, I, *adorn, equip, supply.*
exōro, I, *gain by entreaty.*
exorsus, [ordior,] *begun;* N., *beginning, effort.*
exorsus, ūs, M., *beginning.*
exortīvus, a, um, *of rising, eastern.*
exortus, ūs, M., *rising* (of sun).
exos, ossis, *boneless, pliant.*
exosculor, I, *kiss fondly, admire.*
exosso, I, *deprive of bones* or *teeth.*
† **exōstra**, æ, F., *stage-machinery.*
exōsus, a, um, *hating, hateful.*
† **exōticus**, a, um, *outlandish.*
expallesco, ui, 3, *turn pale, dread.*
expalliātus, a, um, *uncloaked.*
expallidus, a, um, *very pale, wan.*
expalpo (or), I, *get by coaxing.*
expando, di, pass- (pans-), 3, *to spread forth, expand.*
expapillātus, a, um, *bare-breasted.*
expavesco, pāvi, 3, *fear greatly.*
expectoro, I, *drive from the breast.*
expedio, 4, *bring out, release, set forth, arrange, hasten, hurl.*
expedit, *it is useful,* or *expedient.*
expeditē, *readily, promptly.*
expeditio, F., *excursion, discussion.*
expedītus, a, um, *disengaged, light-armed, without baggage, handy.*
expello, puli, puls-, 3, *thrust out* or *away, reject.*
expendo, di, sum, 3, *weigh out, measure, pay, charge, estimate.*
experge-facio, 3, *rouse, stir, excite.*
expergiscor, perrectus, 3, *awake.*
expergo, gi, git-, 3, *arouse, waken.*
experientia, æ, F., *trial, experience.*
experimentum, i, N., *trial, proof.*
experior, expertus-, 4, *to try, test.*
expertus, a, um, *tried, skilled.*
expers, tis, [pars,] *having no share.*
expetesso (-isso), 3, *long for.*
expeto, īvi (ii), ītus, 3, *seek, contrive, desire, aspire for, attain.*
expiātio, F., *expiation, atonement.*
expīlātio, ōnis, F., *plunder, pillage.*
expīlātor, ōris, M., *pillager.*
expīlo, I, *rob, plunder.*
expingo, pinxi, pict-, 3, *to paint, depict, describe.*
expio, I, *expiate, atone.*
expiscor, I, *fish out, search.*
explānātio, ōnis, F., *making clear, explanation, distinctness.*
explāno, I, *flatten, make clear.*
expleo, ēvi, ēt-, 2, *fill up, fulfil.*
explētus, a, um, *complete, filled up.*
explicātio, F., *uncoiling, explaining.*
explicātus, a, um, *spread-out, clear.*
explicitus, a, um, *clear, easy.*
explico, āvi (ui), āt- (it-), I, *to unfold, arrange, clear up, relieve.*
explōdo, si, sum (plaudo), 3, *to hoot off, drive away.*
explōrātē, *with certainty.*
explōrātio, F., *searching, exploring.*
explōrātor, ōris, M., *examiner, searcher, scout.*
explōrātus, a, um, *established, sure.*
explōro, I, *to search, examine, reconnoitre, test, prove.*
explōsio, ōnis, ✝., *hooting-off.*
explōsus, [-plōdo,] *driven off.*
expolio, 4, *to polish, refine, adorn.*
expolītio, F., *polishing, refinement.*
expolītus, a, um, *neat, refined.*
expōno, posui, posit-, 3, *set forth, offer, expose, explain.*
exporrigo, rexi, rect-, 3, *spread out, smoothen.*
exportātio, F., *export, banishment.*
exporto, I, *carry forth* or *away.*
exposco, poposci, 3, *ask, require.*
expositio, F., *exposing, expounding.*
expostulātio, ōnis, F., *complaint.*
expostulo, I, *demand, complain.*
expressē (-sim), *distinctly, strongly.*
expressus, [-primo,] *clear, distinct.*
exprētus, [spretus,] *spurned.*
exprimo, pressi, press-, [premo,] 3, *press* or *force out, represent.*

exprobrātio, F., *upbraiding, blame.*
exprobro, I, *to reproach, upbraid.*
exprōmo, mpsi, mpt-, 3, *take out, exhibit, display, declare.*
expugnābilis, e, *liable to capture.*
expugnātio, F., *storming, capture.*
expugnātor, M., *conqueror, taker.*
expugnax, ācis, *subduing.*
expugno, I, *to take by assault, subdue, extort, effect.*
expulsio, ōnis, F., *expulsion.*
expulso, I, *drive out, expel.*
expulsus, [**pello,**] *driven out.*
expungo, nxi, not-, 3, *prick out, erase, fulfil, adjust* (accounts).
expurgātio, F., *justification.*
expurgo, I, *cleanse, vindicate.*
expūtesco, 3, *putrify.*
exputo, I, *prune, examine.*
exquīro, sīvi, sīt-, [**quæro,**] 3, *ask, search out, inquire.*
exquīsītē, *accurately.*
exquīsītus, a, um, *choice, excellent.*
exsævio, 4, *spend one's rage.*
exsanguis, e, *bloodless, pale, weak.*
exsarcio, sart-, 4, *patch up, mend.*
exsatio (**-saturo**), I, *glut, satisfy.*
exscendo=**escendo**, *ascend.*
exscindo, idi, iss-, 3, *to extirpate.*
exscrībo, psi, pt-, 3, *write out, copy.*
exsculpo, psi, pt-, 3, *dig out, erase.*
exseco, cui, ct-, ¶, *cut out* or *off.*
exsecrābilis, e, *cursing, accursed.*
exsecrātio, F., *solemn oath, curse.*
exsecrātus, a, um, *detestable.*
exsecror, I, *curse, swear solemnly.*
exsectio, F., *cutting out.*
exsectus, [**seco,**] *cut out.*
exsecūtio, F., *fulfilment, discussion.*
exsecūtor, ōris, M., *performer, executer, prosecuter.*
exsequens, tis, *studious of.*
exsequiæ, ārum, F., [**sequor,**] *funeral rites, procession, obsequies.*
exsequor, cūtus, 3, *follow out, pursue, accomplish, relate, avenge.*
exsero, rui, rt-, 3, *thrust forth, display, protrude.*
exsertus, a, um, *open, conspicuous.*
exserto, I, *stretch forth.*
exsibilo, I, *to hiss away.*
exsicco, I, *dry up, parch.*
exsigno, I, *write out, record.*
exsilio, ui, 4, *leap forth, spring up.*
exsilium, i, N., *exile, retreat.*
exsisto, stiti, stit-, 3, *come* or *stand forth, exist.*
exsolvo, vi, ūt-, 3, *unbind, discharge, get clear, throw aside.*
exsomnis, e, *sleepless, watchful.*
exsorbeo, ui, 2, *swallow up, drain, exhaust.*
exsors, tis, *without part* or *lot.*
exspatior, I, *expand, digress.*
exspectātio, ōnis, F., *awaiting.*
exspectātus, a, um, *longed for.*
exspecto, I, *wait for, anticipate.*
exspergo, spers-, 3, *sprinkle, scatter.*
exspes, *hopeless.*
exspīro, I, *breathe out, blow* or *rush forth, expire, cease.*
exspolio, I, *to plunder, spoil.*
exspuo, ui, ūt, 3, *spit out, expel.*
exsterno, I, *terrify greatly.*
exstillo, I, *to drop* or *trickle out.*
exstimulo, I, *goad on, impel.*
exstinctio, ōnis, F., *annihilation.*
exstinctor, ōris, M., *destroyer.*
exstinguo, nxi, nct-, 3, *to quench, extinguish, annul, destroy.*
exstirpo, I, *uproot, pluck out.*
exsto, I, *stand forth, appear.*
exstructio, ōnis, F., *structure.*
exstruo, xi, ct-, 3, *heap up, build.*
exsuctus, [**sūgo,**] *drained dry.*
exsūdo, I, *sweat forth, exude, toil.*
exsūgo, xi, ct-, 3, *suck out.*
exsul, ulis, C., *exile, wanderer.*
exsulo, I, *to be in exile.*
exsultans, tis, *skipping, diffuse.*
exsultātio, F., *leaping up* for joy.
exsulto, I, *leap up, exult, revel.*
exsuperābilis, e, *surmountable.*
exsuperans, tis, *excellent.*
exsuperantia, æ, F., *pre-eminence.*
exsuperātio, ōnis, F., *exaggeration.*
exsupero, I, *mount, surpass, over-power, exceed, excel, pass beyond.*
exsurdo, I, *deafen, blunt.*
exsurgo. surrexi, 3, *rise, stand up.*
exsuscito, I, *rouse, excite.*
exta, ōrum, N., *the internal organs.*

extābesco, tabui, 3, *to fade, wane.*
extāris, e, *of the* **exta.**
extemplo (-pulo), *immediately.*
extemporālis, e, *extemporary.*
extendo, di, tum (sum), 3, *stretch forth, increase, spread, extend.*
extentus, a, um, *wide-spread.*
extento, I, *stretch forth, exert.*
extenuātio, F., *thinning, lessening.*
extenuo, I, *make thin, disparage.*
exter (-terus), a, um, *outward, external, foreign.*
exterebro, I, *bore out.*
extergeo, si, sum, 3, *wipe off.*
exterior, us (compar.), *outer.*
extermino, I, *drive away, banish.*
externus, a, um, *outward, foreign.*
extero, trīvi, trīt-, 3, *rub out, wear out* or *away.*
exterreo, ui, it-, 2, *strike with terror.*
extexo, 3, *pick to pieces, plunder.*
extimesco, timui, 3, *fear greatly.*
extinguo=exstinguo, *quench.*
extispex, icis, *diviner.*
extollo, 3, *raise, uplift, defer.*
extorqueo, si, tum, 2, *wrest away.*
extorris, e, *exiled.*
extrā, *outside of, except, beyond.*
extraho, xi, ct-, 3, *draw forth, withdraw, release, protract, outroot.*
extrāneus, a, um, *external, strange.*
extraordinārius, a, um, *beyond the ranks, uncommon.*
extrārius, a, um, *outward, strange.*
extrēmitas, ātis, F., *end, edge.*
extrēmus (-timus), a, um, *outmost, remotest, utmost, latest, last.*
extrīco, I, *disentangle, clear.*
extrilidus, a, um, *dauntless.*
extrinsecus, *from abroad, outside.*
extrītus, [**tero,**] *worn off.*
extrūdo, si, sum, 3, *thrust forth.*
extūbero, I, *to swell, raise.*
extundo, tudi, tūs, 3, *to beat out, strike out, devise, extort.*
exturbo, I, *drive* or *thrust away.*
exūbero, I, *abound, make full.*
exūdo=exsūdo, *exude.*
exul=exsul, *exile.*
exulcero, I, *fester, exasperate.*
exululo, I, *howl.*
exulto=exsulto, *leap forth.*
exundo, I, *overflow, rush forth.*
exungo, unct-, 3, *anoint, squander.*
exuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *put strip* or *cast off, lay aside, despoil.*
exūro, ussi, ust-, 3, *burn up, consume, parch, destroy.*
exustio, F., *burning, scorching.*
exuviæ, ārum, F., *spoils* (stripped from an enemy's body), *hide.*
exveho=ēveho, *carry off.*

F.

faba, æ, F., *bean.*
fabālis, e; -ārius, a, um, *of beans.*
fābella, æ, F., *short story* or *play.*
faber, bri (g. pl. **brum**), M., *smith, artisan, craftsman.*
faber, bra, brum, *skilful, ingenious.*
Fabius Maximus, Dictator in the second Punic War, B.C. 217–209.
fabre-facio, 3, *fashion skilfully.*
fabrica, æ, F., *workshop, fabric, trade, trick* or *crafty device.*
fabricātio, F., *construction.*
fabricātor, ōris, M., *artificer.*
Fabricius, C., consul in the war against Pyrrhus, B.C. 279.
fabricor (-co), I, *fashion, construct.*
fabrīlis, e, *of a smith;* N., pl. *tools.*
fābula, æ, F., [**for,**] *story, drama.*
fabula, dim. of **faba,** *bean.*
fābulāris, e; -ōsus, a, um, *fabulous.*
fābulātor, ōris, M., *story-teller.*
fābulor, I, *to talk, converse.*
facesso, i, it-, 3, *do eagerly, perform; get clear, depart, retire.*
facētē, *neatly, wittily.*
facētiæ, ārum, F., *wit, fun.*
facētus, a, um, *elegant, fine, funny.*
facies, ei, F., *figure, face, appearance, aspect, pretence.*
facilis, e, [**facio,**] *suited, apt, compliant, favoring, prosperous, easy.*
facilĕ, *easily, no doubt, readily.*
facilitas, ātis, F., *facility, readiness, ease, fluency, good humor.*
facinorōsus, a, um, *atrocious.*
facinus, ŏris, N., *bold deed, crime.*

facio, fēci, fact-, 3, P., **fio, fieri, factus,** *make, do, perform, practise, esteem, assume, cause;* **fit,** *it happens, is usual;* **fiat,** *so be it.*
factio, ōnis, F., *making, doing, rank, party, class, faction.*
factiōsus, a, um, *factious, seditious.*
factito, I, *keep doing, practice, make.*
factor, ōris, M., *doer.*
factūra, æ, F., *doing, deed.*
factus, [**facio,**] *done;* N., *deed.*
factus, ūs, M., *doing, making.*
facula, æ, F., [**fax,**] *torch, link.*
facultas, ātis, F., *opportunity, supply, power, abundance, resource.*
fācundē, *eloquently.*
fācundia, æ, F., *eloquence.*
fācundus, a, um, *fluent, eloquent.*
fæcula, æ, *tartar* (of wine).
fæculentus, a, um, *full of dregs.*
Fæsulæ, ārum, F., *Fiesole,* a hill-town near Florence.
fæx, cis, F., *lees, dregs, brine.*
fāginus (-eus), a, um, *of beech.*
† **fāgus, i,** F., *beech-tree.*
fala, æ, F., *scaffolding, scaffold.*
falārica, æ, F., *fire-ball.*
falcārius, i, M., *scythe-maker.*
falcātus, a, um, *scythe-hung* or *scythe-shaped.*
falcifer (-ger), era, um, *scythe* or *sickle-bearing.*
† **falco, ōnis,** M., *falcon.*
falcula, æ, F., *sickle, talon.*
falēre, is, N., *pedestal, pile.*
Falernus, a, um, *Falernian,* of a region in Campania.
Faliscus, a, um, *of Falerii,* a city of Etruria.
fallācia, æ, F., *deceit, intrigue.*
fallax, ācis, *deceitful, fallacious.*
fallo, fefelli, fals-, 3, *deceive, cheat, beguile, escape notice.*
falsi-dicus, -ficus, -loquus, *speaking* or *acting falsely.*
falsimōnia, æ, F., *imposition.*
falsō (ō), *falsely.*
falsus, a, um, *deceitful, false.*
falx, cis, F., *scythe, sickle, hook.*
fāma, æ, F., *fame, report* (good or evil), *tradition, reputation.*
famēlicus, a, um, *famished.*
fames, is, F., *hunger, need, greed.*
fāmigerātio, ōnis, F., *rumor.*
fāmigerātor, ōris, M., *tale-bearer.*
fāmigerātus, a, um, *celebrated.*
familia, æ, F., *body of slaves, family, household, company, clan.*
familiāris, e, *of servants* or *family, intimate, friendly;* M., *friend.*
familiāritas, ātis, F., *intimacy.*
familiāriter, *by families, familiarly.*
fāmōsus, a, um, *of good* or *ill fame*
famulāris, e, *of servants* or *service*
famulātus, ūs, M., *servitude.*
famulor, I, *to serve, be a servant.*
famulus, a, um, *serving, serviceable;* M., F., *servant.*
fānāticus, a, um, *inspired, rapt.*
fānum, i, N., *shrine, temple.*
far, farris, N., *spelt* (a grain), *meal*
farcīmen, inis, N., *sausage.*
farcio, si, tum, 4, *to stuff, cram.*
farfarus, i, M., *colt's-foot* (a plant).
farīna, æ, F., *meal, flour, substance.*
farrāgo, inis, F., *mixed fodder* (for cattle), *medley.*
farrārius, a, um, *of grain;* N., pl. *granary.*
farrātus (-eus), a, um, *of corn, grain.*
fartor, ōris, M., *fattener* (of fowls), *sausage-maker.*
fartum, i, N., [**farcio,**] *stuffing.*
fās (indecl.), *right* (by divine law).
fascia, æ, F., *band, swathe.*
fasciculus, i, M., *packet.*
fascīna, æ, F., *fagot.*
fascino, I, *bewitch, fascinate.*
fascinum, i, N., *witchcraft, amulet.*
fasciola, æ, F., *bandage.*
fascis, is, M., *bundle;* **fasces,** (pl.), *rods-and-axe,* (symbol of office with power of life and death), *consulship.* [**fassus,** *v.* **fateor.**
fastīdio, 4, *loathe, despise, scorn.*
fastīdiōsē, *disdainfully.*
fastīdiōsus, a, um, *full of disgust.*
fastīdium, i, N., *loathing, aversion, haughtiness, contempt.*
fastīgātus, a, um, *sloping, steep.*
fastīgium, i, N., *top* (of gable), *highest point* or *rank.*

fastīgo, I, *bring to a pont, exalt.*
fastōsus, a, um, *haughty, sumptuous.*
fastus, i, M., *court-day;* pl., *calendar.*
fastus, ūs, M., *haughtiness, contempt.*
fātālis, e, *fated, destined, fatal.*
fātāliter, *by fate* or *destiny.*
fateor, fassus, 2, *confess, manifest.*
fāticănus (-cinus, -dious), a, um, *predicting fate, prophetic.*
fātifer, era, um, *deadly.*
fatigātio, F., *weariness, banter.*
fatigo, I, *weary, plague, vex, jeer.*
fatim, *sufficiently.*
fatisco (-cor), 3, *gape open, faint.*
fatuitas, ātis, F., *folly.*
fātum, i, N., [for,] *destiny, doom.*
fatuor, I, *talk foolishly.*
fātus, ūs, M. [for,] *word.*
fātuus, *prophetic* (title of Faunus).
fatuus, a, um, *foolish, flat, insipid.*
fauce, F., *jaw* (abl. sing.); and pl.,
fauces, ium, F., *throat, defile, gulf.*
Faunus, i, a rustic deity of Latium, son of Picus, gr.-son of Saturn.
Faustulus, i, the shepherd who brought up Romulus.
faustus, a, um, *fortunate, auspicious.*
fautor, (-vitor), ōris, M.; **-trix, īcis**, F., *favorer, patron.*
faveo, fāvi, faut-, 2, *favor, befriend.*
favilla, æ, F., *glowing embers.*
favissæ, ārum, F. *storage-cell.*
Favōnius, i, M., the Spring West-wind.
favor, ōris, M., *good-will, applause.*
favōrābilis, e, *pleasing, in favor.*
favus, i, M., *honey-comb.*
fax, fācis, F., *torch, firebrand.*
faxim, faxo=fecerim, fecero, sub. and fut. perf. of **facio**, *do.*
febrīcito, I, *be ill of fever.*
febricula, æ, F., *slight fever.*
febris, is, im (em), i (e), F., *fever.*
Februārius, i, M., *February.*
februa, ōrum, N., *purgation* (religious festival of February 15).
fēcunditas, ātis, F., *fertility, plenty.*
fēcundo, I, *fertilize.*
fēcundus, a, um, *fertile, abundant.*
fel, fellis, N., *gall, bitterness, wrath.*
fēles, is, F., *cat, thief.*
fēlīcitas, ātis, F., *fertility, happiness.*
fēlīciter, *fruitfully, auspiciously.*
fēlīnus, a, um, *of a cat.*
fēlix, īcis, *fertile, auspicious, happy.*
fellītus (-ōsus), a, um, *full of gall.*
fello, I, *to suck.*
fēmella, æ, F., *girl.*
feminis, g. of **femur**, *thigh.*
fēmina, æ, F., *woman, female.*
fēminātus, a, um, *effeminate.*
fēmineus, a, um, *of woman.*
fēmininus, a, um, *feminine.*
femur, ŏris (inis), N., *thigh.*
fēnebris, e, *of usury.*
fēnerātio, F., *lending on interest.*
fēnerātor, ōris, M., *money-lender.*
fēneror (-o), I, *lend, practice usury, cheat* or *extort by usury.*
fenestra, æ, F., *window, entrance.*
fenestro, I, *furnish with windows.*
fēnīlia, ium, N., *hay-loft.*
fēnisex, sĕcis, M., *mower, rustic.*
fēnum, i, N., *hay.*
fēnus, ŏris, N., *interest, gain, profit.*
fera, æ, F., *wild beast, game.*
fērālis, e, *of the dead, deadly.*
ferax, ācis, [fero,] *fertile.*
ferculum, i, N., *litter, bier, tray.*
ferē, *almost, quite, hardly, generally.*
ferentārius, a, um, *light-armed.*
Feretrius, i, [ferio,] *the Subduer.*
†**feretrum=ferculum**, *litter.*
fēriæ, ārum, F., *holidays, festivals.*
fēriātus, a, um, *at leisure, quiet.*
ferīnus, a, um, *of wild beasts.*
ferio, 4, *strike, batter, kill, cheat.*
fērior, I, *keep holiday.*
feritas, ātis, F., *wildness, rudeness.*
fermē=ferē, *nearly, hardly.*
fermentātus, a, um, *loose, soft.*
fermento, I, *rise, ferment.*
fermentum, i, N., *leaven, beer.*
fero, ferre, tuli, lāt-, *to bear, carry, get, raise, show, report, say, tell.*
ferōcia, æ; -citas, tātis, F., *wildness, ferocity.*
ferōciter, *boldly, fiercely.*
ferōculus, a, um, *rather fierce.*
Fērōnia, æ. F., a divinity of Plants.
ferox, ōcis, *bold, fierce.*
ferrāmentum, i, N., *iron tool.*

ferrārius, a, um, *of iron*; M., *blacksmith*; F., *iron-mine.*
ferrātus, a, um, *iron-clad* or *shod.*
ferreus, a, um, *of iron, hard, cruel.*
ferricrepinus, a, um, *clanking.*
ferriterium, i, N., *chain-house, jail.*
ferritribax, ācis, *iron-galled.*
ferrūgineus, a, um, *of iron-rust* (color or taste).
ferrūgo, inis, F., *iron-rust.*
ferrum, i, N., *iron, steel* (sword).
ferrūmen, inis, N., *cement, rust.*
ferrūmino, 1, *to solder, cement.*
fertilis, e, *fruitful, productive.*
fertilitas, ātis, F., *fruitfulness, fertility, abundance.*
fertōrius, a, um, *for carrying*; N., *sedan-chair.*
fertum, i, N., *oblation-cake.*
fertus, a, um, *fertile.*
ferula, æ, F., *fennel, twig, rod.*
ferus, a, um, *wild, rude, barbarous*; F., *a wild beast.*
ferve-facio, 3, *to boil, melt.*
fervens, tis, *hot, glowing.*
ferveo, bui, 2; -vo (-vesco), vi, 3, *to burn, glow, ferment, swarm.*
fervidus, a, um, *hot, glowing, fiery.*
fervor, ōris, M., *heat, glow, passion.*
Fescennia, æ, F., a town of Etruria on the Tiber.
Fescennīni, rude jesting verses.
fessus, a, um, *weary, weak.*
festīnanter (-atim, -ato), *hastily.*
festīnātio, ōnis, F., *haste, speed.*
festīno, 1, *make haste, hasten.*
festīnus, a, um, *hasty, quick, early.*
festīvē, *joyously, delightfully.*
festīvitas, ātis, F., *gaiety, delight, cheer, festivity, kindness.*
festīvus, a, um, *lively, agreeable.*
festūca, æ, F., *stalk, straw, rod.*
festus, a, um, *festal*; N., *banquet.*
fētiāles, pl., the college of heralds.
fēto, 1, *to breed, hatch, fructify.*
fētūra, æ, F., *bringing-forth.*
fētus, a, um, *breeding, teeming, full.*
fētus, ūs, M., *breeding, breed, progeny, offspring, fruit, produce.*
fex, fēcis=fæx, *lees, dregs.*
fī, imperat. of **fio**, *become.*
fiber, bri, M., *beaver.*
fibla=fībula, *clasp.*
fibra, æ, F., *fibre, entrail.*
fibrīnus, a, um, *of the beaver.*
fībula, æ, F., *clasp, pin.*
fībulo, 1, *to clasp, fasten.*
fīcārius, a, um, *of figs.*
ficedula, æ, F., *fig-pecker* (a bird).
ficētum, i, N., *a fig-orchard.*
fictilis, e, *of clay, earthen.* [fingo.]
fictio, ōnis; -tūra, æ, F., *making, fashioning, feigning.*
fictor, ōris, M., *image-maker, baker.*
fīcus, i (ūs), F., *fig*; adj., -ulnus.
fidei-committo, 3, *put in trust.*
fide-jubeo, 2, *give security.*
fidēlia, æ, F., *earthen pot, jar.*
fidēlis, e, *trusty, faithful, sure.*
fidēlitas, ātis, F., *faithfulness.*
Fīdēnæ, ārum, F., an old town of Latium.
fidens, tis, *confident, bold.*
fidenter, *courageously.*
fidentia, æ, F., *confidence, boldness.*
fides, ēi, F., *trust, belief, credit, promise, security, credibility, faith*
fides, is, F., *string, lute, lyre.*
fidicen, inis, M.; -cina, F., *a lute-player*, or *harpist.*
fidicula, dim. of **fides**, *lyre.*
Fidius, god of Trust, an epithet of Jupiter (as, **me dius fidius**).
fīdo, fīsus, 3, *trust, confide.*
fidūcia, æ, F., *trust, boldness, pledge.*
fidūcio, 1, *to pledge, mortgage.*
fidus, a, um, *trusty, sure, safe.*
figlīnus, a, um, *of a potter*; N., *pot.*
figmentum, i, N., *forming, fiction.*
figo, xi, xum, 3, *fasten, fix, pierce.*
figulāris, e, *of a potter.*
figulis, i, M., *potter, bricklayer.*
figūra, æ, F., *shape, kind, phantom.*
figūrātio, ōnis, F., *fashioning.*
figūro, 1, *to form, shape, picture.*
fīlia, æ, (d. pl. **ābus**), *daughter.*
filicātus, a, um, *decked with fern.*
fīliola, æ, F., *little daughter.*
fīliolus, i, M., *little son.*
fīlius, i, (v., **fīli**), M., *son*; pl. *children.*
filix, icis, F., *fern.*
fīlum, i, N., *thread, fillet, outline.*

fimbriæ, ārum, F., *threads, fringe.*
fimus, i, M., (**um,** N.), *dung, manure.*
fīnālis, e, *of boundaries, final.*
findo, fidi, fiss-, 3, *split, part, divide.*
fingo, nxi, fict-, 3, *form, fashion, make, instruct, represent, invent.*
finio, 4, *to limit, bound, appoint.*
fīnis, is, M., *end, limit, border;* pl., *bounds, territory.*
finitimus, a, um, *bordering, neighboring, like;* pl., *neighbors.*
fīnītio, F., *bounding, defining.*
fīnītor, ōris, M., *surveyor, finisher.*
fio, fieri, fact-, P. of **facio,** *make.*
firmāmentum, i, N., *support, sky.*
firmātor, M., *establisher.*
firmē (-iter), *firmly.*
firmitas, ātis; -**tūdo, inis,** F., *firmness, strength, endurance.*
firmo, 1, *strengthen, establish.*
Firmum, i, N., a port of E. Italy.
firmus, a, um, *stable, strong, firm.*
fiscālis, e, *of the treasury.*
fiscella (-**cina**), æ, F., *osier basket.*
fiscus, i, M., *basket, treasury.*
fissilis, e, *split* (or that can be).
fissūra, æ, F., *cleft, chink.*
fissus [**findo,**] *split, cloven;* N., *cleft.*
fissipes, pedis, *cloven-footed.*
fistūca, æ, F., *rammer, beetle.*
fistūco, 1, *ram down.*
fistula, æ, F., *pipe, tube, reed.*
fistulātor, ōris, M., *a piper.*
fistulōsus, a, um, *full of holes.*
fisus, [**fīdo,**] *having trusted.*
fixus, [**figo,**] *fixed.*
flābellum, i, N., *fan, fly-flap.*
flābilis, e, *airy.*
flābra, ōrum, N., *blasts, breezes.*
flaccēo, 2; -**cesco,** 3, *droop, wither.*
flaccidus (**flaccus**), **a, um,** *flabby, feeble, languid.*
flagello, 1, *scourge, beat, lash.*
flagellum, i, N., *whip, thong, shoot.*
flāgitātio, F., *earnest request.*
flāgitātor, ōris, M., *demander, dun.*
flāgitiōsē, *infamously.*
flāgitiōsus, a, um, *shameful, infamous, disgraceful.*
flāgitium, i, N., *disgraceful thing* or *act; scoundrel, villain.*
flāgito, 1, *demand vehemently.*
flagrans, tis, *blazing, glowing.*
flagranter, *ardently, eagerly.*
flagrantia, æ, F., *burning heat.*
flagritriba, æ, M., *wearing out the lash* (nickname of a slave).
flagro, 1, *to flame, blaze, glow, burn.*
flagrum, i, N., *whip, scourge.*
flāmen, inis, N., *blast, wind, gale.*
flāmen, inis, M., *priest* (of one god).
flāminica, *a flamen's wife.*
flāminius, a, um, *of a flamen.*
flamma, æ, F., *flame, blaze, passion, conflagration, peril.*
flammeus, a, um, *fiery, red, flame-colored;* N., *bridal veil.*
flammifer (-**ger**), **era, um,** *flaming, flame-bearing, fiery.*
flammo, 1, *to blaze, burn, redden.*
flātilis, e, *produced by blowing.*
flātor, ōris, M., *blower, caster* (of metal), *melter, coiner.*
flātūra, æ, F., *blowing, casting.*
flātus, ūs, M., *blowing, blast.*
flāveo, 2; -**vesco,** 3, *to be golden,* or *yellow.*
flāvus, a, um, *yellow, gold-color.*
flēbilis, e, *lamentable, tearful.*
flecto, xi, xum, 3, *to bend, turn.*
flēmina, æ, F., *swollen ankle.*
fleo, flēvi, flēt-, 2, *weep, drip, bewail.*
flētus, ūs, M., *weeping.*
flexanimus, a, um, *affecting, moved.*
flexibilis (-**ilis**), **e,** *pliant, bending.*
flexiloquus, a, um, *equivocal.*
flexio, ōnis, F., *bending, inflection.*
flexo, 1, *to bend, curve.*
flexuōsus, a, um, *full of bends.*
flexūra, æ, F.; -**xus, ūs,** M., *bending, turning, winding.*
flexus, [**flecto,**] *bent.*
fliotus, ūs, M., *clash.*
flo, 1, *to blow, cast* (metal).
floccus, i, M., *lock of wool, trifle.*
floces, um, F., *dregs, lees.*
Flōra, æ, goddess of Flowers.
flōrālis, e, *of Flora;* N., pl., *garden.*
flōrens, tis, *shining, flourishing.*
Flōrentia, æ, F., *Florence.*
flōreo, ui, 2, *to bloom, flower, swell, flourish, prosper.*

flōresco, ui, 3, *come into blossom.*
flōreus (-idus), a, um, *of flowers, flowery, abounding in flowers.*
flōrilegus, a, um, *culling flowers.*
flōrulentus, a, um, *abounding in flowers, blooming, youthful.*
flōs, ōris, M., *flower, blossom, top.*
flosculus, i, M., *floweret.*
fluctо, I, *to wave, flow.*
fluctuātio, ōnis, F., *wavering.*
fluctuo (-or), I, *undulate, waver.*
fluctuōsus, a, um, *billowy.*
fluctus, ūs, M., *wave, billow, flood.*
fluens, tis, *flowing, lax, fluent.*
fluentum, i, N., *flood, stream.*
fluidus, a, um, *flowing, fluid, lax.*
fluito, I, *float, waver, undulate.*
flūmen, inis, N., *stream, river, flood.*
flūmineus, a, um, *of a river.*
fluo, xi, xum, 3, *to flow, overflow, pour, come forth, pass away.*
fluor, ōris, M., *flowing, flux.*
flustra, ōrum, N., *calm* at sea.
flūto, I, *to float.*
fluviālis (-ātilis), e, *of a river.*
fluvius, i, M., *river, stream.*
fluxio, ōnis; -xus, ūs, M., *a flowing.*
fluxus [fluo,] *fluid, loose, frail.*
fōcale, is, N., [faux,] *neck-band.*
focillo, I, *comfort with warmth.*
foculus, *fire-pan, brazier.*
focus, i, M., *fire-place, hearth.*
fodico, I, *to pierce.*
fodīna, æ, F., *pit, mine.*
fodio, fōdi, foss-, 3, *dig.*
fœderātus, a, um, *leagued.*
fœdero, I, *to league, establish.*
fœdifragus, a, um, *perfidious.*
fœditas, ātis, F., *foulness, filth.*
fœdo, I, *to defile, disfigure.*
fœdus, a, um, *foul, ugly.*
fœdus, eris, N., *league, treaty.*
fœnus=fēnus, *profit.*
fœteo; 2, **-esco,** 3, *have an ill smell.*
fœtidus, a, um, *of evil odor, foul.*
fœtor, ōris, M., *stench.*
fœtus=fētus, *produce.*
fœtūtīna, æ, F., *dirt-hole, puddle.*
foliātus, a, um, *leafy;* N., *ointment.*
folium, i, N., *leaf, trifle.*
folliculus, i, M., *bag, pod, husk.*
follis, is, M., *bellows, wind-bag.*
follītim, *with money-bags.*
fōmentum, i, N., *poultice, comfort.*
fōmes, itis, M., *tinder, touchwood.*
fons, tis, M., *fountain, source.*
fontānus, a, um, *of a spring.*
fonticulus, i, M., [fons,] *spring.*
for, fātus, I, (§ 38, 2. *c*), *speak, say*
forāmen, inis, N., *aperture.*
forās, *out of doors.*
forātus, ūs, M., *boring.*
forceps, ipis, D., *tongs, pincers.*
fordus, a, um, *with young.*
fore, fut. infin. of **sum,** *to be.*
forensis, e, *of the forum.*
forfex, ficis, F., *shears.*
forica, æ, F., *storehouse.*
forinsecus, *from without.*
foris, is, F., (gen. pl. **um**), *door.*
foris, *abroad, from without.*
forma, æ, F., *shape, beauty, mould.*
formālis, e, *of a form* or *mould.*
formātio, ōnis, F., *forming, design.*
formātor, ōris, M., *former, framer.*
Formiæ, ārum, F., a town of S. Latium.
formīca, æ, F., *ant.*
formīco, I, *crawl like ants.*
formīdābilis, e, *fearful.*
formīdo, I, *to fear, dread.*
formīdo, inis, F., *fear, dread.*
formīdolōsus, a, um, *timid, dreadful, fearful, afraid.*
formidus, a, um, *warm.*
formo, I, *to fashion, shape.*
formōsus, a, um, *beautiful.*
formula, æ, F., *beauty, pattern, rule.*
formus, a, um, *warm.*
fornācālis, e, *of a furnace* or *oven.*
fornax, ācis, F., *furnace, oven, kiln.*
fornicātim, *archwise.*
fornicātus, a, um, *arched, vaulted.*
fornix, icis, M., *arch, vault, brothel.*
foro, I, *to bore, pierce.*
forpex, icis, F., *curling-tongs.*
fors, tis, F., *chance, fortune.*
fors, forte, forsan, forsit, forsitan, fortasse, *perhaps.*
†**fortax, ācis,** M., *base of furnace.*
fortis, e, *strong, brave, vigorous.*
fortiter, *vigorously, boldly.*

fortitūdo, inis, F., *vigor, bravery.*
fortuītus, a, um, *accidental.*
fortuītō (tū), *accidentally.*
fortūna, æ, F., *fortune* (good or ill), *condition;* pl., *property.*
fortūnātus, a, um, *fortunate, prosperous, happy.*
fortūno, I, *make prosperous.*
foruli, ōrum, M., *book-shelves.*
forum, i, N., *public square, market;* a square in Rome, the chief place of public business.
forus, i, M., *gangway, row* of seats or cells, *garden-bed.*
fossa, æ, F., *ditch, trench.*
fossilis, e; -tius, a, um, *dug-up.*
fossio, ōnis; -ūra, æ, F., *digging.*
fossor, ōris, M., *digger.*
fossus, [fodio,] *dug.*
fōtus, [foveo,] *warmed, cherished.*
fōtus, ūs, M. *warming, comforting.*
fovea, æ, F., *pit, pitfall.*
foveo, fōvi, fōt-, 2, *to warm, cherish.*
fraces, um, M., *grounds, dregs.*
fracesco, cui, 3, *grow mellow* or *rancid.*
fracidus, a, um, *soft, mellow.*
fractūra, æ, F., *breach, fragment.*
fractus, [frango,] *broken.*
frænum=frēnum, *curb, bit.*
frāga, ōrum, N., *strawberries.*
fragesco, 3, *be broken* or *subdued.*
fragilis, e, *frail, apt to break.*
fragilitas, ātis, F., *frailty, brittleness, weakness.*
fragmen, inis, N., *fracture, wreck, fragment.*
fragmentum, i, N., *fragment, remnant.*
fragor, ōris, M., *crash, din.*
fragōsus, a, um, *fragile, broken, rough, roaring, crashing.*
frāgrans, tis, *sweet-scented.*
frāgrantia, æ, F., *fragrance.*
frāgro, I, *to emit odor.*
framea, æ, F., *spear, sword.*
frango, frēgi, fract-, 3, *to break, crush, bruise, weaken, subdue.*
frāter, tris, M., *brother.*
frāterculus, i, M., *little brother.*
frāternē, *brotherly, heartily.*
frāternitas, ātis, F., *brotherhood.*
frāternus, a, um, *brotherly.*
frātria, æ, F., *brother's wife.*
frātricīda, æ, M., *fratricide.*
fraudātio, ōnis, F., *deceit, fraud.*
fraudātor, ōris, M., *deceiver, cheat.*
fraudo, I, *cheat, defraud, steal.*
fraudulentia, æ, F., *deceit.*
fraudulentus, a, um, *deceitful.*
fraus, dis, F., *deceit, crime, harm.*
fraxinus, i, F., *ash; spear.*
fraxinus (-eus), a, um, *ashen.*
Fregellānus, a, um, *of Fregellæ,* an old town of Latium.
fremebundus, a, um, *murmuring.*
fremitus, ūs, M., *roaring noise.*
fremo, ui, it-, 3, *roar, murmur, grumble, growl, mutter, chafe.*
fremor, ōris, M., *low roaring.*
frenātor, ōris, M., *controller.*
frendo, frēs-, 3, *gnash, crush.*
frēniger, a, um, *bridled.*
frēno, I, *to bridle, curb, check.*
frēnum, i, N. (pl., i, M., or a, N.), *curb, bit, bridle, rein.*
frequens, tis, *frequent, crowded, full.*
frequenter, *often, in large numbers.*
frequentātio, ōnis, F., *crowding.*
frequentātus, a, um, *much used.*
frequentia, æ, F., *crowd, throng.*
frequento, I, *to resort, frequent, crowd, assemble, celebrate.*
frēsus, [frendo,] *bruised.*
fretālis, e, *of a strait.*
fretum, i, N., *strait, channel, sea.*
frētus, a, um, *relying, sustained, trusting, daring.*
frētus, ūs, M., *reliance.*
frico, cui, ct- (**cāt-**), I, *to rub.*
frictus, [frigo,] *roasted, parched.*
frigeo, 2; **-esco, frixi**, 3, *to be cold, stiff, torpid, languid, faint.*
frigidārius, a, um, *of cooling;* N., *cooling-room;* pl., *cold-closet.*
frigidē, *coldly, feebly, flatly.*
frigidulus, a, um, *rather cold* or *stiff.*
frigidus, a, um, *cold, cool, chill, dull.*
frigo, xi, ct- (**xum**), 3, *roast, fry.*
frīgus, ōris, N., *coldness, winter, chill.*
frigūtio, 4, *to twitter, stammer.*
fringilla, æ, F., *robin* (?), *finch.*

frio, I, *to rub, break, crumble.*
fritilla, æ, F., *gruel.*
fritillus, i, M., *dice-box.*
fritinnio, 4, *twitter.*
frīvolus, a, um, *silly, paltry.*
frixōrium, i, N.; **frixūra**, æ, F., *frying-pan.*
frixus, [**frigo**,] *roasted.*
frondātor, ōris, M., *leaf-pruner.*
frondeo, 2; **-esco**, dui, 3, *put forth leaves.*
frondeus (**-ifer**, **-ōsus**), a, um, *leafy.*
frons, dis, F., *leaf, bough, garland.*
frons, tis, F., *brow, front, forehead.*
frontālia, um, N., *frontlet.*
fronto, ōnis, M., *wide-brow.*
fructifer, era, um, *fruit-bearing.*
fructuārius, a, um, *of fruit-bearing.*
fructuōsus, a, um, *fruitful, profitable, abounding in fruit.*
fructus, [**fruor**,] *enjoying.*
fructus, ūs, M., *fruit, profit, enjoyment, consequence, result.*
frūgālis, e, *thrifty, prudent.*
frūgālitas, ātis, F., *thrift, worth.*
frūges, [**frux**,] *fruits* (of the earth).
frūgi (indecl.), *worthy, useful.*
frūgifer, era, um, *fruit-bearing.*
frūmentārius, a, um, *of corn, abounding in corn;* **res frumentāria**, *supply of corn.*
frūmentātio, ōnis, F., *providing* or *distributing of corn, foraging.*
frūmentor, I, *fetch* or *provide corn.*
frūmentum, i, N., *corn, grain.*
fruniscor, nitus, 3, *enjoy.*
fruns=**frons**, tis, *leaf.*
fruor, fruct- (**fruit-**), 3, *to enjoy.*
frustātim (**-tillātim**), *piecemeal.*
frusto, I, *break in pieces.*
frustrā, *in vain, without reason.*
frustrātio, ōnis, F., *deceiving, disappointment, failure.*
frustror (**-tro**), I, *deceive, disappoint.*
frustulentus, a, um, *full of crumbs.*
frustum, i, N., *piece, fragment.*
frutectum, i, N., *shrubbery.*
frutex, icis, M., *shrub, bush, stem.*
fruticētum, i, N., *thicket, shrubbery.*
frutico, (**-cor**), I, *to sprout, grow bushy.*
fruticōsus, a, um, *bushy, shrubby.*
frux, gis, F., *fruit, produce,* [**fruges**.
fūcātus, a, um, *counterfeit.*
fūco, I, *to paint, dye, stain.*
fūcōsus, a, um, *painted, colored, stained, counterfeit.*
fūcus, i, M., *orchil* (a lichen), *red, rouge, deceit; bee-glue; drone.*
fuga, æ, F., *flight, exile, avoiding.*
fugāciter, *in fleeing.*
fugax, ācis, *fleet, fleeing.*
fugicus, tis, *fleeting, vanishing.*
fugio, fūgi, **fugit-**, 3, *flee, pass away, avoid, escape.*
fugitīvus, a, um, *runaway, deserter.*
fugito, I, *flee hastily, avoid.*
fugo, I, *drive, chase, rout.*
fui, perf. of **sum**, *to be.*
fulcīmen, inis, N., *prop.*
fulcio, fulsi, **fult-**, 4, *to prop, support, strengthen, secure.*
fulcrum, i, N., *bed-post, couch.*
fulgeo, fulsi, 2; **-gesco**, 3, *to glitter, flash, shine, lighten.*
fulgetrum, i, N., *heat-lightning.*
fulgidus, a, um, *glittering, shining.*
fulgor, ōris, M., *flash, gleam, splendor, brightness, glory.*
fulgur, ŭris, N., *lightning.*
fulgurālis, e, *of lightning.*
fulgurātio, ōnis, F., *flashing.*
fulgurio, 4, *to hurl lightning.*
fulguro, I, *to lighten, flash, shine.*
fulica, æ,; **-lix**, īcis, F. *coot, diver.*
fūlīgo, ginis, F., *soot.*
fullo, ōnis, M., *fuller.*
fullōnicus (**-ius**), a, um, *of fullers;* F., *fuller's art* or *shop.*
fulmen, inis, N., *thunderbolt.*
fulmenta, æ, F., *prop, shoe-heel.*
fulmentum, i, N., *prop, bedpost.*
fulminātio, ōnis, F., *lightning.*
fulmineus, a, um, *of the thunderbolt, destructive.*
fulmino, I, *hurl lightnings, blast.*
fultūra, æ, F., *support.*
fultus, [**fulcio**,] *propped.*
fulvus, a, um, *yellow, tawny.*
fūmeus (**-idus**), a, um, *smoky.*
fūmifer, era, um, *emitting smoke.*
fūmifico, I, *burn incense.*

fūmigo, I, *to smoke, fumigate.*
fūmo, I, *to smoke, steam, reek.*
fūmōsus, a, um, *smoky, reeking.*
fūmus, i, M., *smoke, fume, vapor.*
fūnālis, e, *of a rope* or *trace;* N., *thong, torch, candlestand.*
fūnambulus, i, M., *rope-dancer.*
fūnārius, a, um, *of a rope.*
functio, ōnis, F., *discharging, fulfilment, execution.*
functus, [fungor,] *having fulfilled.*
funda, æ, F., *sling, casting-net, purse.*
fundāmen, inis; **-mentum**, i, N., *foundation, groundwork.*
fundātor, ōris, M., *founder.*
fundātus, a, um, *durable.*
Fundi, ōrum, a town of Latium.
fundito, I, *to hurl, sling.*
funditor, ōris, M., *slinger.*
funditus, *from the bottom, utterly.*
fundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, *to pour, melt, bathe, pour* or *spread forth, rout.*
fundo, I, *to establish, found, secure.*
fundus, i, M., *bottom, estate.*
fūnebris, e; **-ereus**, a, um, *of burial, deadly, fatal.*
fūnero, I, *bury, destroy.*
fūnesto, I, *pollute* (with murder).
fūnestus, a, um, *fatal, mournful.*
fūnētum, i, N., *arbor of vines.*
funginus, a, um, *of mushrooms.*
fungor, funct-, 3, *perform, fulfil.*
fungōsus, a, um, *fungous, spongy.*
fungus, i, M., *mushroom, soft-head, candle-snuff.*
fūniculus, i, M., *slender cord.*
fūnis, is, M., *rope, cord, line.*
fūnus, eris, N., *burial, corpse, death, ruin, funeral rites.*
fuo, 3,=**sum**, *be.*
fur, fūris, M., *thief, knave, drone.*
fūrax, ācis, *thievish.*
furca, æ, F., *fork, stake, prop.*
furcifer, eri, M., *yoke-bearer* (rascal).
furcilla, æ, F., dim. of **furca**, *fork.*
furcula, æ, F., *forked prop, ravine.*
furfur, uris, M., *bran, scurf.*
furiæ, ārum, F., *madness; Furies* (goddesses of Vengeance).
furiālis, e, *raging, maddening.*
furibundus, a, um, *mad, raging.*
fūrīnus, a, um, *of thieves.*
furio, I, *madden, enrage.*
furiōsus, a, um, *raging, furious.*
furnus, i, M., *oven.*
furo, ui, 3, *rage, be furious.*
fūror, I, *to steal, take away secretly.*
furor, ōris, M., *raging, madness.*
furtim, *stealthily.*
furtīvus, a, um, *stolen, secret.*
furtum, i, N., *theft, deceit.*
fūrunculus, i, M., *pilferer; boil.*
furvus, a, um, *dusky, gloomy.*
fuscina, æ, F., *trident.*
fusco, I, *to blacken, darken.*
fuscus, a, um, *swarthy, dark, hoarse.*
fūsē, *extended, copiously.*
fūsilis, e, *molten, liquid.*
fūsio, ōnis, F., *pouring, melting.*
fustibalus, i, M., *sling-staff.*
fustis, is, M., *cudgel, staff, club.*
fustuārium, i, N., *beating to death.*
fūsus, [fundo,] *spread, routed.*
fūsus, ūs, M., *melting, pouring.*
fūsus, i, M., *spindle.*
fūtātim, *abundantly.*
fūtilis, e, [fundo,] *loose, vain, idle; for pouring;* N., *pan.*
fūtilitas, ātis, F., *vanity.*
futūrus, fut. part. of **sum**, *to be.*

G.

gābalus, i, M., *gallows.*
gabatæ, ārum, F., *platter.*
Gabii, ōrum, M., an old city of Latium, 12 miles from Rome.
Gadēs, ium, F., *Cadiz*, a port of Spain, a Phœnician colony.
gæsum, i, N., *heavy Gallic javelin.*
Gætuli, ōrum, a people of N.-W. Africa, in Morocco.
†**gagātes**, æ, M., *asphalt, jet.*
†**galactites** (**galaxias**), æ, M., *milk-stone.*
Galatæ, ārum, people of Galatia, in N. central Asia Minor.
galba, æ, F., *ash-worm.*
galbanum, i, N., *a fragrant gum.*
galbanus, a, um, *greenish yellow.*
galbeum, i, N.; **us**, M., *arm-band.*

galbula, æ, F., *yellow thrush* (?).
galbulus, i, M., *cypress-cone.*
galbus, a, um, *yellow; smooth.*
galea, æ, F., *helmet* (of leather).
galeātus, a, um, *helmeted.*
galēna, æ, F., *lead-ore, dross.*
galeo, I, *to put on the helmet.*
galērītus, a, um, *hooded;* F., *crested lark.*
galērus, i, M.; **-um**, N., *leather cap.*
galla, æ, F., *gall-nut.*
gallans, tis, *revelling, raving.*
Gallia, æ, F., *Gaul,* including Belgium, France, and Switzerland.
gallicinium, i, N., *cock-crowing.*
Gallicus, (-cānus), a, um, *Gallic.*
gallīna, æ, F., *hen.*
gallīnāceus (-āricus), a, um, *of poultry.*
gallīnula, æ, F., *pullet.*
Gallogræcia, æ=*Galatia.*
Gallus, i, M., *a Gaul;* a Phrygian stream; a priest of Cybele.
gallus, i, M., *cock.*
gamba, æ, F., *hoof.*
gānea, æ, F.; **-um**, i, N., *cook-shop.*
gāneo, ōnis, M., *glutton.*
Ganges, is, M., a river of India.
gannio, 4, *to yelp, bark.*
gannītus, ūs, M., *yelping, chirping.*
ganta, æ, F. (German), *a goose.*
Ganymēdes, is, myth. son of Laomedon, stolen by Jupiter.
Garamantes, um, a tribe of interior Africa.
Gargānus, i, M., a stormy mountain range of Apulia.
Gargara, ōrum, a mt. near Troy.
†**gargarīzo**, I, *to gargle.*
garrio, 4, *to chatter, talk.*
garrulitas, ātis, F., *chattering.*
garrulus, a, um, *talkative, garrulous, babbling, murmuring.*
†**garum** (on), i, N., *fish-sauce.*
gaudeo, gāvīsus, 2 (§ 35, 2), *to rejoice, be glad, delight in.*
gaudium, i, N., *joy* (at heart).
†**gaulus**, i, M., *bucket, tub, boat.*
Gaurus, i, a mt. of Campania.
gausapa, æ (-es,-e,-um), *frieze, felt.*
gāvīsus, [gaudeo,] *glad.*
gāza, æ, F., *treasure.*
Gela, æ, F., a city in S. Sicily.
gelasco, 3, *freeze.*
gelātio, ōnis, F., *freezing.*
gelicidium, i, N., *frost.*
gelidē, *coldly, faintly.*
gelidus, a, um, *cold, icy.*
gelo, I, *freeze, chill, stiffen.*
gelu, ūs, N., *frost, cold, chill.*
gemellus, [geminus,] *twin.*
geminātio, ōnis, F., *doubling.*
gemino, I, *to double, redouble, join.*
geminus, a, um, *twin, double, like.*
gemitus, ūs, M., *a sigh, groan, roar.*
gemma, æ, F., *bud, gem.*
gemmeus, a, um, *of gems, glittering, sparkling.*
gemmifer, era, um, *containing gems.*
gemmo, I, *to put forth buds,* or *shine with gems.*
gemmula, æ, F., [gemma,] *bud.*
gemo, ui, it-, 3, *sigh, bewail, moan.*
gena, æ, F., *cheek, eyelid.*
gener, eri, M., *son-in-law.*
generālis, e, *generic, general.*
generātim, *by kinds, generally.*
generātor, ōris, M., *author, father.*
genero, I, *engender, produce.*
generōsitas, ātis, F., *noble breed.*
generōsus, a, um, *of noble descent, great, noble, generous.*
†**genesis**, is, F., *birth, creation.*
genetrix, īcis, F., *mother.*
Genēva (-āva, -ua), æ, F., a city on the Helvetian boundary of Gaul.
geniālis, e, *of birth, nuptial, genial.*
geniāliter, *genially, merrily.*
geniculātus, a, um, *with bent knee, knotted, bent, crooked.*
geniculum, i, N., [genu,] *knee, knot.*
genista (-esta), æ, F., *broom-plant.*
genitālis, e; **-tīvus**, a, um, *of birth* or *generation, fruitful, fertilizing.*
genitor, ōris, M., *father.*
genitūra, æ; **-tus**, ūs, M., *birth, generation, begetting.*
genitus, [gigno,] *begotten.*
genius, i, M. (v. i), *divine guardian; genius* or *inclination.*
gens, tis, F., *clan, race, house.*
genticus, a, um, *of a tribe* or *people.*

gentilicius, a, um, *of a clan* or *family, national.*
gentīlis, e, *of the same clan* or *house.*
gentīlitas, ātis, F., *kindred of clan.*
genu, ūs, N., *knee, joint.*
Genua, æ, F., *Genoa;* also, *Geneva.*
genuālia, um, N., *garters.*
genuīnus, a, um, [**genus,**] *innate, native;* [**gena,**] *of the cheek* or *jaw.*
genus, eris, N., *birth, kind, race.*
†**geōmetres (-tra), æ; -ter, tri,** M., *geometer.*
†**geōmetria, æ,** F., *geometry.*
†**georgicus, a, um,** *of husbandry.*
germāna, æ, F., *sister.*
germānē, *faithfully, brotherly.*
Germānia, æ, F., *Germany.*
germānitas, ātis, F., *brotherhood.*
germānus, i, M., *brother.*
germānus, a, um, *of one's own brother* or *sister, genuine, true.*
Germānus, a, um, *German.*
germen, inis, N., *sprig, sprout, bud.*
germinātio, ōnis, F.; **-tus, ūs,** M., *sprouting, germination.*
germino, I, *to bud, germinate.*
gero, gessi, gest-, 3, *to bear, carry, wear, wage* (war), *show, transact.*
gero, ōnis, M., *abductor, carrier.*
gerræ, ārum, F., *trifles, nonsense.*
gerro, ōnis, M., *trifler, loafer.*
gerulus, a, um, *bearing, doing.*
†**gerūsia, æ,** F., *old man's retreat.*
Gēryon, ōnis, myth. k. of Spain, a monster with three bodies.
gestāmen, inis, N., *burden, a thing worn, ornament, equipment, litter.*
gestātio, ōnis, F., *bearing, carrying, place of resort.*
gestātor, ōris, M., *bearer, carrier.*
gestīculor, I, *make gestures.*
gestio, ōnis, F., *doing, performing.*
gestio, 4, *exult, desire eagerly.*
gesto (-tito), I, *bear, carry, report.*
gestor, ōris, M., *tale-bearer, doer.*
gestus, [**gero,**] *borne;* **res gestæ,** *deeds, exploits.*
gestus, ūs, M., *gesture, bearing.*
gēsum=gæsum, *javelin.*
Getæ, ārum, a Thracian people near the Danube.
gibber, era; **gibbus (ōsus, -erōsus), a, um,** *hunch-backed.*
Gigantēs, um, *the Giants,* sons of Earth and Tartarus.
gignentia, um, N., *growing things.*
gigno, genui, genit-, 3, *beget, produce;* P., *arise, spring forth.*
gilvus, a, um, *pale yellow.*
gingīva, æ, F., *the gum.*
ginnus=hinnus, *mule.*
git, gith, *coriander.*
glaber, bra, um, *smooth, beardless, bald;* M., *a youthful slave.*
glaciālis, e, *icy.*
glacies, ēi, F., *ice.*
glacio, I, *freeze, harden, congeal.*
gladiātor, tōris, M., *a prize-fighter, gladiator, swordsman, cutler.*
gladiātōrius, a, um, *of gladiators.*
gladiātūra, æ, F., *sword-fight.*
gladiolus, i, M., *small sword.*
gladius, i, M., *sword; killing.*
glandārius, a, um, *of acorns.*
glandifer, fera, um, *acorn-bearing.*
glandium, i, N., *dainty bit.*
glandulæ, pl., *glands* (of throat).
glanis, is, F.; **-us, i,** M., *shad* (?).
glans, dis, F., *acorn, nut, bullet.*
glārea, æ, F., *gravel.*
glāreōsus, a, um, *gravelly.*
glastum, i, N., *woad.*
†**glaucēum (-cion), i,** F., *celandine.*
†**glauciscus, i,** M., *blue-fish.*
†**glaucōma, ātis,** N.; **-ma, æ,** F., *cataract* (of the eye).
†**glaucōpis, idis,** F., *owl.*
Glaucus, i, myth. son of Sisyphus.
†**glaucus, a, um,** *bluish-gray.*
glēba, æ, F., *clod, sod, soil, lump.*
glēbālis, e, *of clods* or *land.*
glēbula, æ, F., *small clod* or *farm.*
glēsum, i, N., *amber.*
glis, glīris, M., *dormouse.*
glisco, 3, *swell, grow, spread, kindle.*
globo, I, *make round, heap together.*
globōsus, a, um, *spherical.*
globus (-ulus), i, M., *ball, mass.*
glomerāmen, inis, N., *round mass.*
glomero, I, *to heap, gather in mass.*
glomus, eris, N., *ball of thread.*
glōria, æ, F., *glory, fame, ambition.*

glōriātio, ōnis, F., *glorying.*
glōriola, æ, F., *modest glory.*
glōrior, I, *to boast, pride one's self.*
glōriōsus, a, um, *famous, boastful.*
glōs, glōris, F., *husband's sister.*
†**glossa, æ,** F.; **-ēma, atis,** N., *a foreign word, needing explanation.*
glūbo, 3, *to strip, peel.*
glūten, inis, N.; **glus, ūtis,** F., *glue.*
glūtinātor, ōris, N., *bookbinder.*
glūtino, I, *to glue, fasten.*
glūtinōsus, a, um, *gluey, tenacious.*
glūtio, 4, *swallow, gulp, cluck.*
glūto, ōnis, M., *glutton.*
glūtus, a, um, *tenacious, soft.*
gnārus, a, um, *knowing, skilful.*
gnātus=**nātus,** *born* (son).
gnāvus=**nāvus,** *busy.*
†**gnōmon, ōnis,** M., *index* of dial.
gnosco=**nosco,** *know.*
Gnōsius, a, um, *Cretan; of Gnosus,* the old capital of Crete.
gnōtus, [**nosco,**] *known.*
Gorgo (on), **ōnis,** *the Gorgon,* a name of Medusa.
Gortȳnius, a, um, *Cretan* (of Gortyna).
Gothi, ōrum, *the Goths,* a tribe of N. Germany.
†**grabātus, i,** M., *couch, pallet.*
Gracchus, Ti., tribune, B.C. 133; **C.** id., 123, authors of popular laws, and slain by the nobility.
gracilis, e, *slender, plain, meagre.*
gracilitas, ātis, F., *slenderness, leanness, simplicity.*
graculus, i, M., *jackdaw.*
gradārius, a, um, *of steps, pacing.*
gradātim, *step by step, gradually.*
gradātio, ōnis, F., *making* or *taking steps.*
gradātus, a, um; -ilis, e, *with steps.*
gradior, gressus, 3, *go, take steps.*
Gradīvus, i, an epithet of Mars.
gradus, ūs, M., *step, degree, station.*
Grææ, ārum, the gray sisters, daughters of Phorcus.
Græcia, æ, F., *Greece.*
Græcus, a, um, *Greek.*
Graius, a, um, *Greek.*
grallæ, ārum, F., *stilts.*
grāmen, inis, N., *grass, herb.*
grāmineus, a, um, *grassy, of reed.*
†**grammaticus, a, um,** *of grammar;* M., *philologist;* F., (**-cē, ēs**), *grammar;* N. pl., *philology.*
†**grammatista, æ,** M., *grammar-master.*
grānāria, ōrum, N. pl., *granary.*
grānātus, a, um, *having seeds* or *grains;* N., *pomegranate.*
grandævus, a, um, *aged.*
grandesco, 3, *grow great.*
grandiloquus, a, um, *lofty-speaking, boastful, grandiloquent.*
grandinat, *it hails.*
grandineus (**-ōsus**), **a, um,** *full of hail.*
grandio, 4, *to enlarge, increase.*
grandis, e, *great, tall, strong, old, sublime, grand.*
granditas, ātis, F., *grandeur.*
granditer, *exceedingly.*
grando, inis, F., *hail, hailstorm.*
Grānīcus, M., a stream in Mysia.
grānifer, era, um, *carrying grain.*
grānum, i, N., *grain, seed, kernel.*
†**graphicus, a, um,** *of drawing.*
†**graphis, idis,** F., *pencil, draught.*
†**graphium, i,** N., *writing-style.*
grassātor, ōris, M., *idler, rioter.*
grassātūra, æ, F., *rioting, waylaying.*
grassor, I, *roam, loiter, attack, stay.*
grātē, *gladly, gratefully.*
grātes, F., *thanks.*
grātia, æ, F., *favor, esteem, regard, friendship, grace;* pl., *thanks.*
grātiā (abl.), *for the sake of.*
Grātiæ, ārum, *the Graces,* Aglaia, Euphrosyne, Thalia.
grātiis (**grātis**), *without reward.*
grātificātio, F., *showing kindness.*
grātificor, I, *do favors, gratify.*
grātiōsus, a, um, *enjoying* or *showing favor, agreeable, beloved.*
grātor, I, *rejoice, congratulate.*
grātuītus, a, um, *done without pay.*
grātulātio, F., *congratulation, joy.*
grātulor, I, *to congratulate, give joy* or *thanks.*
grātus, a, um, *grateful, agreeable.*
gravāmen, inis, N., *trouble, vexation.*

grāvastellus, i, M., *gray-head.*
gravātē, *reluctantly.*
gravātim, *with difficulty.*
gravēdo, inis, F., *catarrh.*
graveolens, tis, *of rank odor.*
gravesco, 3, *grow heavy, teem.*
gravido, 1, *to load, burden.*
gravidus, a, um, *burdened, teeming.*
gravis, e, *heavy, burdensome, deep, of weight* or *influence, rank.*
graviter, *weightily, seriously, deeply.*
gravitas, ātis, F., *weight, vehemence, dignity, severity, rankness.*
gravo, 1, *to load heavily;* P., *feel as a burden, be weary.*
gregālis, e, *of the herd* or *common sort;* pl., *companions, of the same host or multitude.*
gregārius, a, um, *of the herd, common* (soldiers).
gregātim, *in flocks* or *herds.*
grego, 1, *herd together.*
gremium, i, N., *lap, bosom.*
gressus, [gradior,] *stepping.*
gressus, ūs, M., *a stepping, going.*
grex, gregis, M., *flock, herd, company, swarm, troop.*
grōma, æ, F., *measuring-rod.*
grossus, a, um, *thick, gross;* M., *green fig.*
grūmus, i, M., *hillock.*
grunnio, 4, *to grunt.*
grus, gruis, F., *crane.*
gryllo, 1, *to chirp.*
†**gryllus, i,** M., *grasshopper, cricket.*
Gryneus, i (*of Grynia* or *Gryniun,* a town of Æolis), *Apollo.*
†**gryps, gryphis,** M., *griffin.*
grȳpus, i, M., *hook-nosed.*
gūbernāculum, i, N., *helm, guidance, government.*
gūbernātio, ōnis, F., *steering, governing, piloting.*
gūbernātor, ōris, M., *pilot, steersman, governor.*
gūbernātrix, īcis, F., *directress.*
gūberno, 1, *steer, direct, govern.*
gūbernum, i, N., *helm, rudder.*
gula, æ, F., *throat, gullet.*
gulo, ōnis, M., *epicure, glutton.*
gulōsus, a, um, *gluttonous, dainty.*
gummeus (-ātus), a, um, *gummy.*
†**gummi,** N. indec.; **-is, is,** F., *gum.*
gurdus, i, M., *dolt, blockhead.*
gurges, itis, M., *gulf, abyss, stream, flood, whirlpool, prodigal.*
gurgulio, ōnis, F., *gullet.*
gurgustium, i, N., *hut.*
gustātus, ūs M., *taste, flavor.*
gusto, 1, *to taste, enjoy.*
gustus, ūs; -ulus, i, M., *taste, relish, fore-taste.*
gutta (-ula), æ, F., *drop, spot, bit.*
guttātim, *drop by drop.*
guttātus, a, um, *speckled.*
guttur, uris, N., *throat.*
guttus, i, M., *bottle, flask.*
†**gymnasium, i,** N., *school for training, gymnasium.*
†**gymnicus (gymnasticus), a, um,** *gymnastic.*
†**gynæcēum, i,** N., *women's apartment, an inner room.*
gypso, 1, *to plaster.*
†**gypsum, i,** N., *plaster, stucco.*
†**gyrīnus, i,** M., *tadpole.*
gȳro, 1, *to wheel* in a circle.
†**gȳrus, i,** M., *circle, ring, race-course.*
Gythēum, i, N., a port of Laconia.

H.

habēna, æ, F., *thong, rein.*
habentia, æ, F., *property.*
habeo, ui, it-, 2, *have, hold, regard, consider, use, deliver* (speech).
habilis, e, *handy, fit, expert.*
habilitas, ātis, F., *aptitude.*
habitābilis, e, *habitable.*
habitātio, ōnis, F., *dwelling, rent.*
habitātor, ōris, M., *dweller.*
habito, 1, *hold, possess, dwell.*
habitūdo, inis, F., *condition, habit.*
habitūrio, 4, *desire to possess.*
habitus, [habeo,] *held.*
habitus, ūs, M., *condition, quality,*
hāc, [hic,] *by this way.* [*suit.*
hactenus, *hitherto, thus far.*
Hadria, æ, M., *the Adriatic.*
Hadriaticus, a, um, *of the Adriatic,* the Sea E. of Italy.

Hadrumētum, i, N., a city of N. Africa.
hædinus, a, um, *of a kid.*
hædus (-illus), i, M., *kid.*
Hæmonia, æ, F., a name of Thessaly.
Hæmus, i, M., *the Balkan*, mts. of Thrace.
hæreo, hæsi, hæs-, 2, *to cling, stay, stick fast, linger.*
hærēs=hēres, *heir.*
†**hæresis, is (eos),** F., *sect, craft.*
hæsitātio, ōnis, F., *stammering, hesitation.*
hæsito, 1, *stick, stammer, hesitate.*
Halcyonē=Alcyonē.
hālec=ālec, *brine.*
haleca=alica, *mush.*
Halēsus, i, son of Agamemnon.
Halicarnassus, i, F., a city of Caria.
hālitus, ūs, M., *breath, vapor.*
hallex=allex, *thumb.*
hallūcinor=ālūcinor, *dream.*
hālo, 1, *breathe, exhale.*
†**halophanta, æ,** F., *salt-informer, villain.*
†**halos, ō,** F., *halo.*
†**halter, ēris,** M., *dumb-bell.*
Halys, yos, M., a river of Asia Minor.
†**hama (-ula), æ,** F., *water-bucket.*
hamādryas, adis, F., *wood-nymph.*
hāmātilis, e, *hooked.*
hāmātus, a, um, *hooked, crooked.*
†**hamaxagōga, æ,** N., *waggoner.*
†**hamaxo, 1,** *to yoke* to a waggon.
Hamilcar, ăris, father of Hannibal, chief in the 1st Punic war.
hāmiōta, æ, M., *angler.* [*link.*
hāmus (-ulus), i, M., *hook, talon,*
Hannibal, ălis, a Carthaginian chieftain, B.C., 247–183.
Hanno, ōnis, a general of Carthage, enemy of Hannibal.
†**haphē, ēs,** F., *dust, sand.*
hara, æ, F., *pen, coop, sty.*
harēna=arēna, *sand.*
hariolor, 1, *prophesy, talk nonsense.*
hariolus, i, M.; **-ola, æ,** F., *diviner.*
harmonia, æ, F., *harmony, concord.*
†**harpago, 1,** *to plunder.*
†**harpago, ōnis,** M., *grappling-hook, grasper.*
†**harpax, ăgis,** *rapacious.*
†**harpē, ēs,** F., *sickle, falcon.*
Harpȳia, æ, a rapacious monster half bird, half woman; *harpy.*
harundo=arundo, *reed.*
haruspex, icis, M., *diviner* (from entrails), *prophet.*
hasta, æ, F., *spear, pike;* **sub hastā,** *at auction.*
hastātus, a, um, *spear-armed, of the front rank* of the Roman legion.
hastīle, is, N., *spear-shaft.*
hastula, æ, F., *a little spear* or *branch.*
haud (hau, haut), *not at all.*
hauddum, *not yet.*
haudquāquam, *by no means.*
haurio, hausi, haust-, 4, *draw, drain, consume, swallow up.*
haustus, ūs, M., *drawing, draught.*
haveo=aveo, *covet.*
†**hebdomas, ădis,** F., *a week, seven.*
Hēbē, ēs, goddess of Youth.
hebeo, 2; (**-esco, 3**), *be blunt.*
hebĕs, ĕtis, *blunt, dull, dim.*
hebeto, 1, *make blunt.*
Hebrus, i, M., a river of Thrace.
Hecatē, ēs, F., goddess of enchantments.
hecatombē, ēs, F., *hecatomb.*
Hector, ŏris, ŏra, son of Priam, champion of Troy.
Hecuba, æ, wife of Priam.
hedera, æ, F., *ivy.*
hederātus, a, um, *ivy-crowned.*
†**hēdychrum, i,** N., *cosmetic.*
hei! *alas!*
†**helcium, i,** N., *yoke* (for hauling).
Helena, d. of Jupiter and Leda, wife of Menelaus.
Hēliădes, um, sisters of Phaëthon, changed to poplars.
†**hēlianthĕs, is,** N., *sunflower.*
†**helicē, ēs,** F., *willow, osier.*
Helicon, ōnis, a mt. of Bœotia.
†**helix, icis,** F., *twining ivy.*
Hellē, ēs, myth. d. of Athamas, drowned in the Hellespont.

†**helleborus, i,** M., *hellebore.*
helluo=hēluo, *glutton.*
Hellēspontus, i, M., the strait of *Dardanelles,* S. E. of Thrace.
†**helops, ŏpis,** M., *sturgeon.*
Hēlōtes, um, the Spartans' slaves.
hēluo, ōnis, M., *glutton.*
hēluor (helluor), I, *gormandize.*
helus (helvella)=olus, *pot-herb.*
helvenācus (-veolus), a, um, *pale yellow, yellowish.*
Helvētii, ōrum, people of Helvetia (Switzerland).
helvus, a, um, *dun, yellowish brown.*
hem! *ah! indeed!*
hēmīna, æ, F., *half-a-pint.*
†**hēmisphærium, i,** N., *half-globe.*
Henna=Enna, a town of Sicily.
†**hēpar, ătis,** N., *liver.*
†**hepsēma, ătis,** N., *grape-marmalade.*
†**heptas, ădis,** F., *the number seven.*
†**heptēris, is,** F., *seven-banked ship.*
hera, æ, F., *mistress, lady.*
Heraclēus, a, um; -īdes, æ, of, or descended from, Hercules.
herba, æ, F., *grass, herbage.*
herbāceus (-bidus), a, um, *grassy.*
herbesco, 3, *grow like grass.*
herbifer, era, um, *grass-bearing.*
herbilis, e, *fed on grass.*
herbōsus, a, um, *full of grass.*
herbula, æ, F., *a little herb.*
hercisco, 3, *to divide inheritance.*
hercle! *by Hercules!*
herctum, i, N., *inheritance, estate.*
Hercynia silva, a German forest.
Herculaneum, i, N., a town near Naples, destroyed, A.D. 79.
Hercules, is, myth. son of Jupiter and Alcmēna, god of Strength.
Herculeus, a, um, *of Hercules.*
here=heri, *yesterday.*
hērēditārius, a, um, *inherited.*
hērēditas, ātis, F., *inheritance.*
hērēdium, i, N., *inherited estate.*
hērēs, ēdis, M., *heir, owner.*
herī (here), *yesterday, lately.*
herīlis, e, *of the master.*
†**hermaphrodītus, i,** *of both sexes.*
Hermes (-ma), æ, *Mercury.*
Hermionē, ēs, d. of Menelaus.
Hernici, ōrum, an ancient people of Latium.
Hērō, ūs, a priestess of Venus in Sestos, beloved by Leander.
Hērodotus, i, a Greek Historian, of Halicarnassus, B.C. 450.
†**hērōicus, a, um,** *of heroes.*
†**hērōīna, æ; -is, idis,** F., *heroine.*
†**hērōs, ōis, ōa,** M., *hero, demigod.*
†**hērōus, a, um,** *of a hero.*
†**herpes, ētis,** M., *a creeping sore.*
herus (erus), i, M., *master, owner.*
hervum (ervum), *wild pea.*
Hēsionē, ēs, d. of Laomedon, rescued by Hercules.
Hesperia, æ, F., Greek or poetic name for *Italy* or *Spain.*
hesperius, a, um, *western.*
Hesperus, i, son of Cephalus and Aurora; the Evening Star.
hesperus, i, M., *west* (vesper).
hesternus, a, um, [**heri,**] *yesterday's;* abl., *yesterday.*
†**hetæria, æ,** F., *secret society.*
heu! *alas!*
†**heuretes, æ,** M., *inventor.*
heus! *halloo! ho!*
†**hexameter, tri,** M., *hexameter.*
†**hexēris, is,** F., *six-banked ship.*
hiasco, 3, *to split open.*
hiātus, ūs, M., *cleft, opening.*
hībernāculum, i, N., *winter apartment;* pl., *winter tents.*
Hibernia, æ, F., *Ireland.*
hīberno, I, *pass the winter.*
hībernus, a, um, *of winter, wintry;* N., pl., *winter-quarters.*
hibiscum, i, N., *marsh-mallow.*
hibrida, æ, C., *mongrel, half-breed.*
hic, hæc, hoc, *this, the latter.*
hic, *here, hereupon, herein.*
hic-ce, *this* (emphatic).
hiccine, *this, here* (interrog.)
hiemālis, e, *wintry, of winter.*
hiemo, I, *pass the winter; be cold, frozen* or *stormy.*
hiems (ps), mis, F., *winter, storm.*
hierātius, a, um, *of sacred use.*
Hiero, ōnis, ruler of Syracuse.
Hierosolyma, ōrum, *Jerusalem.*

hieto, I, *yawn, gape.*
†**hilaris, e**; **-us, a, um**, *cheerful, merry*; N. pl., *spring-games.*
hilaritas, ātis, F., *cheer, mirth.*
hilaritūdo, inis, F., *cheerfulness.*
hilaro, I, *gladden, exhilarate.*
hillæ, ārum, F., *entrails, sausage.*
hīlum, i, N., *trifle.*
Himera, æ, a river and town of Sicily.
hinc, *hence, hereafter, this side, ago.*
hinnio, 4, *to neigh.*
hinnītus, ūs, M., *neighing.*
hinnuleus, i, M., *young deer.*
†**hinnus (-ulus), i**, M., *mule.*
hio, I, *to stand open, yawn, gape.*
†**hippacē, ēs**, F., *cheese* (of mare's milk).
†**hippagōgi**, pl., *horse-transports.*
Hippo, ōnis, a city of Numidia.
Hippocrēnē, ēs, F., a fountain of the Muses near Helicon.
Hippodamē, ēs (**-ia, æ**), myth. wife of Pelops; also, of Pirithous.
†**hippodromos, i**, M., *race-course.*
Hippolytē, ēs, an Amazon, w. of Theseus, mother of Hippolytus.
†**hippomanes, is**, N., *horse-heat*, (a slime or excrescence).
†**hir**, N., *hand.* [**hira**, F., *intestine.*
hircīnus, a, um, *of a goat.*
hircōsus, a, um, *like a goat.*
hircus, i, M., *he-goat, rankness.*
hirnea (**-ula**), æ, F., *water-jug.*
hirpex=**irpex**, *harrow.*
Hirpīni, ōrum, people of S. Italy.
hirquus=**hircus**, *goat.*
hirrio, 4, *to snarl.*
hirsūtus, a, um, *shaggy, bristly.*
hirtus, a, um, *hairy, shaggy.*
hirūdo, inis, F., *leech.*
hirundineus, (-inīnus), a, um, *of swallows.*
hirundo, inis, F., *a swallow.*
hisco, 3, *to open the lips, speak.*
Hispānia, æ, F., *Spain.*
Hispānus, a, um; **-iensis, e**, *Spanish*; pl., *Spaniards.*
hispidus, a, um, *bristly, prickly.*
Hister=**Ister**, *Danube.*
†**historia, æ**, F., *history, tale, story.*
historicus, a, um, *historic*; M., *historian*; F., (**ē,ēs**), *exegesis.*
histrĭcus, a, um, *of stage-players.*
histrio, ōnis, M., *play-actor.*
histriōnia, æ, F., *stage-play.*
histrix=**hystrix**, *porcupine.*
hiulco, I, *cause to gape, open.*
hiulcus, a, um, *gaping, cleft, eager.*
hodiē, *to-day, now, at this time.*
hodiernus, a, um, *of to-day.*
hœdus=**hædus**, *kid.*
[†**holo-**, *whole.*
holus=**olus**, *pot-herb.*
Homērĭcus, a, um, *of Homer.*
homicīda, æ, C., *man-slayer.*
homicīdium, i, N., *homicide, murder.*
homo, inis, C., *man.*
[†**homo-**, *together.*
homullus, -uncio, -unculus (dim. of **homo**), *manikin, petty man.*
honestāmentum, i, N., *decoration.*
honestas, ātis, F., *honor, beauty.*
honestē, *nobly, honorably.*
honesto, I, *to adorn, honor.*
honestus, a, um, *honored, honorable, noble.*
honor (**ōs**), **ōris**, M., *honor, esteem, dignity, reward, ornament.*
honōrābilis, e, *winning honor.*
honōrārius, a, um, *conferring honor*; N., *gift.*
honōrātē, *honorably.*
honōrātus, a, um, *distinguished, honored.*
honōrĭficus, a, um, *doing honor.*
honōro, I, *adorn, respect, honor.*
honōrus, a, um, *worthy of honor.*
hōra, æ, F., *hour, season.*
hordeāccus (**-ārius, -ēius**), **a, um**, *of barley.*
hordeum, i, N., *barley.*
hordus=**fordus**, *with young.*
horia, æ, F., *fishing-boat.*
horiola, æ, F., *skiff.*
horior, 3, *cheer, encourage.*
†**horizōn, ontis**, M., *bounding-line.*
hornus (**-ōtinus**), **a, um**, *belonging to this year.*
hōrologium, ī, N., *clock.*
horrendus, a, um, *dreadful, awful.*
horrens, tis, *fearful, terrible, rough.*

horreo, 2, *bristle, shudder at, be rough* or *dreadful.*
horresco, ui, 3, *grow rough, tremble.*
horreum, i, N., *barn, granary.*
horribilis, e, *dreadful, horrible.*
horridus (-ulus), a, um, *rough, shaggy, scraggy, bristling, frightful.*
horrifer, era, um, *bringing dread.*
horrifico, 1, *make rough, ruffle.*
horrificus, a, um, *causing horror.*
horrisonus, a, um, *of dreadful sound.*
horror, ōris, M., *bristling, trembling, dread, bugbear, rudeness.*
horsum, *this way.*
hortāmen, inis; -mentum, i, N., *encouragement.*
hortātio, ōnis, F., *exhortation.*
hortātīvus, a, um, *serving for cheer.*
hortātor, ōris, M., *exhorter.*
hortātus, ūs, M., *exhorting.*
hortensis, e; -sius, a, um, *of a garden.*
Hortensius, i, the Roman orator, A.D. 114–52.
hortor, 1, *cheer, exhort, urge.*
hortus (-ulus), i, M., *garden.*
hospĕs, itis, *host, guest, stranger;* M., (as adj.), *foreign, hospitable.*
hospita, æ, F.; **-ta, ōrum**, N. pl., *foreign, hospitable.*
hospita, æ, F., *hostess.*
hospitālis, e, *hospitable, of a guest.*
hospitālitas, F., *hospitality.*
hospitāliter, *hospitably, as a guest.*
hospitium, i, N., *hospitality, inn, guest-chamber.*
hospitor, 1, *to be a guest.*
hostia, æ, F., *victim* (for sacrifice).
hosticus, a, um, *the enemy's.*
hostīlis, e, *of an enemy, hostile.*
Hostīlius, Tullus, the third king of Rome, B.C., 679-630.
hostio, 4, *requite, strike.*
hostis, is, C., *stranger, enemy.*
hostus, i, M., *yield* of olives.
huc (interr. **-cine**), *hither, thus far.*
hucusque, *hitherto.*
hui! *ha!*
hujusmodi (-cemodi), *of this sort.*
hūmānē, *humanly, kindly.*
hūmānitas, ātis, F., *human nature, mankind, refinement, kindness.*
hūmāniter, *like men, courteously.*
hūmānitus, *in the manner of men.*
hūmānus, a, um, *human, humane, gentle, refined, courteous, kind.*
humātio, ōnis, F., *burial.*
hūmecto, 1, *moisten.*
hūmectus, a, um, *moist, wet.*
hūmefacio, fact- 3, *to moisten.*
hūmeo, 2 (**-esco**, 3), *to be* or *grow moist.*
humerus, i, M., *shoulder, back, ridge.*
humi, *on the ground.*
hūmidulus, *damp.*
hūmidus, a, um, *moist, wet.*
hūmifer, era, um, *bringing wet.*
hūmificus, a, um, *moistening.*
humilio, 1, *abase.*
humilis, e, *low, lowly, base, humble.*
humilitas, ātis, F., *humbleness, lowness, meanness, humility.*
humiliter, *deeply, lowly, basely.*
humo, 1, *to bury.*
hūmor, ōris, M., *moisture, liquid.*
hūmōrōsus, a, um, *wet.*
humus, i, F., *ground, soil, region.*
†**hyacinthinus, a, um**, *hyacinthine.*
Hyacinthos, i, a youth of Sparta, loved by Apollo.
†**hyacinthus, i**, M., *blue-iris* (?).
Hyadĕs, um, F. (*rainers*), a group in the constellation Taurus.
†**hyæna, æ**, F., *hyena.*
†**hyalus, i**, M., *glass* (green).
Hyantius, a, um, *Bœotian.*
hȳbernus=hībernus, *wintry.*
Hybla, æ (**ē, ōs**), F., a mt. of Sicily, famous for honey.
Hydaspes, is, M., a river of India.
hydra, æ, *water-snake.*
Hydra, æ, F., *the hydra* (lake-monster), slain by Hercules.
†**hydrargyrus, i**, M., *quicksilver.*
†**hydraulus, i**, M., *water-organ.*
†**hydreuma, atis**, N., *watering* or *resting place* for caravans.
†**hydria, æ**, F., *water-pot, pitcher.*
†**hydromeli, itis**, N., *mead.*
†**hydrops, ōpis**, M., *dropsy.*
†**hydrus (os), i**, M., *water-snake.*

Hydrūs, untis, *Otranto*, a city of Calabria.
hyems=hiems, *winter*.
Hygēa (-īa, -ēia), æ, goddess of Health.
Hylas, æ, a youth of Argos, loved by Hercules.
Hyllus, i, son of Hercules.
Hymen, enis; -æus, i, M., god of Marriage.
†hymen, enis, M., *marriage-song, marriage, wedding*.
Hymettus (os), i, M., a mt. near Athens, famous for honey and marble.
†hymnus, i, M., *hymn, song*.
†hypæthrus, a, um, *open to the sky*.
†hyperbolē, ēs, F., *exaggeration*.
Hyperborei, ōrum, people of the extreme north.
†hyperboreus, a, um, *northern*.
Hyperīon, ŏnis, father of the Sun.
†hypocaustum, i, N., *heated bath-room*.
†hypocrita (es), æ, M., *dumb-actor*.
†hypogēum, i, N., *cellar, vault*.
†hypomnēma, ātis, N., *memorandum*.
†hypothēca, æ, F., *security, pledge*.
Hyrcānus, a, um, of the *Caspian*.
hystrix, icis, F., *porcupine*.

I.

Iacchus, i, a name of Bacchus.
iambus, i, M., *iambus* (§ **79**).
†ianthinus, a, um, *violet-colored*.
Iapetos, i, father of the Titans.
Iāpydes, um, people of Illyria.
Iāpygia, æ, F., the peninsula of S. E. Italy, country of Iapyx.
Iasius, i, son of Jupiter and Electra; also a king of Argos.
Iāson, ŏnis, *Jason*, son of Æson, leader of the Argonauts.
†iaspis, idis, F., *jasper*.
†Ibēria, æ, F., *Spain*.
Ibērus, a, um, *Spanish; of Iberia* (near the Caucasus).
ibex, icis, M., *wild goat, chamois*.
ibi, *there, thereupon, at that time*.
ibīdem, *just there, moreover*.
†ībis, is (idis), F., *ibis* (an Egyptian bird held sacred).
ibus for **iis, [is,]** *to* or *with them*.
Icarus, i, myth. son of Dædalus, drowned in the Ægean sea.
iccirco (idcirco), *on that account*.
†ichneumon, ŏnis, M., *Egyptian rat*.
īco, īci, ict-, 3, *to strike, hit, sting*.
ictus, ūs, M., *blow, stroke*.
Idæus, a, um, (of Mount Ida), *Trojan* or *Cretan*.
Idalium, i, N., a city of Cyprus.
idcirco, *on that account*.
†idea, æ, F., *idea, creative type*.
īdem, eadem, idem, *same, very*.
identidem, *again and again*.
ideo, *so, therefore*.
†idiōta, æ, M., *rude, ignorant*, or *common person*.
†idōlum (on), i, N., *image, spectre*.
Idomeneus, i, a Cretan hero in the siege of Troy.
idōneē, *fitly, properly*.
idōneus, a, um, *fit, apt, capable*.
īdus, uum, F. pl., *Ides* (§ **84**), the 15th of March, May, July, Oct.; 13th of the other months.
igitur, *therefore, then* (§ **43**, 3. *e*).
ignārus, a, um, *ignorant, unaware, inexperienced, heedless, unknown*.
ignāvē (-iter), *idly, sluggishly*.
ignāvia, æ, F., *sloth, cowardice*.
ignāvus, a, um, *idle, slothful, cowardly, unfruitful, sluggish*.
ignesco, 3, *kindle, take fire*.
igneus (-olus), a, um, *fiery, glowing, hot, flaming, resplendent*.
igniculus, i, M., *little flame, spark*.
ignifer, era, um, *fire-bearing*.
ignipes, pedis, *fiery-footed*.
ignipotens, tis, *lord of fire*.
ignis, is, M., *fire, splendor, glow*.
ignītus, a, um, *fiery, glowing*.
ignivagus, a, um, *like wild-fire*.
ignōbilis, e, *unknown, obscure*.
ignōbilitas, ātis, F., *obscurity*.
ignōminia, æ, F., *dishonor*.
ignōminiōsus, a, um, *disgraceful*.
ignōrābilis, e, *unknown*.

ignōrantia, æ (-ātio, ōnis), F., *want of knowledge, ignorance.*
ignōrātus, a, um, *unknown.*
ignōro, I, *to be ignorant of.*
ignoscens, tis, *forgiving, placable.*
ignosco, nōvi, nōt-, 3, *to pardon, overlook, excuse, forgive.*
ignōtus, a, um, *unknown.*
īlex, icis, F., *scarlet* or *holm oak.*
Ilia, æ (Rhæa Sylvia), mother of Romulus and Remus.
īlia, um, N., *groin, flank.*
Iliacus (Ilius), a, um, *Trojan.*
Iliades, æ, *Trojan.*
Iliăs, adis, *Trojan woman.*
īlicet, *let us go, all is over, at once.*
īlicētum, i, N., *holm-grove.*
īlignus (-ceus), a, um, *of holm.*
Ilion (-um), i, N., *Troy.*
† Ilīthyīa, æ, *Lucina.*
illā, *by that way.*
illabefactus, a, um, *unbroken.*
illābor, laps-, 3, *glide* or *fall upon.*
illabōrātus, a, um, *untoiled-for*
illabōro, I, *work upon.*
illāc, *on that side.*
illacessītus, a, um, *unprovoked.*
illacrimābilis, e, *unwept, pitiless.*
illacrimo (-or), I, *weep over, trickle.*
illæsus, [lædo,] *unimpaired.*
illætābilis, e, *cheerless, gloomy.*
illapsus, ūs, M., [lābor,] *flowing-in.*
illaqueo, I, *to ensnare, entangle.*
illātenus, *thus far.*
illātio, ōnis, F., *bringing-in, burial.*
illātro, I, *to bark at.*
illātus, [infero,] *brought.*
illaudātus, a, um, *unpraised.*
illautus, [lavo,] *unwashed.*
ille, illa, illud, *that, the former, the well-known* (§ **20**, 2. *b*).
illecebra, æ, F., *charm, lure.*
illecebrōsus, a, um, *enticing.*
illectāmentum, i, N., *charm.*
illectus, [lego,] *not gathered* or *read;* [illicio,] *allured.*
illepidus, a, um, *unpleasing.*
illex, ēgis, *lawless.*
illex, icis, *alluring, enticing.*
illībātus, a, um, *unimpaired.*
illīberābilis, e, *sordid, mean.*
illīberālitas, ātis, F., *meanness.*
illīberāliter, *ignobly, meanly.*
illic, illæc, illoc (illuc), *that, yonder* (interrog. **-cine**).
illic, *there, yonder.*
il-licio, lexi, lect-, 3, *entice, allure.*
illicitātor, ōris, M., *mock-bidder.*
illicitē, *unlawfully.*
illicitus, a, um, *forbidden, unlawful.*
illicium, i, N., *enticement, charm.*
illico, *there, on the spot.*
illīdo, si, sum, [lædo,] 3, *to drive, dash against, crush.*
illigo, I, *bind, fasten, encumber.*
illim=illinc, *thence.*
illīmis, e, *clear of mud.*
illinc, *thence, from that quarter.*
illino, lēvi, lit- 3; **-io,** 4, *to smear, bespread, anoint.*
illiquefactus, a, um, *liquid.*
illīsus, [illīdo,] *crushed.*
illīsus, ūs, M; **-sio, ōnis,** F., *dashing, striking.*
illīteratus, a, um, *unlettered.*
illitus, [illino,] *besmeared.*
illix=illex, *enticing.*
illo, *thither, to that end.*
illoc, *thither, that.*
illōtus, [lavo,] *unwashed, dirty.*
illuc, *to that place.*
illūceo, 2, *to shine upon.*
illūcesco, luxi, 3, *to grow bright, dawn, shine upon.*
illūdo, si, sum, 3, *play, mock, destroy, abuse.*
illūmināte, *clearly, luminously.*
illūmino, I, *make bright, illustrious,* or *conspicuous.*
illūnis, e; us, a, um, *without moon.*
illūsio, ōnis, F., *mocking.*
illūsor, ōris, M., *mocker, scoffer.*
illustris, e, *bright, clear, famous.*
illustro, I, *brighten, illuminate.*
illūsus, [lūdo,] *mocked.*
illūtibilis, e, *indelible.*
illūtus=illōtus, *unwashed.*
illuvies, ei, F., *foulness, dirt.*
Illyricus, a, um, *of Illyria,* the coast dist. N.-W. of Epirus.
Ilus, i, myth. founder of Ilium.
Ilva, æ, F., the island *Elba.*

imāginārius, a, um, *of images, seeming;* N., *standard-bearer.*
imaginātio, ōnis, F., *fancy.*
imāgino, I, *to shape, represent.*
imāginor, I, *to fancy, imagine.*
imāgo, inis, F., *image, copy, figure, likeness, semblance.*
imbēcillitas, ātis, F., *feebleness.*
imbēcillus, a, um, *feeble, helpless.*
imbellia, æ, F., *unfitness for war.*
imbellis, e, *unwarlike, peaceful.*
imber, bris, M., *rain-storm, water.*
imberbis, e; -bus, a, um, *beardless.*
imbibo, bi, 3, *drink in, resolve.*
imbīto, 3, *enter.*
imbracteo, I, *to plate* (with gold).
imbrex, icis, F., *roof-tile, gutter.*
Imbricitor, ōris, M., *rain-giver.*
imbrico, I, *cover with tiles.*
imbricus, a, um, *rainy.*
imbrifer, era, um, *rain-bringing.*
imbuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *to saturate, stain, train, instruct, imbue.*
imitābilis, e, *that may be copied.*
imitāmen, ĭnis, N., *likeness, copy.*
imitātio, ōnis, F., *imitation.*
imitātor, ōris, M., *copyist.*
imitor (-to), I, *to imitate, copy.*
īmitus, *from the bottom.*
immadesco, madui, 3, *grow moist.*
immānis, e, *monstrous, fierce.*
immānitas, ātis, F., *cruelty, vastness, ferocity, excess.*
immāniter, *excessively, fiercely.*
immansuētus, a, um, *untamed.*
immātūritas, ātis, F., *unripeness.*
immātūrus, a, um, *untimely, unripe, premature.*
immedicābilis, e, *incurable.*
immeditātus, a, um, *unstudied.*
immemor, ŏris, *unmindful.*
immemorābilis, e, *not to be told.*
immemorātus, a, um, *untold.*
immensē, *vastly, immensely.*
immensitas, ātis, F., *vastness.*
immensus, a, um, *boundless, vast.*
immeo, I, *to enter.*
immerens, tis, *undeserving.*
immergo, si, sum, 3, *to plunge.*
immeritō, *unjustly, without cause.*
immeritus, a, um, *undeserved.*
immersābilis, e, *not to be drowned.*
immersus, [**mergo,**] *plunged.*
immētātus, a, um, *unmeasured.*
immigro, I, *remove into.*
imminens, tis, *threatening.*
immineo, 2, *overhang, border on, impend, threaten, be intent on.*
imminuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *lessen, ruin.*
imminūtio, ōnis, F., *lessening.*
imminūtus, a, um, *undiminished.*
immisceo, scui, xt- (**st**), 2, *to mingle, blend.*
immiserābilis, e, *unpitied.*
immisericors, dis, *merciless.*
immītis, e, *harsh, rude, cruel.*
immitto, mīsi, miss-, 3, *admit, introduce, send against, let grow.*
immixtus, [**misceo,**] *mingled in.*
immo, *nay, surely, on the contrary.*
immōbilis, e, *immovable.*
immoderātē, *extravagantly.*
immoderātus, a, um, *unrestrained.*
immodestia, æ, F., *unrestraint.*
immodestus, a, um, *unrestrained.*
immodicē, *immoderately.*
immodicus, a, um, *without bounds, unruly, extravagant.*
immodulātus, a, um, *unrhythmic.*
immolātio, ōnis, F., *sacrifice.*
immolātor, ōris, M., *sacrificer.*
immōlītus, a, um, *built up.*
immolo, I, [**mola,**] *to sprinkle* (with meal), *sacrifice.*
immordeo, di, sum, 2, *bite upon.*
immorior, mortuus, 3, *die upon.*
immoror, I, *linger, delay.*
immorsus, [**mordeo,**] *corroded.*
immortālis, e, *deathless, endless.*
immortālitas, ātis, F., *immortality.*
immōtus, [**moveo,**] *unmoved.*
immūgio, 4, *roar within.*
immulgeo, 2, *milk into.*
immunditia, æ, F., *uncleanness.*
immundus, a, um, *unclean, foul.*
immūnificus, a, um, *stingy.*
immūnio, 4, *fortify.*
immūnis, e, *exempt, devoid.*
immūnitas, ātis, F., *exemption, freedom* from burdens.
immūnītus, a, um, *unfortified.*
immurmuro, I, *to murmur against.*

immūtābilis, e, *changed; unchanging, unalterable.*
immūtātio, ōnis, F., *exchange.*
immūtātus, a, um, *unchanged.*
immūtesco, mūtui, 3, *grow dumb.*
immūto, 1, *to change, alter.*
īmo=**immo**, *surely.*
impācātus, a, um, *unsubdued.*
impactus, [impingo,] *struck, hit.*
impāges, is, F., *frame-work, border.*
impar, păris, *unequal, inferior.*
imparātus, a, um, *unprepared.*
impartio=**impertio**, *impart.*
impastus, a, um, *unfed, famished.*
impatibilis, e, *insufferable.*
impatiens, tis, *not enduring.*
impatientia, æ, F., *impatience.*
impavidus, a, um, *fearless.*
impedimentum, i, N., *hindrance;* pl., *baggage, army-train.*
impedio, 4, *hinder, clasp, entangle.*
impeditio, ōnis, F., *obstruction.*
impedītus, a, um, *obstructed, encumbered, embarrassed.*
impello, puli, puls-, 3, *push against, urge, rouse, subdue, destroy.*
impendeo, 2, *overhang, inpend.*
impendiōsus, a, um, *extravagant.*
impendium, i, N., *expense, outlay.*
impendo, di, sum, 3, *weigh out, expend, employ, devote.*
impenetrābilis, e, *impenetrable.*
impensa, æ, F., *cost, outlay.*
impensus, a, um, *ample, grand, costly, strong, vehement.*
imperātīvus, a, um, *by orders.*
imperātor, ōris, M., *commander, general, director, chief.*
imperātōrius, a, um, *of a general.*
imperātum, i, N., *a command.*
imperceptus, a, um, *unperceived.*
imperco, [parco,] 3, *to spare.*
impercussus, [quatio,] *not struck.*
imperditus, a, um, *not destroyed.*
imperfectus, a, um, *unfinished.*
imperfossus, a, um, *not stabbed.*
imperiālis, e, *of the empire.*
imperiōsus, a, um, *having command* or *dominion, tyrannical.*
imperīte, *awkwardly, unskillfully.*
imperītia, æ, F., *lack of skill.*
imperito, [impero,] *to command.*
imperītus, a, um, *inexperienced, unskilled, ignorant.*
imperium, i, N., *military authority, order, command, dominion.*
impermissus, a, um, *forbidden.*
impero, 1, *to command, rule, require, order, exact, impose, prescribe.*
imperterritus [terreo,] *undaunted.*
impertio, 4, *share, impart, bestow.*
impervius, a, um, *impassable.*
impetīgo, inis, F., *scurf.*
impeto, 3, *assail, attack.*
impetrābilis, e, *obtainable, successful, propitious.*
impetrio, 4, *obtain by omens.*
impetrītum, i, N., *a good omen.*
impetro, 1, *obtain by request, effect.*
impetus, ūs, M., *attack, assault.*
impexus, [pecto,] *uncombed.*
impico, 1, *cover with tar.*
impiē, *impiously.*
impietas, ātis, F., *impiety, treason.*
impiger, gra, um, *active, bold.*
impigrē, *actively, readily.*
impilia, um, N., *felt shoes.*
impingo, pēgi, pact-, 3, *strike, hit.*
impio, 1, *defile, pollute.*
impius, a, um, *without reverence, undutiful, impious, wicked.*
implācābilis, e, *unappeasable.*
implācātus, a, um, *unappeased.*
implacidus, a, um, *ungentle, rude.*
implecto, xi, xum, 3, *interweave.*
impleo, ēvi, ēt-, 2, *to fill up, complete, satisfy, fulfil, finish.*
implexus, [plecto,] *interwoven.*
implexus, ūs, M., *embrace.*
implicātio, ōnis, F., *interweaving.*
implicātus, a, um, *intricate.*
implicīscor, 3, *get entangled.*
implicitē, *intricately.*
implico, āvi (ui), āt- (it-), 1, *entangle, entwine, involve, envelop.*
implōrātio, ōnis, F., *imploring.*
implōro, 1, *entreat, beseech, implore.*
implūmis, e, *featherless, unfledged.*
impluo, ui, ūt-, 3, *rain upon.*
impluviātus, a, um, *square-bordered* (like a rain-tank).
impluvium, i, N, *rain-basin.*

impœnītus, a, um, *unpunished.*
impolītia, æ, F., *negligence.*
impolītus, a, um, *unpolished, rude.*
impollūtus, a, um, *unstained.*
impōno, sui, sit- (st-), 3, *put upon, embark, impose, appoint, deceive.*
imporcātus, a, um, *in furrows.*
importo, I, *bring in, import.*
importūnitas, ātis, F., *unfitness, rudeness, obtrusiveness.*
importūnus, a, um, *unfit, rude, grievous, dangerous, cruel, churlish.*
importuōsus, a, um, *harborless.*
impos, pŏtis, *not master of.*
impositicius, a, um, *applied, laid on.*
impositio, ōnis, F., *application.*
impossibilis, e, *impossible.*
impostor, ōris, M., *deceiver.*
impostus, [**pono,**] *put upon.*
impotens, tis, *weak, ungovernable.*
impotenter, *weakly, passionately.*
impotentia, æ, F., *want, poverty, ungovernableness, violence.*
impræpedītus, a, um, *unhindered.*
impræsentiārum, *for the present.*
impransus, a, um, *fasting.*
imprecātio, ōnis, *invoking* of evil.
imprecor, I, *invoke, imprecate.*
impressē, *forcibly.*
impressio, ōnis, F., *pressing upon, pressure, attack, division.*
imprīmis, *chiefly, in the first place.*
imprimo, pressi, press-, 3, *press upon, stamp, mark, imprint.*
improbābilis, e, *not to be approved.*
improbātio, ōnis, F., *disapproval.*
improbē, *immoderately, badly.*
improbitas, ātis, F., *wickedness.*
improbiter, *badly, erroneously.*
improbo, I, *disapprove, rescind.*
improbus, (-ulus), a, um, *bad, wicked, monstrous, outrageous.*
improcērus, a, um, *undersized.*
improfessus, a, um, *undeclared.*
impromptus, a, um, *not ready.*
improperātus a, um, *not hasty.*
impropero, I, *hasten, cast against.*
improprius, a, um, *not befitting.*
improsper, era, um, *unfortunate.*
improtectus, [**tego,**] *unsheltered.*
improvidus, a, um, *not foreseeing.*
improvīsō, *of a sudden.*
improvīsus, a, um, *unforeseen.*
imprūdens, tis, *not foreseeing, unaware, inconsiderate.*
imprūdenter, *without foresight.*
imprūdentia, æ, F., *lack of foresight, ignorance.*
impūbes, is, *youthful, beardless*; pl.
impūbescens, tis, *growing.* [-eres
impudens, tis, *shameless.*
impudenter, *shamelessly.*
impudentia, æ, F., *shamelessness.*
impudīcitia, æ, *immodesty.*
impudīcus, a, um, *shameless, immodest, unchaste.*
impugnātus, a, um, *unassailed.*
impugno, I, *to attack, oppose.*
impulsio, ōnis, F., *pressure, impulse, influence.*
impulsor, ōris, M., *instigator.*
impulsus, [**pello,**] *pushed.*
impulsus, ūs, M., *impulse, pressure.*
impūne, *with impunity.*
impūnis, e, *unpunished.*
impūnitas, ātis, F., *impunity.*
impūnītus, a, um, *unpunished.*
impūrātus, a, um, *defiled.*
impūrē, *vilely, shamefully.*
impūritas, ātis; **-ritia, æ,** F., *uncleanness, impurity.*
impūrus, a, um, *unclean, foul.*
imputātor, ōris, M., *reckoner.*
imputātus, a, um, *unpruned.*
imputo, I, *charge, reckon, ascribe.*
īmus [**inferus,**] **a, um,** *lowest.*
in (acc.), *into*; (abl.), *in, on* (§ 56, *c*). [**in-**= *not*; *on* or *against.*
inaccessus, a, um, *inaccessible.*
inacesco, cui, 3, *grow sour.*
Inachius, a, um, *of Argos*; **Inachia juvenca,** *Io,* d. of Inachus, changed to a heifer.
Inachos, i, first myth. k. of Argos.
inactus, [**inigo,**] *driven in.*
inædifico, I, *build upon, erect.*
inæquābilis, e, *uneven, unequal.*
inæquālis, e, *unequal, unlike.*
inæquo, I, *to make level.*
inæstimābilis, e, *not to be valued.*
inalbo, I ; (**-esco,** 3), *whiten, dawn.*
inamābilis, e, *unlovely.*

inambulātio, ōnis, F., *promenading.*
inambulo, I, *pace to and fro.*
inamœnus, a, um, *gloomy.*
inanimis, e; -us (ātus), a, um, *lifeless, inanimate.*
inānio, 4, *make void.*
inānis, e, *empty, void, vain, hollow.*
inānitas, ātis, F., *emptinesss.*
ināniter, *vainly, idly.*
inarātus, a, um, *untilled, fallow.*
inardesco, arsi, 3, *take fire.*
inaresco, arui, 3, *dry up.*
Inarimē, ēs, F., the I. Ischia, near Naples.
inaro, I, *to plough in, cultivate.*
inassuētus, a, um, *unwonted.*
inaudax, ācis, *timid.*
inaudio, 4, *hear, learn.*
inaudītus, a, um, *unheard.*
inauguro, I, *practise divination.*
inaures, ium, F., *ear-drops.*
inauro, I, *gild, enrich.*
inauspicātus, a, um, *without auspices, unlucky, inauspicious.*
inausus, [audeo,] *unventured.*
[inb-=imb-.
incæduus, a, um, *uncut.*
incalesco, calui, 3, *grow hot.*
incalfacio, 3, *to heat.*
incallidus, a, um, *unskilful.*
incandesco, dui, 3, *glow, kindle.*
incānesco, nui, 3, *turn gray.*
incanto, I, *sing, chant, bewitch.*
incānus, a, um, *quite hoary.*
incassum, *in vain.*
incautē, *incautiously.*
incautus, a, um, *heedless, inconsiderate, unforeseen, dangerous.*
incēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, *go, advance, march, arrive, happen.*
incēnātus, a, um; -nis, e, *dinnerless.*
incendium, i, N., *fire, conflagration.*
incendo, di, sum, 3, *burn, kindle.*
incensio, ōnis, F., *burning.*
incensus, a, um, *unassessed, kindled.*
inceptio, ōnis, F., *beginning.*
incepto, I, *undertake.*
inceptum, i, N., *attempt, undertaking.*
inceptus, [-cipio,] *begun.*
incerno, 3, *strow, sift.*
incēro, I, *smear with wax.*
incerto, I, *make doubtful.*
incertus, a, um, *doubtful, unsure.*
incesso, cessīvi (cessi), 3, *attack.*
incessus, ūs, M., *pace, gait, attack.*
incesto, I, *defile, dishonor.*
incestus, a, um, *impure, unchaste;* N., *lewdness, incest.*
incestus, ūs, M., *incest, unchastity.*
inchoātus, a, um, *incomplete.*
inchoo, I, *to found, begin.*
incido, cidi, cās-, [cado,] 3, *to fall upon, occur, happen.*
incīdo, cīdi, cīs-, [cædo,] 3, *to cut into* or *off, inscribe, register.*
incīlis, e, *cut in;* N., *a ditch.*
incīlo, I, *to rebuke.*
incingo, nxi, nct-, 3, *gird about.*
incipio, cēpi, cept-, [capio,] 3, *to begin, commence.*
incipisso, 3, *begin.*
incīsē (-im), *in short clauses.*
incīsio, ōnis, F., *cutting, clause.*
incīsūra, æ, F., *incision.*
incīsus, [incīdo,] *cut.*
incitāmentum, i, N., *inducement.*
incitātē, *violently.*
incitātio, ōnis, F., *incitement.*
incitātus, a, um, *swift, eager.*
incito, I, *hasten, rouse, enlarge.*
incitus, [cieo,] *swift; unmoved.*
incīvīlis, e, *uncivil, unjust.*
inclāmo (-ito), I, *cry out upon.*
inclāresco, rui, 3, *grow famous.*
inclēmens, tis, *harsh, rude, bitter.*
inclēmenter, *harshly, severely.*
inclēmentia, æ, F., *harshness, rigor.*
inclīnātio, ōnis, F., *leaning.*
inclīnātus, a, um, *bent, low.*
inclīno, I, *lean, bend, give way.*
inclūdo, si, sum, [claudo,] 3, *shut up, enclose, obstruct, stop, finish.*
inclūsio, ōnis, F., *confinement.*
inclutus (-clitus), a, um, *famous.*
incoctus, [coquo,] *uncooked, raw.*
incōgitābilis, e; -tātus, a, um, *thoughtless, inconceivable.*
incognitus, [nosco,] *unknown, untried, unclaimed.*
incola, æ, C., *inhabitant, resident.*
incolo, colui, 3, *dwell, inhabit.*
incolumis, e, *safe, unharmed.*

incolumitas, ātis, F., *safety.*
incomitātus, a, um, *unattended.*
incomitio, I, *to insult.*
incommendātus, a, um, *abandoned.*
incommoditas, ātis, F., *inconvenience, damage.*
incommodo, I, *annoy, injure.*
incommodus, a, um, *troublesome, inconvenient;* N., *trouble, disaster.*
incompertus, a, um, *unknown.*
incompositus, a, um, *ill-arranged.*
incomptus, [como,] *unadorned.*
inconcessus, [cēdo,] *unlawful.*
inconcilio, I, *win over.*
inconcinnus, a, um, *inelegant.*
inconcussus, [-cutio,] *unshaken.*
inconditus, a, um, *unfashioned.*
incongruus, a, um, *unsuitable.*
inconsīderātus, a, um, *heedless, unadvised, inconsiderate.*
inconstans, tis, *changeful, fickle.*
inconstantia, æ, F., *inconstancy.*
inconsultus, a, um, *indiscreet, unasked, without counsel.*
incontinens, tis, *intemperate.*
incontinentia, æ, F., *greediness.*
inconveniens, tis, *unsuited.*
incoquo, xi, ct-, 3, *boil in* or *with.*
incorporālis, e, *bodiless.*
incorruptus, [rumpo,] *unspoiled.*
increbresco, brui, 3, *to increase.*
increbro, I, *repeat often.*
incrēdibilis, e, *incredible.*
incrēmentum, i, N., *growth, progeny, increase.*
increpito, I, *chide, call, challenge.*
increpo, (ui, it-), I, *resound, chide.*
incresco, crēvi, 3, *grow, increase.*
incrētus, a, um, *unsifted, mixed.*
incruentus, a, um, *bloodless.*
incrusto, I, *to cover, coat over.*
incubātio, ōnis, F., *brooding.*
incubito, I, *lie upon.*
incubo, ui, it-, I, *lie on, brood, hatch.*
incūdo, di, sum, 3, *forge.*
inculco, I, *trample, cram.*
inculpātus, a, um, *blameless.*
incultus, [colo,] *untilled, rude.*
incumbo, cubui, cubit-, 3, *lie* or *lean upon, give earnest heed, yield.*
incūnābula, ōrum, N., *cradle, origin, birthplace.*
incūria, æ, F., *negligence.*
incūriōsus, a, um, *negligent, unconcerned.*
in-curro, 3, *run upon, attack, meet.*
incursio, ōnis, F.; **-sus, ūs,** M., *onset, assault, attack.*
incurso, I, *to assault.*
incurvo, I, *to crook, bend.*
incurvus, a, um, *crooked, bent.*
incūs, ūdis, F., *anvil.*
incūsātio, ōnis, F., *accusation.*
incūso, I, *charge, blame, accuse.*
incustōdītus, a, um, *unguarded.*
incūsus, [cūdo,] *forged.*
incutio, cussi, cuss-, [quatio,] 3. *strike upon* or *into, cast, hurl.*
indāgātio, ōnis, F., *search.*
indāgātor, ōris, M., *explorer.*
indāgo, inis, F., *search, enclosing.*
indāgo, I, *to track, search.*
inde, *thence, thereupon, next.*
indēbitē (-tō), *unduly.*
indēbitus, a, um, *undue.*
indecens, tis, *unseemly.*
indecor, ŏris; -ŏris, e, *inglorious.*
indecōrus, a, um, *unbecoming.*
indēfensus, a, um, *unprotected.*
indēfessus, a, um, *unwearied.*
indemnātus, a, um, *uncondemned.*
indemnis, e, [damno,] *unharmed.*
index, icis, C., *informer, spy, title.*
indīcens, tis, *not telling.*
indicium, i, N., *note, discovery, mark.*
indico, I, *point out.*
indīco, xi, ct-, 3, *appoint, declare.*
indictus, a, um, *unsaid, unsung.*
Indicus, a, um, *of India.*
indidem, *from the same place.*
indigena, æ, C., *native.*
indigens, tis; -es, is, *needy.*
indigeo, ui, [egeo,] 2, *to need.*
indigestus, a, um, *disordered.*
Indigetes, um, pl., *deified heroes.*
indignans, tis, *wrathful.*
indignātio, ōnis, F., *wrath, displeasure, disdain.*
indignitas, ātis, F., *unworthiness.*
indignor, I, *deem unworthy, be angry.*

indignus, a, um, *unworthy, wrong.*
indigus (-uus), a, um, [**egeo,**] *needy.*
indiligens, tis, *careless, negligent.*
indipiscor, eptus, 3, *obtain, begin.*
indiscrētus, a, um, *unparted.*
indistinctus, a, um, *confused.*
inditus, a, um, *put upon.*
indīviduus, a, um, *indivisible.*
indīvīsus, a, um, *undivided.*
indo, didi, dit-, 3, *put into, impart.*
indocilis, e, *unteachable, untaught.*
indoctus, a, um, *unlearned, rude.*
indolentia, æ, F., *painlessness.*
indoles, is, F., *quality, talent.*
indolesco, dolui, 3, *to feel pain.*
indomitus, a, um, *unsubdued.*
indormio, 4, *fall asleep over.*
indōtātus, a, um, *unportioned.*
[**indu-** = **in-**.
indubitātus, a, um, *undoubted.*
indubito, I, *to doubt respecting.*
indūco, xi, ct-, 3, *bring in* or *upon, exhibit, mislead, spread upon.*
inductio, ōnis, F., *bringing-in, purpose, resolution.*
inducula, æ, F., *under-garment.*
indulgentia, æ, F., *indulgence.*
indulgeo, si, sum, 2, *to be kind* or *fond, indulge, permit.*
indūmentum, i, N., *garment.*
induo, ui, ūt-, 3, *put on, assume.*
indūresco, rui, 3, *grow hard.*
indūro, I, *harden.*
Indus, a, um, *of India;* pl., *Hindus.*
indūsium, i, N., *under-garment.*
industria, æ, F., *diligence, industry;* **dē industriā,** *on purpose.*
industrius, a, um, *active, diligent.*
indūtiæ, ārum, F., *truce, pause.*
indūtilis, e, *that can be put on.*
indūtus, [**induo,**] *put on, clad.*
induviæ, ārum, F., *garments.*
inēbrio, I, *to make drunk.*
inedia, æ, [**edo,**] F., *fasting.*
inēluctābilis, e, *inevitable.*
inemptus, [**emo,**] *unbought.*
ineo, ii (īvi), it-, 4, *to go in, enter upon, begin.*
ineptiæ, ārum, F., *follies, trifles.*
ineptus, a; um, *foolish, silly, unfit.*
inequitābilis, e, *unfit for cavalry.*
inequito, I, *ride upon, traverse.*
inermis, e; -us, a, um, *unarmed.*
inerro, I, *ramble about, or near.*
iners, tis, [**ars,**] *unskilled, sluggish.*
inertia, æ, F., *sloth, ignorance, lack of skill* or *energy.*
inesco, I, *entice* with bait, *satisfy.*
inexhaustus, a, um, *unexhausted.*
inexōrābilis, e, *inexorable.*
inexpertus, a, um, *untried, unwonted, inexperienced.*
inexplicābilis, e, *intricate.*
inexpugnābilis, e, *impregnable.*
inexsuperābilis, e, *insurmountable.*
inextricābilis, e, *inextricable.*
infabrē, *unskilfully.*
infacētus, a, um, *coarse, rude, blunt.*
infāmia, æ, F., *ill repute, disgrace.*
infāmis, e, *disreputable, infamous.*
infāmo, I, *to defame, accuse.*
infandus, a, um, *unspeakable, horrible, shocking.*
infans, tis, *speechless;* C., *child.*
infantia, æ, F., *lack of eloquence, infancy, childhood.*
infaustus, a, um, *unfortunate.*
infector, ōris, M., *a dyer.*
infectus, [**facio,**] *unwrought, unfinished;* [**inficio,**] *stained.*
infēcundus, a, um, *unfruitful.*
infēlix, īcis, *barren, unhappy.*
infenso, I, *ravage.*
infensus, a, um, *hostile, dangerous.*
inferiæ, ārum, F., *offerings for the dead.*
inferior, us, *lower, later.*
infernus, a, um, *beneath, infernal.*
infero, tuli, lāt-, *bring in* or *upon.*
inferus, a, um (§ **17,** 3. *a*), *what is below;* pl., *of the lower world.*
infestē, *violently.*
infesto, I, *to attack, molest, injure.*
infestus, a, um, *unsafe, hostile.*
inficiens, tis, *ineffective.*
inficio, fēci, fect-, 3, *stain, imbue.*
inficior = **infitior,** *deny.*
infidēlis, e, *unfaithful, faithless.*
infīdus, a, um, *untrusty, unsafe.*
infīgo, xi, xum, 3, *fix, thrust, fasten.*
infimus = **īmus,** *lowest, last.*
infindo, fidi, fiss-, 3, *cleave, cut in.*

infinitas, ātis, F., *boundlessness.*
infīnītus, a, um, *boundless, endless, unlimited, infinite.*
infirmitas, ātis, F., *weakness.*
infirmo, I, *to weaken, disprove.*
infirmus, a, um, *weak, feeble.*
infit, *he* (or *she*) *begins* (to speak).
infitiæ, ārum, F., *denial.*
infitiātor, ōris, M., *denier* of debts.
infitior, I, *deny, disown.*
inflammo, I, *kindle, excite, inflame.*
inflātus, ūs, M., *a blast.*
inflecto, xi, xum, 3, *bend, change.*
inflētus, a, um, *unwept.*
inflexio, ōnis F.; **-xus, ūs,** M., *bend.*
inflīgo, ixi, ict-, 3, *strike against, inflict, impose.*
inflo, I, *blow upon, inflate, puff up.*
influo, xi, x-, 3, *flow in* or *upon.*
infodio, fōdi, foss-, 3, *dig, bury.*
informātio, ōnis, F., *outline, idea.*
informis, e, *shapeless, deformed.*
informo, I, *give shape to, describe.*
inforo, I, *accuse* in court.
infortūnium, i, N., *misfortune.*
infrā, *beneath, below.*
infractus, [**frango,**] *unbroken; exhausted, hurt, broken.*
infremo, ui, 3, *to bellow.*
infrēnis, e; -atus, a, um, *unbridled.*
infrēno, I, *bridle, curb, restrain.*
infrequens, tis, *rare, infrequent.*
infrequentia, æ, F., *fewness, scantiness, lack of attendance.*
infrico, cui, ct- (**cāt-**), I, *rub in.*
infringo, frēgi, fract-, 3, *break in on, check, weaken, mitigate.*
infrio, I, *crumble upon* or *into.*
infula, æ, F., *bandage, fillet.*
infundibulum, i, N., *funnel.*
infundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, *pour in* or *upon, put* or *cast upon, impose.*
infusco, I, *make dark, stain.*
ingemino, I, *redouble, repeat.*
ingemo (**-isco**), **ui,** 3, *groan, lament.*
ingenero, I, *implant.*
ingeniōsus, a, um, *talented, fit.*
ingenitus, a, um, *inborn.*
ingenium, i, N., *quality, disposition, intellect, talent, genius, temper.*
ingens, tis, *huge, vast, mighty.*
ingenuus, a, um, *native, freeborn, noble, ingenuous, delicate.*
ingero, gessi, gest-, 3, *to pour* or *throw in, obtrude, inflict.*
ingestus, a, um, *laid* or *forced upon.*
inglōrius, a, um, *inglorious.*
ingluvies, ei, F., *crop, maw.*
ingrātē, *ungratefully.*
ingrātia, æ, F., *thanklessness.*
ingrātiis, *against one's will.*
ingrātus, a, um, *thankless, displeasing, ungrateful.*
ingravesco, 3, *grow heavy, increase.*
ingravo, I, *weigh down, make worse.*
ingredior, gress-, 3, *enter, advance.*
ingressus, ūs, M., *advance, march.*
ingruo, ui, 3, *break in upon.*
inguen, inis, N., *groin, crotch.*
ingurgito, I, *plunge in, gorge, glut.*
inhabilis, e, *unfit, unhandy.*
inhæreo, si, sum, 2, *cling, stick.*
inhibeo, ui, it-, 2, *lay hold, check, exercise, employ.*
inhio, I, *gape at, stand open.*
inhonestus, a, um, *dishonorable.*
inhonōrus (**-ātus**), **a, um,** *unhonored.*
inhorreo, ui, 2; **-sco,** 3, *stand erect, shudder, tremble, bristle.*
inhospitus, a, um; -ālis, e, *inhospitable.*
inhūmānitas, ātis, F., *barbarity.*
inhūmānus, a, um, *rude, churlish.*
inhumātus, a, um, *unburied.*
inibi, *therein, on the point of.*
inigo, ēgi, act-, 3, *drive in.*
inimicē, *hostilely.*
inimīcitia, æ, F., *hostility.*
inimīcus, a, um, *unfriendly, hurtful;* M., *foe, personal enemy.*
inīquitas, ātis, F., *injustice.*
inīquus, a, um, *uneven, unjust, unfair, unfit, hostile, hurtful.*
initium, i, N., *beginning, element;* pl., *mysteries, sacred rites.*
injicio, jēci, ject-, [**jacio,**] 3, *cast upon* or *against, impose, occasion.*
injungo, nxi, nct-, 3, *join, fasten, bring upon, inflict, impose.*
injūria, æ, F., *injury, wrong.*
injūrius (**-ōsus**), **a, um,** *wrongful.*

injussus, a, um, *voluntary, unbid.*
injussu (abl.), *without orders.*
injustus, a, um, *unjust, wrong.*
[inl-=ill-; inm-=imm-.
innascor, nātus, 3, *be born in.*
innato, 1, *float* or *swim upon.*
innecto, xui, xum, 3, *fasten, join.*
innītor, nīs-, 3, *lean on.*
inno, 1, *float in* or *upon.*
innocens, tis, *harmless, guiltless.*
innocentia, æ, F., *blamelessness.*
innocuus, a, um, *harmless.*
innōtesco, tui, 3, *become known.*
innoxius, a, um, *harmless, unhurt.*
innumerus, a, um, *countless.*
innuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *nod to, hint.*
innuptus, a, um, *unwed.*
Ino, ūs, myth. d. of Cadmus.
inoculo, 1, *engraft.*
inolesco, ēvi, it-, 3, *grow upon.*
inopia, æ, F., *want, lack, need.*
inopīnans, tis, *not expecting.*
inopīnus (**-nātus, a, um**), *unexpected;* **inopīnātō,** *of a sudden.*
inops, ŏpis, *poor, needy, helpless.*
[inp-=imp.
inquam (**inquio**), *say* (§ **38**, 2. *b*).
inquiētus, a, um; -es, ētis, *restless.*
inquilīnus, i, M.; **-a, æ,** F., *lodger.*
inquino, 1, *defile, pollute.*
inquīro, sīvi, sīt-, 3, *search, seek.*
inquisītio, ōnis, F., *investigation.*
inquīsītor, ōris, M., *examiner.*
[inr-=irr-.
insānia, æ, F., *madness, insanity.*
insānio, 4, *be insane, rave, rage.*
insānitas, ātis, F., *unsoundness.*
insānus, a, um, *mad, crazy, violent.*
insatiābilis, e, *insatiable.*
inscendo, di, sum, 3, *step upon.*
insciens, tis, *without knowledge.*
inscītia (**-ientia**), æ, F., *ignorance.*
inscītus, a, um, *ignorant, unskilled.*
inscius, a, um, *without knowledge.*
inscrībo, psi, pt-, 3, *write upon, inscribe, attribute, subscribe.*
inscriptio, ōnis, F., *title, inscription.*
inscriptus, [**scribo,**] *not written.*
insculpo, psi, pt-, 3, *carve upon.*
inseco, ui, ct-, 1, *cut into, cut up.*
insectum, i, N., *insect.*
insectātio, ōnis, F., *pursuing.*
insector (**-to**), 1, *to pursue, rail at.*
insepultus, a, um, *hidden, unburied.*
insequor, cūtus, 3, *follow close, pursue, strive after.*
insero, sēvi, sit-, 3, *plant, engraft.*
insero, ui, rt-, 3, *introduce, insert.*
inserto, 1, *put into, insert.*
inservio, 4, *be of service, devoted.*
insideo, sēdi, sess-, 2, *sit upon, be fixed, established.*
insidiæ, ārum, F., *ambush, stratagem, plot, treachery.*
insidior, 1, *lie in wait for.*
insidiōsus, a, um, *deceitful, sly.*
insīdo, sēdi, sess-, 3, *settle, occupy.*
insignio, 4, *put a mark upon.*
insignis, e, *marked, distinguished;* N., *sign of distinction, badge.*
insignītus, a, um, *marked, clear.*
insilio, ui, [**salio,**] 4, *leap upon.*
insimulo, 1, *allege, blame, accuse.*
insinuo, 1, *wind in, thrust in, get at.*
insipiens, tis, *foolish.*
insisto, stiti, 3, *stand on, pursue.*
insitio, ōnis, F., *grafting.*
insolens, tis, *unwonted, haughty.*
insolenter, *unusually, haughtily.*
insolentia, æ, F., *novelty, arrogance.*
insolitus, a, um, *unwonted, strange.*
insomnia, æ, F.; *sleeplessness.*
insomnis, e, *sleepless.*
insomnium, i, N., *a dream.*
insono, ui, it-, 1, *resound, roar.*
insons, tis, *guiltless, harmless.*
inspecto, 1, *look in on, view, inspect.*
inspērātus, a, um, *unhoped-for.*
inspergo, si, sum, 3, *strow upon.*
inspicio, exi, ect-, 3, *look into, examine, contemplate, consider.*
inspīco, 1, *sharpen, make pointed.*
inspīro, 1, *breathe in, inspire.*
instabilis, e, *infirm, tottering.*
instans, tis, *urgent, present.*
instanter, *vehemently.*
instantia, æ, F., *steadiness, firmness.*
instar (indec.), N., *likeness, like.*
instauro, 1, *renew, reunite.*
insterno, strāvi, āt-, 3, *overspread.*
instīgo, 1, *urge, incite, instigate.*
instillo, 1, *pour by drops.*

instinctus, ūs, M., *instigation.*
instinguo, nxi, nct-, 3, *instigate.*
instita, æ, F., *border, flounce.*
instito, I, *press on.*
institor, ōris, M., *huckster, dealer.*
instituo, ui, ūt-, (statuo), 3, *appoint, train, establish, contrive, resolve.*
institūtio, ōnis, F., *custom, training.*
institūtum, i, N., *institution, purpose.*
insto, stiti, I, *stand near, urge, at-*
instrātus, [sterno,] *spread.* [*tack.*
instrepo, ui, it-, 3, *resound.*
instructio, ōnis, F., *erection, array.*
instrūmentum, i, N., *tool, apparel.*
instruo, xi, ct-, 3, *build, furnish, instruct, prepare, provide.*
insuāsum, i, N., a dark color.
insuāvis, e, *unpleasant.*
Insuber, bris, *Milanese, Insubrian.*
insūdo, I, *sweat at* or *upon.*
insuesco, ēvi, ēt-, 3, *to get wont.*
insuēfactus, *trained, accustomed.*
insula, æ, F., *island, block of houses.*
insulsē, *foolishly.*
insulsus, a, um, [sal,] *insipid.*
insulto, I, *leap at* or *against, revile.*
insum, esse, fui, *be in* or *on, belong.*
insūmo, mpsi, mpt-, 3, *take, apply.*
insuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *sew in, add to.*
insuper, *above, moreover.*
insuperābilis, e, *insurmountable.*
insurgo, rexi, rect-, 3, *rise upon* or *against, mount, rise.*
insusurro, I, *whisper to.*
intābesco, tābui, 3, *pine away.*
intactus, a, um, *untouched, untried.*
intectus, [tego,] *uncovered, open.*
integer, a, um, *sound, entire, whole.*
intego, xi, ct- 3, *to cover.*
integritas, ātis, F., *wholeness, soundness, integrity, purity.*
integro, I, *renew, repeat, restore.*
integumentum, i, N., *covering.*
intellectus, ūs, M., *understanding.*
intelligens, tis, *intelligent, skilled.*
intelligentia, æ, F., *intelligence.*
intelligo, xi, ct-, [lego,] 3, *to perceive, understand, discern.*
intemerātus, a, um, *undefiled.*
intemperans, tis, *immoderate, extravagant, profligate.*
intemperantia, æ, F., *inclemency, extravagance, excess.*
intemperiæ, ārum, F. *inclemency.*
intemperies, ēi, F., *tempest, rage.*
intempestus (-tīvus), a, um, *unseasonable, unwholesome, stormy.*
intendo, di, tum (sum), 3, *stretch, strain, spread, aim at, intend.*
intentātus, a, um, *unattempted.*
intentio, ōnis, F., *stretching, effort.*
intento, I, *stretch forth, threaten.*
intentus, a, um, *intent, strict, eager.*
inter, *between, among, during.*
interāmenta, ōrum, N., *hull-timbers.*
interamnus, a, um, *between rivers.*
interbīto, I, *come to naught.*
intercalo, I, *insert, introduce.*
intercapēdo, inis, F., *interruption.*
intercēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, *come* or *go between, protest* (as tribune).
intercessio, ōnis, F., *intervention.*
intercessor, ōris, M., *interposer.*
intercīdo, cīdi, cīs-, [cædo,] 3, *cut to pieces, cut down, divide.*
intercido, idi, [cado,] 3, *fall between, befall, happen, perish.*
intercipio, cēpi, cept-, [capio,] 3, *intercept, rob, hinder.*
interclūdo, si, sum, [claudo,] 3, *shut off, hinder, blockade.*
intercurro, ri, rs-, 3, *run between.*
intercus, cūtis, *under the skin.*
interdīco, xi, ct-, 3, *interfere, forbid, interdict.*
interdictum, i, N., *prohibition.*
interdiu, *by day-time.*
interdum, *at times, meanwhile.*
interduo 3, *give for* a thing.
intereā, *in the mean time, at times.*
interemptio, F., *slaughter.*
interemptus, [-imo,] *destroyed.*
intereo, ii, it-, 4, *perish, go among.*
interest, *there is difference* or *advantage* (§ 50, 4. *d*).
interfectio, ōnis, F., *killing.*
interfector, ōris, M., *slayer.*
interficio, fēci, fect-, [facio,] 3, *to kill;* **interfio**, *perish.*
inter-fundo, 3, *pour between.*
interim (-ibi), *meanwhile.*
interimo, ēmi, empt-, 3, *to destroy.*

interior (§ 17, 3), *inner.*
interitus, ūs, M., *ruin.*
interjaceo, 2, *lie between.*
interjectus, a, um, *put between.*
interjectus, ūs, M., *casting in.*
interjacio, jēci, ject-, 3, *throw in.*
inter-lego, 3, *pluck here and there.*
interlino, lēvi, lit-, 3, *smear, erase.*
interloquor, cūtus, 3, *interrupt.*
interlūceo, xi, 2, *shine, appear.*
interluo, 3, *wash, flow between.*
intermino, I, *threaten, forbid.*
inter-misceo, 2, *mingle among.*
intermissio, ōnis, F., *interruption.*
intermissus, a, um, *interrupted.*
inter-mitto, 3, *cease, discontinue.*
inter-morior, 3, *perish, decay.*
intermortuus, a, um, *lifeless.*
internēcio, ōnis, F., *massacre.*
internosco, 3, *discern, distinguish.*
internuntius, i, M., *messenger.*
internus, a, um, *inward, internal.*
intero, trīvi, trīt-, 3, *bruise, crumble.*
interpello, I, *interrupt, disturb.*
interpolo, I, *give new shape to.*
interpōno, sui, sit-, 3, *put between, utter, decree, interpose, pledge.*
interpres, ĕtis, C., *interpreter, agent.*
interpretātio, ōnis, F., *explanation.*
interpretor, I, *explain, decide.*
interprimo, essi, ess- 3, *crush.*
interregnum, i, N., *between-reigns.*
interrex, rēgis, M., *regent.*
interritus, a, um, *undaunted.*
interrogo, I, *ask, sue, argue.*
inter-rumpo, 3, *break off, interrupt.*
interruptus, a, um, *broken up.*
inter-scindo, 3, *tear asunder.*
intersēpio, psi, pt-, 4, *fence in.*
interstinguo, nxi, nct-, 3, *spot, kill.*
intersum, esse, fui, *be present at,* or *among; differ* (see **interest**).
intertexo, xui, xt-, 3, *interweave.*
intervallum, i, N., *interval* (between the palisades), *difference.*
inter-vello, 3, *pluck out* or *away.*
inter-venio, 4, *come between.*
interventus, ūs, M., *interposition.*
interverto, ti, sum, 3, *turn aside.*
intervīso, si, sum, 3, *spy, inspect.*
intestābilis, e, *abominable.*
intestātus, a, um, *intestate.*
intestīnus, a, um, *internal.*
intexo, xui, xt-, 3, *interweave.*
intimus, a, um (§ 17, 3), *inmost, deepest, secret, intimate.*
intolerābilis, e, *unbearable.*
intolerandus, a, um, *insupportable.*
intolerans, tis, *impatient.*
intoleranter, *immoderately.*
intolerantia, æ, F., *insolence.*
intono, ui, it-, I, *thunder.*
intonsus, [**tondeo,**] *unshorn.*
intorqueo, si, tum, 2, *twist, hurl.*
intortus, *twisted, involved.*
intrā, *within, inside of.*
intremo, ui, 3, *to tremble.*
intrepidus, a, um, *undaunted.*
intrīco, I, *entangle, perplex.*
intrinsecus, *inwardly.*
intrītus, a, um, [**tero,**] *unworn.*
intro, I, *enter, penetrate.*
intrō, *inwardly, within.*
intrōdūco, xi, ct-, 3, *lead in.*
introeo, ivi (ii), it-, 4, *enter.*
introitus, ūs, M., *entrance.*
intrō-mitto, 3, *send in, let in.*
introrsum (**-versum**), *inwardly.*
intrōspicio, spexi, ect-, 3, *inspect*
intubus, i, D.; **-um, i,** N., *endive.*
intueor, itus, 2, *gaze on, observe.*
intumesco, mui, 3, *to get swollen*
intus, *within, on the inside.*
intūtus, a, um, *unguarded.*
inultus, [**ulciscor.**] *unpunished.*
inumbro, I, *shade.*
inundo, I, *overflow, inundate.*
inurbānus, a, um, *unpolished.*
inūro, ussi, ust-, 3, *brand, burn.*
inūsitātus, a, um, *uncommon.*
inusque, *unto, even to.*
inūtilis, e, *useless, hurtful.*
Inuus, i, a name of Pan.
invādo, si, sum, 3, *come upon, attack, enter upon, befall.*
invalesco, valui, 3, *grow strong.*
invalidus, a, um, *weak.*
invectio, ōnis, F., *importing.*
inveho, xi, ct-, 3, *bring in* or *upon, attack, inveigh* against.
invenio, vēni, vent-, 4, *come upon, find, discover, invent.*

inventor, ōris, M.; **-trix, īcis,** F., *a finder, discoverer.*
invenustus, a, um, *ungraceful.*
inverēcundus, a, um, *shameless.*
invergo, 3, *pour upon.*
inversus, a, um, *perverted.*
inverto, ti, sum, 3, *reverse, upset.*
investīgo, 1, *track, trace.*
inveterasco, 3, *grow old* or *fixed.*
inveterо, 1, *make* or *grow old.*
invicem, *by turns.*
invictus, a, um, *unconquered.*
invideo, vīdi, vīs-, 2, *grudge, envy.*
invidia, æ, F., *envy, malice, odium.*
invidiōsus, a, um, *envious, odious.*
invidus, a, um, *envious.*
invigilo, 1, *be watchful, take pains.*
inviolātus, a, um, *unharmed.*
invīso, si, sum, 3, *visit.*
invīsus, a, um, *unseen, hated.*
invīto, 1, *invite, summon, challenge.*
invītus, a, um, *unwilling, reluctant.*
invius, a, um, *pathless, impassable.*
invocātus, a, um, *uncalled.*
invoco, 1, *call upon, name, invoke.*
involo, 1, *fly into* or *upon.*
involūcrum, i, N., *wrapper.*
involvo, i, ūt-, 3, *roll upon, wrap.*
Io, Iūs (ōnis), myth. d. of Inachus, changed to a heifer.
Iocasta, æ (ē, ēs), m. of Œdipus.
Iolcos, i, M., a port in Thessaly.
Iōnia, æ, dist. of 12 Greek cities on W. coast of Asia Minor.
Iōnicus (-ius), a, um, *of Ionia.*
Iphigenīa, æ, d. of Agamemnon, sacrificed to Diana at Aulis.
ipse (ipsus), a, um, (§ 20, 2. *e*), *self.*
īra, æ, F., *rage, anger.*
īracundia, æ, F., *wrath, temper.*
īracundus, a, um, *passionate.*
īrascor, 3, *to be angry, wrathful.*
īrātus, a, um, *enraged.*
ircus=hircus, *goat.*
Iris, idis, F., messenger of Juno.
īris, idis, F., *rainbow, sword-lily.*
irpex, icis, M., *rake, harrow.*
irrādo, 3, *scrape, shave.*
irrāsus, a, um, *unshaven.*
irreparābilis, e, *irretrievable.*
irrēpo, psi, 3, *creep in* or *upon.*
irrequiētus, a, um, *restless.*
irrētio, 4, *ensnare, entangle.*
irrīdeo, īdi, īs-, 2, *laugh at, jest.*
irrīdiculus, a, um, *laughable.*
irrigo, 1, *to water, irrigate, nourish.*
irriguus, a, um, *full of water.*
irrīsus, [**rīdeo,**] *mocked.*
irrīsus, ūs, M., *mockery, derision.*
irritāmentum, i, N., *stimulant.*
irrīto, 1, *excite, inflame.*
irritus, a, um, *vain, void, useless.*
irrogo, 1, *propose, appoint, inflict.*
irrōro, 1, *to moisten, bedew.*
ir-rumpo, 3, *to break* or *burst in.*
irruo, ui, 3, *rush* or *pour in.*
irruptio, ōnis, F., *bursting-in.*
is, ea, id (§ 20), *he, she, this, that.*
Isauria, æ, F., a dist. of Asia Minor.
Isis, is (idis), an Egyptian goddess.
Ismarus, i, M.; **-a, ōrum,** N., a mountain range of Thrace.
Issus, i, F., a city of Cilicia, where Darius was defeated, B.C. 333.
istāc, *this way.* [**isse** see **eo**
iste, a, ud (§ 20, ii.), *that.*
Ister, tri, M., the lower Danube.
†isthmus, i, M., *isthmus.*
Isthmius, a, um, *Isthmian;* N. pl., games celebrated near Corinth.
istic, æc, oc (uc), *this same.*
istic, *there, yonder.*
istim, *to that place.*
istinc, *thence, from yonder.*
istiusmŏdi, *of that sort.*
isto, istoc, *thither, yonder.*
istorsum, *thitherward.*
Istria, æ, F., the dist. near Venice.
istuc, *thither* (interrog. **-cine**).
ita, *so, thus.*
Ītalia, æ, F., *Italy.*
Ītalis, idis, F., *an Italian woman.*
Ītalus (-icus), a, um, *Italian.*
itaque, *and so, therefore, accordingly.*
item, *so, likewise, also.* [*ly.*
iter, itineris, N., *way, road, march.*
itero, 1, *repeat, relate.*
iterum, *a second time.*
Ithacus, a, um, *of Ithaca,* an I. west of Greece; M., *Ulysses.*
itidem, *in like manner.*
itinerārius, a, um, *of the march.*

itio, ōnis, F.; **itus, ūs,** M., *a going.*
ito, 1 (freq. of **eo**), *go.*
Itys, yos, ya, myth. s. of Tereus, changed to a pheasant.
Iūlus, i, a name of Ascanius, as founder of the Julian family.
Ixīon, ŏnis, k. of Lapithæ, bound to a fiery wheel in Tartarus.
iynx, gis, F., *wry-neck* (a bird).

J.

jaceo, ui, jacit-, 2, *lie.*
jacio, jēci, jact-, 3, *throw, utter.*
jactantia, æ, F., *loud boasting.*
jactātio, ōnis, F., *tossing about.*
jacto, 1, *toss, hurl, discuss, boast.*
jactūra, æ, F., *throwing, cost, loss.*
jactus, ūs, M., *a throw, cast.*
jaculor, 1, *to cast, hurl, shoot.*
jaculum, i, N., *javelin, dart.*
jaculus, a, um, *thrown;* N., *net.*
jam, *now, already, presently.*
jampridem, -dudum, *long ago.*
Jāniculum, a hill of Rome, beyond the Tiber.
jānitor, ōris, M., *door-keeper.*
jānua, æ, F., *door, entrance.*
Jānuārius, a, um, *January.*
Jānus, i, the Italian Sun-god.
jecur, ŏris (inoris), N., *liver.*
jējūnium, i, N.; **-itas,** F., *fasting.*
jējūnus, a, um, *hungry, sterile, dry.*
jentāculum, i, N., *early meal.*
jocor (o), 1, *to jest.*
jocōsus, a, um, *jesting, facetious.*
joculāris, e, *funny, laughable.*
jocus (-culus), i, M., *joke, jest, fun.*
Jovis, gen. of **Juppiter.**
Juba, æ, k. of Numidia, partisan of Pompey; d. B.C. 46.
juba, æ, F., *mane, hair.*
jubar, āris, N., *sunbeam, radiance.*
jubātus, a, um, *crested.*
jubeo, jussi, juss-, 2, *order, command, bid, entreat, decree.*
jūcunditas, ātis, F., *pleasantness.*
jūcundus, a, um, *glad, delightful.*
Jūdæa, æ, F., *Palestine.*
Jūdaicus (-æus), a, um, *Jewish.*
jūdex, ĭcis, M., *judge, juror.*
jūdicātio, ōnis, F., *investigation.*
jūdiciālis, e, *of the court.*
jūdicium, i, N., *court, trial, judgment, sentence.*
jūdico, 1, *to judge, decide.*
jugālis, e, *of a yoke, nuptial.*
jugerum, i; pl., **era, um,** N., *acre* (about ⅝ of English acre).
jūgis, e, *constant, perennial, fresh.*
jūglans, dis, F., *walnut.*
jūgo, 1, *bind, join, marry.*
jugulo, 1, *cut the throat, kill.*
jugulum, i, N.; **-us, i,** M., *throat.*
jugum, i, N., *yoke, cross-bar, ridge.*
Jugurtha, æ, king of Numidia, capt. B.C. 106.
Jūlius, a, um, *of July;* a Gens, including the family of Cæsar.
jūmentum, i, N., *beast of burden.*
junceus, a, um, *of rushes.*
junctūra, æ, F., *joint, connection.*
juncus, i, M., *rush.*
jungo, nxi, nct-, 3, *join, yoke.*
jūnior, ōris, *younger* (§ 17, 3. *b*).
Jūnius, a, um, *of June;* a Gens, including the family of Brutus.
jūnix, icis, F., *heifer.*
Jūno, ōnis, queen of Heaven.
Juppiter, Jŏvis, *Jupiter,* son of Saturn, king of gods.
Jura, æ, M., the mt. W. of Helvetia.
jūrātor, ōris, M., *witness, or judge.*
jūrātus, a, um, *under oath.*
jūreus, a, um (jus), *of broth.*
jurgium, i, N., *dispute.*
jurgo, 1, *to quarrel, dispute.*
jūris consultus, i, M. *jurist.*
jūrisdictio, ōnis, F., *administration of justice, legal authority.*
jūrisperītus, a, um, *skilled in law.*
juro (or), 1, *swear, take oath.*
jus, jūris, N., *law, right, justice.*
jus, jūris, N., *broth, soup, gravy.*
jusjūrandum (§ 14, 2. *d*), *oath.*
jussum, i, N.; **-us, ūs,** M. *command.*
jussus, [**jubeo,**] *ordered.*
justitia, æ, F., *justice.*
justitium, i, N., *vacation* of court.
justus, a, um, *just, true, due, right;* N., *justice;* pl., *ceremonies.*

juvenālis, e, *youthful.*
juvencus, a, um, *young;* M., *bullock;* F., *heifer.*
juvenesco, nui, 3, *become a youth.*
juvenīlis, e, *youthful, cheerful.*
juvenis, is (um), C., *a youth.*
juventa, æ ;- tas, tātis ; -tus, tūtis, F., *youth* (reckoned from 20 to 40).
juvo, jūvi, jūt-, I, *help, gratify.*
juxtā, *near, close by, directly, alike.*
juxtim, *close by, near.*

K.

K, the prænomen **Kæso.**
k, (kal. or **Kalendæ, ārum,** F.), *kalends,* first of the month (§ **84**).
Karthāginiensis, e, *Carthaginian.*
Karthāgo, inis, F., *Carthage;* a wealthy and powerful city of N. Africa, long a deadly rival of Rome ; taken and destroyed, B.C. 146. — The Carthaginian wars were, 1. B.C. 264–241 ; 2. B.C. 219–202 ; 3. B.C. 149–146.

L.

L, the præn. **Lucius** ; num.,=50.
labasco (-or), 3, *totter, waver.*
Labdacus, myth. k. of Thebes.
labe-facio, 3, *loosen, shake, weaken.*
labefacto, I, *shatter, overthrow, ruin.*
labefīo, P. of **labefacio.**
labellum, i, N., *lip, bath-tub.*
labeo, ōnis, M., *blubber-lip.*
lābes, is, F., *fall, ruin, stain.*
labia, æ, F. ; **labium, i,** N., *lip.*
labo, I, *totter, waver, sink.*
lābor, lapsus, 3, *glide, fall, err.*
labor, ōris, M., *toil, distress.*
labōriōsus, a, um, *full of toil.*
labōro, I, *labor, strive, suffer.*
labrum, i, N., *lip, magazine, vat.*
labrusca, æ, F. ; **-cum, i,** N., *wild grape.*
Labyrinthus, i, M., an intricate building wrought by Dædalus in Crete, for the Minotaur.
lac, lactis, N., *milk.*
†**Lacæna, æ,** a Spartan woman.
†**Lacedæmon, ŏnis,** F., *Sparta,* S.-E. dist. of Peloponnesus ;
Lacedæmonius, a, um, *Spartan.*
lacer, era, um, *mangled, torn.*
lacerātio, ōnis, F., *mangling.*
lacerna, æ, F., *a warm cloak.*
lacero, I, *mangle, rail at, destroy.*
lacertus, i, M. ; **-ta, æ,** F., *lizard.*
lacertus, i, M., *arm* (upper-arm).
lacesso, īvi, it-, 3, *challenge, harass, excite, provoke.*
lachrima (-yma)=lacrima, *tear.*
lacinia, æ, F., *lappet, dewlap.*
laciniōsus, a, um, *jagged, indented.*
†**Laco (-cōn), cōnis,** M., *a Spartan.*
Lacōnicus, a, um, *Spartan.*
lacrima (lacruma), æ, F., *tear.*
lacrimābilis, e, *tearful, sad.*
lacrimo (or), I, *weep.*
lacrimōsus, a, um, *tearful, weeping.*
lacteo, 2, *suck* or *hold milk.*
lacteus, a, um, *milking, milk-white.*
lactis, is, F., *small entrail.*
lacto (-ito), I, *suckle, allure.*
lactūca, æ, F., *lettuce.*
lacūna, æ, F., *hole, pool, gap, void.*
lacūnar, āris, N., *panelled ceiling.*
lacūno, I, *to hollow, panel.*
lacus, ūs, M., *lake, tank, vat.*
lædo, si, sum, 3, *strike, hurt.*
læna, æ, F., *mantle.*
Laërtes, æ, father of Ulysses.
Læstrȳgŏnes, um, a myth. savage race of Sicily and S. Italy.
lætābilis, e, *joyful, glad.*
lætāmen, inis, N., *manure.*
lætē, *gladly, fruitfully.*
lætifico, I, *gladden, fertilize.*
lætificus, a, um, *gladdening.*
lætitia, æ, F., *joy, beauty, fertility.*
læto, I, *make glad;* P., *to rejoice.*
lætus, a, um, *glad, joyful, cheerful, fertile, charming.*
lævē, *awkwardly.*
lævis=lēvis, *smooth.*
lævorsum, *to the left.*
lævus, a, um, *the left, unfortunate, awkward;* (in augury) *fortunate;* F., *left hand;* N., *on the left.*

lagēna, æ, F., *flask.*
Lāgus, father of Ptolemy, the first Grecian king of Egypt.
Lāius, myth. king of Thebes.
lāma, æ, F., *bog, slough.*
lambo, bi, bit-, 3, *lick, wash.*
lāmenta, ōrum, N., *lament.*
lāmentābilis, e, *mournful.*
lāmentātio, ōnis, F., *mourning.*
lāmentor, I, *bewail, lament.*
lāmina, æ, F., *leaf, layer.*
†**lampas, adis (da, dās)**, F., *torch.*
†**Lampsacum (cus)**, **i**, a town in Asia on the Hellespont.
lāna, æ, F., *wool, down.*
lānārius, a, um, *of wool;* M., *a worker in wool;* F., *wool-factory.*
lānātus, a, um, *woolly.*
lancea, æ, F., *a light spear.*
lances (lanx), *dishes.*
lancino, I, *mangle, destroy.*
lāneus, a, um, *woolen, downy.*
languens, tis, *faint, languid.*
langueo, 2 (**-guesco, gui**, 3), *to be* or *grow faint, languid, weak.*
languidus, a, um, *faint, weak.*
languor, ōris, M., *languor, faintness.*
laniārius, a, um, *of a butcher.*
laniātus, ūs, M., *mangling.*
lānicium, i, N., *wool* (in mass).
laniēna, æ, F., *butcher's stall.*
lānificus, a, um, *working in wool.*
lāniger, era, um, *fleecy;* M., *ram.*
lanio, I, *mangle, tear, lacerate.*
lanista, æ, M., *fencing-master, trainer* of gladiators.
lanius, i, M., *butcher, executioner.*
lānūgo, inis, F., *down, bloom.*
lānūgineus (-ōsus), a, um, *downy.*
Lānuvium, i, N., a town of Latium, 23 miles S. E. of Rome.
lanx, cis, F., *dish, platter.*
Lāocoon, tis, myth. priest of Apollo, in Troy.
Lāomedon, tis, k. of Troy, father of Priam and Ganymede.
lapathum (us), i, N., *sorrel.*
lapicīdinæ, ārum, F., *quarries.*
lapidat, *it rains stones.*
lapidātio, ōnis, F., *stoning.*
lapideus (-ārius), a, um *of stone.*
lapido, I, *throw stones at.*
lapidōsus, a, um, *stony.*
lapillus, i, M., *pebble, gravel.*
lapis, idis, M., *stone, milestone.*
Lapithæ, ārum, mountaineers of Thessaly.
lappa, æ, F., *burr.*
lapsio, ōnis, F., *sliding, proclivity.*
lapso, I, *slide, fall, stumble.*
lapsus, ūs, M., [**lābor**,] *fall, flight.*
laquear, āris, N., *panelled ceiling.*
laqueo, I, *ensnare, entangle; adorn with pannelling.*
laqueus, i, M., *noose, snare, lasso.*
Lar, tis, *first-born* (Etruscan).
Lārentia (Acca), wife of Faustulus, nurse of Romulus.
Lares, ium (um), *houshold deities; hearth, home.*
largē (-iter), *bountifully.*
largior, 4, *bestow gifts, lavish, bribe.*
largitio, iōnis, F., *liberality, bribery.*
largītor, ōris, M., *giver, briber.*
largus, a, um, *ample, abundant.*
laridum (lardum), i, N., *fat bacon.*
Lārīnum, i, N., a Samnite town.
Lārissa, æ, F., a city of Thessaly.
Lārissæus, a, um, *Thessalian.*
Lārius, i, M., *L. Como*, in N. Italy.
†**larix, icis**, D., *larch.*
larus, i, M., *sea-mew* (?).
larva, æ, F., *mask, spectre, goblin.*
larvo, I, *bewitch, enchant.*
lasanum, i, F., *cooking-pot.*
lascīvia, æ, F., *sport, wantonness.*
lascīvio, 4, *to be playful, wanton.*
lascīvus, a, um, *playful, wanton.*
lassitūdo, inis, F., *weariness.*
lasso, I, *make faint* or *languid.*
lassus, a, um, *faint, weary, languid.*
latebra, æ, F., *hiding-place, retreat.*
latebrōsus, a, um, *hidden, intricate.*
latens, tis, *hidden.* [**latē**, *widely.*
lateo, ui, 2, *be hid,* (w. acc.).
later, eris, M., *brick, tile.*
laterārius, a, um, *of bricks;* M., *brick-maker;* F., *brick-kiln.*
laterculus, i, M., *tile, pancake.*
latericius, a, um, *made of brick.*
lāterna, æ, F., *lantern.*
latesco, 3, *hide;* **lātesco**, *widen.*

latex, icis, M., *liquid;* pl., *water.*
latibulor, I, *be hid, lurk.*
latibulum, i, N., *lurking-place.*
lāticlāvius, a, um (with broad stripe), *of noble family.*
lātifundium, i, N., *estate, plantation.*
Latīnus, a, um; Latiālis, e, *of Latium, Latin.*
Latīnus, i, myth. k. of Latium.
lātio, ōnis, F., *bringing.*
latito, I, [lateo,] *hide, skulk, lurk.*
lātitūdo, inis, F., *breadth, size.*
Latium, i, N., the district Southward from Rome, having especial political rights (**jus Latii**).
Lātōna, æ, the mother of Apollo.
lātor, ōris, M., *proposer* of a law.
latrātor, ōris, M., *barker, dog.*
latrātus, ūs, M., *barking.*
latrīna, æ, F., *sink, privy.*
latro, I, *to bark, rant, bluster.*
latro, ōnis, M., *robber, brigand, bodyguard, mercenary, assassin.*
latrōcinium, i, N., *robbery, fraud.*
latrōcinor, I, *serve for hire, rob, plunder, hunt.*
latrunculus, i, M., *robber, freebooter.*
lātus, [fero,] *borne, carried.*
lātus, a, um, *broad, wide, copious.*
latus, eris, N., *side, flank, body.*
laudābilis, e, *praiseworthy.*
laudātio, ōnis, F., *eulogy.*
laudātor, ōris, M., *eulogist.*
laudo, I, *to praise, eulogize.*
laureātus, a, um, *laurel-crowned.*
Laurens, tis, *of Laurentum,* a coast town of Latium.
laureola, æ, F., *laurel-wreath.*
laureus, a, um, *of laurel.*
lauriger, era, um, *laurel-decked.*
laurus, i (ūs), F., *laurel, bay.*
laus, laudis, F., *praise, merit, glory.*
lautē, *sumptuously.*
lautia, æ, F., *state-banquet.*
lautitia, æ, F., *magnificence.*
†**lautumiæ, ārum,** F., *stone-quarry.*
lautus, [lavo,] *noble, elegant.*
lavātio, ōnis, F., *bathing.*
Laverna, æ, goddess of Gain.
Lāvīnia, æ, daughter of Latinus, wife of Æneas.
lavo, lāvi, laut- (lōt-), I, *to wash.*
laxāmentum, i, N., *widening, ease*
laxitas, ātis, F., *roominess, breadth.*
laxātus, a, um, *wide, free.*
laxē, *spaciously, freely.*
laxo, I, *open, expand, slacken.*
laxus, a, um, *wide, loose, open.*
leæna (lea), æ, F., *lioness.*
†**lebēs, ētis,** M., *kettle.*
lectīca, æ, F., *litter, carrying-chair.*
lectīcārius, i, M., *litter-bearer.*
lectīcula, æ, F., *litter, bier.*
lectio, ōnis, F., *gathering, reading.*
lectisternium, i, N., a banquet offered to the gods or images.
lectito, I, [lego,] *read frequently.*
lector, ōris, M., *reader.*
lectus (-ulus), i, M., *bed, couch.*
lectus, [lego,] *select, chosen.*
Lēda, æ, wife of Tyndarus, mother of Helen and Clytæmnestra.
lēgālis, e, *of the law.*
lēgātum, i, N., *bequest.*
lēgātio, ōnis, F., *embassy, legation.*
lēgātīvus, a, um, *of the legation.*
lēgātus, i, M., [lēgo,] *an ambassador, deputy, lieutenant.*
lēgifer, era, um, *law-giving.*
legio, ōnis, F., *legion* (of 4,200, afterwards 6,000); *army.*
legiōnārius, a, um, *of a legion.*
lēgirupa, æ, M., *law-breaker.*
lēgitimus, a, um, *lawful, right.*
lēgo, I, *depute, appoint, bequeathe.*
lego, lēgi, lect-, 3, *gather, pass along, select, read, recite.*
legūmen, inis, N., *beans* or *peas.*
Leleges, um, a Pelasgian tribe, of Greece and Asia Minor.
Lemannus, i, M., Lake Geneva.
lembus, i, M., *yacht, cutter.*
†**lemma, ātis,** N., *topic, title.*
†**lemniscus, i,** M., *ribbon, badge.*
†**Lemnos,** an I. in the Ægean, the abode of Vulcan.
lemures, um, M., *shades, spectres.*
lēna, æ, F., *procuress.*
lēne, *calmly, indolently.*
lēnīmen, inis, N., *soothing, remedy.*
lēnio, 4, *soothe, soften, mitigate.*
lēnis, e, *smooth, mild.*

lēnitas, ātis; **-tūdo, inis**, F., *gentleness, smoothness, mildness, lenity.*
lēno, ōnis, M., *seducer, procurer.*
lēnōcinium, i, N., *trade of procurer, allurement, decoration, finery.*
lēnōcinor, I, *flatter, serve.*
lens, lentis, F., *lentil.*
lentesco, 3, *grow pliant, relax.*
lenticula, æ, F., *lentil.*
lentīgo, inis, F., *freckle.*
lentiscus, i, F.; **-um, i**, N., *mastich.*
lentitia, æ; **-es, ēi**, F., *pliancy, toughness, viscosity.*
lentitūdo, inis, F., *sluggishness.*
lento, I, *bend, lengthen, protract.*
lentor, ōris, M., *pliancy.*
lentus, a, um, *slow, tough, pliant.*
lēnunculus, i, M., *boat, skiff.*
leo, leōnis, M., *lion.*
Leōnidas, æ, a Spartan king, killed at Thermopylæ, B.C. 480.
leōnīnus, a, um, *of a lion.*
†**lepas, ădis**, F., *limpet.*
lepidē, *agreeable, prettily.*
lepidus, a, um, *agreeable, facetious.*
lepor (ōs), ōris, M., *pleasantness, charm, wit, humor.*
lepus, ŏris, M., *hare.*
Lernæus, a, um, *of Lerna*, a marsh near Argos.
Lesbis, idis; **-ias, ădis**, F., *Lesbian.*
Lesbius (-ōus, -iacus), a, um, *of Lesbos*, an island near Troy.
lessum (M. acc.), *wailing.*
lētālis, e, *deadly.*
†**lēthargus, i**, M., *drowsiness.*
Lēthē, ēs F., (*oblivion*), a river of the world below.
lētifer, era, um, *death-bringing.*
lēto, I, *slay, kill.*
lētum (lēthum), i, N., *death, ruin.*
Leucadia, æ; **Leucas, ădis**, F., a peninsula of N. W. Greece.
†**leucaspis, idis**, *with white shields.*
Leucāta, æ, F., a prom. of Leucadia.
Leucothea, æ, myth. name of Ino.
Leuctra, ōrum, N., a town of Bœotia, famous for the defeat of the Spartans, B.C. 371.
levāmen, inis; **-mentum, i**, N., *alleviation, consolation.*
levātio, ōnis, F., *uplifting, relief.*
leviculus, a, um, *rather vain.*
lēvigo, I, *bruise, make smooth.*
levir, īri, M., *husband's brother.*
levis, e, *light, easy, slight, false.*
lēvis, e, *smooth, soft, delicate.*
levitas, ātis, F., *lightness, fickleness.*
lēvitūdo, inis, F., *smoothness.*
levo, I, *to uplift, lighten, relieve.*
lēvo, I, *to make smooth, polish.*
lex, lēgis, F., *law, rule, order.*
lībāmen, inis; **-mentum, i**, N., *libation, drink-offering.*
Libanus, i, M., *Mt. Lebanon*, in Syria.
libella, æ, F., *small coin, farthing.*
libellus, i, M., [**liber**,] *little book, note, memorial, bill.*
libens, tis, [**libet**,] *willing, glad.*
libenter, *gladly.*
libentia, æ, F., *delight.*
lībenter, *gladly, freely.*
liber, era, um, *free*; pl., *children.*
Liber, eri, M., *Bacchus; wine.*
liber, bri, M., *bark, book.*
Libera, æ, a name of Proserpine.
Līberālia, um, festival of Bacchus.
līberālis, e, *of freemen, liberal.*
līberālitas, ātis, F., *liberality, gift.*
līberātio, ōnis, F., *release.*
līberātor, ōris, M., *deliverer.*
līberi, ōrum, M., *children.*
libero, I, *deliver, release.*
līberta, æ, F., *freedwoman.*
lībertas, ātis, F., *freedom.*
lībertīnus, a, um, *of a freedman*; M., *freedman* (as class).
libertus, i, M., *freedman.*
libet (lubet), *it pleases* (§ 39, *d*).
libīdinor, I, *indulge lust.*
libīdinōsus, a, um, *lustful, sensual.*
libīdo, inis, F., [**libet**,] *eager* or *unlawful desire, pleasure, caprice.*
libita, ōrum, N., *what one will.*
Libitīna, æ, goddess of Burial.
lībo, I, *taste, touch, pour, cull.*
lībra, æ, F., *pound* (12 oz.), *balance.*
lībrāmentum, i, N., *weight, even surface* or *balance.*
librārius, a, um, *of books*; M., *copyist, clerk*; F., *bookstore*; N., *book-chest.*

lībrārius, a, um, *of a pound;* F., *head-spinner* (weigher of wool).
lībrātio, ōnis, F., *weighing out.*
lībrātor, ōris, M., *surveyor, engineer.*
lībrīlis, e, *of a pound;* N., *scales.*
lībripens, pendis, M., *paymaster.*
lībro, I, *weigh, poise, hurl.*
lībum, i, N., *a cake.*
Liburnus, a, um, *Liburnian* (of Illyria); F., *a swift galley.*
Libya, æ (**-ē, ēs**), *Libya, Africa.*
Libyus (**-ycus, -yssus, -ystīnus**), **a, um**; **-ys, yos** (**-ystis, tȳdis,** F.), *Libyan, or African.*
licens, tis, *free, unrestrained.*
licenter, *at pleasure.*
licentia, æ, F., *freedom, license.*
liceo, cui, cit-, 2, *be on sale, value.*
liceor, itus, 2, *bid* (at auction).
licet, uit, 2, *it is permitted* (§ 39, *d*).
licet, *although, even if, granted.*
†**līchen, ēnis,** M., *lichen, eruption.*
licitor, I, [**liceor,**] *to bid, contend.*
līcium, i, N., *listing, thread, girdle.*
lictor, ōris, M., *lictor* (attendant on a magistrate; a dictator had 24, a consul 12, a prætor 6).
lien, ēnis, M., *spleen.*
liēnōsus, a, um, *splenetic.*
ligāmen, minis; -mentum, i, N.; **-tūra, æ,** F., *band, ligament.*
Liger, ĕris, M., the river *Loire.*
lignārius, a, um, *of wood;* M., *carpenter, lumber-dealer.*
lignātio, ōnis, F., *getting wood.*
ligneus (**-olus**), **a, um,** *wooden, dry.*
lignum, i, N., *wood;* **-nor,** I, *get wood.*
ligo, I, *to bind, tie, fasten.*
ligo, ōnis, M., *grub-hoe,* or *spade.*
ligula, dim. of **lingua,** *tongue.*
Ligurēs, um, people of Liguria (*Piedmont*), the dist. near Genoa.
ligūrio, 4, *lick, long for, be dainty.*
Ligusticus, a, um, *of Liguria.*
ligustrum, i, N., *privet.*
līlium, i, N., *lily.*
Lilybæum, i, N., a promontory at the west of Sicily.
līma, æ, F., *file.*
līmārius, a, um, *slimy, clayey, miry.*
līmātus, a, um, *refined, correct.*
līmax, ācis, F., *slug, snail.*
limbus, i, M., *edge, border, flounce.*
līmen, inis, N., *sill, threshold.*
līmĕs, itis, M., *by-path, boundary.*
līmis, e=**līmus,** *aslant.*
līmito, I, *limit, fix, divide.*
līmo, I, *to file, whet, polish.*
līmōsus, a, um, *muddy, miry.*
limpidus, a, um, *clear, pure.*
līmus, a, um, *aslant, awry, squinting.*
līmus, i, M., *slime, mud, dirt.*
līmus, i, M., *girdle, apron.*
līnea, æ, F., *thread, string, line, net.*
līneāmentum, i, N., *line, stroke.*
līneo, I, *sketch, straighten.*
līneus, a, um, *of flax.*
lingo, nxi, nct-, 3, *lick.*
lingua, æ, F., *tongue, language.*
lingulāca, æ, C., *chatterbox, gossip.*
līniger, era, um, *linen-wearing.*
lino, lēvi, lĭt-, 3, *anoint, smear.*
linquo, līqui, lict-, 3, *leave, quit.*
linteo, ōnis, M., *linen-weaver.*
linter, tris, F. (nom. M.), *boat, tray.*
linteus, a, um, *of linen;* N., *linen cloth, canvas.*
līnum, i, N., *flax, thread, net, cord.*
†**Linus** (**os**), **i,** son of Apollo, a singer and poet of Thebes.
Lipara, æ, F., an I. N. of Sicily.
lippio, 4, *to be blear-eyed.*
lippus, a, um, *blear-eyed.*
lique-facio, 3; P., **-fio,** *melt, dissolve.*
liqueo, cui (**qui**), 2; **-esco,** 3, *to be fluid, clear;* **non liquet** (**n. l.**), *the case is not clear.*
liquidē, *clearly, confidently.*
liquidus, a, um, *liquid, clear.*
liquo, I, *melt, dissolve, strain.*
liquor, 3, *melt, flow.*
liquor, ōris, M., *liquid, fluidity.*
līra, æ, F., *ridge, furrow.*
līro, I, *to plough, harrow.*
†**līrœ,** *trifles.*
lis, lītis, F., (**stis**), *dispute, lawsuit.*
litātio, ōnis, F., *propitious sacrifice.*
litera (**-ula**), **æ,** *letter* (of alphabet); pl., *epistle, document, letters.*
literātē, *clearly, learnedly, literally.*
līterātus, a, um, *lettered, learned.*
litigiōsus, a, um, *disputatious.*

lītigium, i, N., *dispute.*
lītigo, ī, *to sue, quarrel, litigate.*
lito, ī, *sacrifice* (with good omens), *make expiation, appease.*
lītorālis, e; **-eus**, a, um, *of the shore.*
littera=**lītera**, *letter.*
littus=**lītus**, *shore.*
litūra, æ, F., [lino,] *blur, erasure.*
litus, ūs, M., *smearing, daubing.*
lītus, ŏris, N., *shore.*
lituus, i, M., *augur's crook, horn.*
līveo, 2, *to be bluish.*
lividus, a, um, *bluish, lurid, envious, malignant.*
līvor, ōris, M., *lividness, envy.*
lix, līcis, M., *ashes, lye.*
lixa, æ, M., *sutler;* pl., *camp-followers.*
lixīvus (-ius), a, um, *of lye.*
locālis, e, *of a place.*
locārius, a, um, *of renting.*
locātio, ōnis, F., *location, lease.*
locātor, ōris, M., *one who lets, hirer.*
loco, ī, *put, let, give* in contract.
loculus, i, M., *place, bier, coffin, stall.*
locuples, ētis, *rich, sure, ample.*
locuplēto, ī, *to enrich.*
locus, i, M.; pl., a, N. (§ **14**, 2. *c*), *place, topic, rank;* abl., *instead.*
lōcusta, æ, F., *locust, lobster.*
locūtio, ōnis, F., *speaking, speech.*
locūtus, [loquor,] *having spoken.*
lōdix, īcis, F., *coverlet, blanket.*
†**logicus**, a, um, *logical;* F., *logic.*
†**logos**, i, M., *word, jest, reason.*
lōlīgo, inis, F., *cuttle-fish.*
lolium, i, N., *darnel, cockle, tares.*
lōmentum, i, N., a bean-poultice.
Londīnium, i, N., *London.*
longævus, a, um, *aged, ancient.*
longē, *far, by far.*
longinquitas, ātis, F., *distance, extent, length, duration.*
longinquus, a, um, *long, far.*
longitūdo, inis, F., *length.*
longurius, i, M., *long pole.*
longus (-ulus), a, um, *long, far.*
loquācitas, ātis, F., *loquacity.*
loquax, ācis, *talkative.*
loquēla, æ, F., *word, discourse.*
loquor, **locūtus**, 3, *speak, talk.*
lora (-ea), æ, F., *after-wine.*
lōrētum, i, N., *laurel-grove.*
lōreus, a, um, *of thongs.*
lōrīca, æ, F., *leather cuirass, breast-work, parapet, fence.*
lōrīco, ī, *clothe in mail.*
lōripes, edis, *lithe,* or *bow-legged.*
lōrum, i, N., *thong, rein, scourge.*
†**lōtos**, i, M., *water-lily, lotus.*
lōtus, [lavo,] *washed.*
lubet=**libet**, *it pleases.*
lubīdo, inis, F. =**libīdo**, *pleasure.*
lūbrico, ī, *make slippery.*
lūbricus, a, um, *slippery, fleeting.*
lūcāris, e, *of the forest;* N., a tax.
Lūcānus, a, um, *of Lucania,* a dist. of S. Italy.
lucellum, i, N., *slight gain.*
lūceo, luxi, 2, *shine, gleam.*
Lūceres, um, a patrician tribe in the founding of Rome.
Lūceria, æ, F., a town in Apulia.
lūcerna, æ, F., *lamp.*
lūcesco, 3, *grow bright, dawn.*
lūcidus, a, um, *bright, clear.*
lūcifer, era, um, *light-bringing.*
Lūcifer, feri, M., the morning star.
lūcifugus, a, um, *light-shunning.*
Lūcīna, æ, the goddess of Birth.
lūcīnus, a, um, *bringing to light.*
lucrātivus, a, um, *of gain* or *bequest, profitable.*
lucri-facio, 3, *get gain.*
lucrificus, a, um, *profitable.*
Lucrīnus, i, M., a lake near Baiæ.
lucripeta, æ, C., *gain-seeker.*
lucror, ī, *to get gain, profit.*
lucrōsus, a, um, *gainful.*
lucrum, i, N., *gain, wealth.*
luctāmen, inis, N.; **-tātio**, ōnis, F., *a wrestle, struggle, contest.*
luctātor, ōris, M., *wrestler.*
luctifer, era, um, *grief-bringing.*
luctificus, a, um, *causing grief.*
luctisonus, a, um, *sad-sounding.*
luctor, ī, *to struggle, wrestle.*
luctuōsus, a, um, *sorrowful.*
luctus, ūs, M., *grief, mourning.*
lūcu, [lux,] *by daylight.*
lūcubrātio, ōnis, F., *night-work.*

lūcubro, I, *to toil by night.*
lūculentē (-ter), *brilliantly.*
lūculentus, a, um, *bright, famous.*
Lūcullus, i, **L. Licinius**, a wealthy Roman patrician, commander against Mithridates, B.C. 74–66.
Lucumo, ōnis, M. (an Etruscan title), *priest* or *prince.*
lūcus, i, M., *wood* or *grove.*
lūdia, æ, F., *actress.*
ludibriōsus, a, um, *scornful.*
lūdibrium, i, N., *jest, mockery.*
lūdibundus, a, um, *playful, easy.*
lūdicer (-crus), a, um, *sportive.*
lūdificātio, ōnis, F., *derision.*
lūdifico (-cor), I, *to make sport of, deceive, deride, frustrate.*
lūdimagister, tri, M., *teacher.*
lūdio, ōnis, F.; **-ius**, i, M., *actor.*
lūdo, si, sum, 3, *play, sport, deceive.*
lūdus, i, M., *sport, game, school.*
lues, is, F., *pestilence, calamity.*
Lugdūnensis, e, *of Lugdunum*, a city on the Rhone (*Lyons*).
lūgeo, xi, ct-, 2, *mourn, lament.*
lūgubris, e, *mournful.*
lūma, æ, F., *thorn.*
lumbifragium, i, N., *back-breaking.*
lumbrīcus, i, M., *an earth-worm.*
lumbus, i, M., *loin.*
lūmen, inis, N., *light, lamp, eye.*
lūminar, āris, N., *window.*
lūmino, I, *brighten, illumine.*
lūminōsus, a, um, *light, bright.*
lūna, æ, F., *moon.*
lūnāris, e, *of the moon, moonlight*
lūnātus, a, um, *crescent-shaped.*
lūno, I, *bend* (like half moon).
luo, lui, 3, *wash, cleanse, expiate.*
lupa, æ, F., *she-wolf, prostitute.*
lupātus, a, um, *sharp-toothed*; N. pl., *curb*, or *toothed bit.*
Lupercal, ālis, N., grove of Pan in Rome; pl., a festival of Pan celebrated in February.
Lupercus, i, M., a name of Pan.
lupīnus (-illus), i, M., *lupine.*
lupīnus, a, um, *of a wolf.*
lupus, i, M., *wolf, a jagged bit.*
lūra, æ, F., *bag, sack's mouth.*
lurco, ōnis, M., *glutton.*
lurco (-or), I, *devour greedily.*
lūridus, a, um, *wan, lurid.*
lūror, ōris, M., *paleness.*
luscinia (-ōla), æ, F., *nightingale.*
luscinus (-ius), a, um, *one-eyed.*
lusciōsus, a, um, *purblind.*
luscus, a, um, *one-eyed.*
Lūsitānia, æ, F., *Portugal.*
lūsito, I, freq. of **lūdo**, *play.*
lūsor, ōris, M., *player.*
lūsōrius, a, um, *of play*; N., *playground*; F. pl., *swift cruisers.*
lustrālis, e, *of purifying*; or, *of four years.*
lustrātio, ōnis, F., *a purification, going about.*
lustricus, a, um, *of purification.*
lustro, I, *purify, survey, traverse.*
lustrum, i, N., *den, bog, forest*; *expiation, period of four years.*
lūsus, ūs, M., [**lūdo**,] *game, sport.*
lutāmentum, i, N., *mud-wall.*
lutārius, a, um, *of mud.*
lūteolus, a, um, *yellowish.*
lutesco, 3, *get muddy.*
Lutetia, æ, F., *Paris.*
lūteus, a, um, *golden-yellow.*
luteus, a, um, *of mud, dirty.*
luto, I, *bedaub* with clay.
lutōsus, a, um, *muddy.*
lutra, æ, F., *otter.*
lutulentus, a, um, *muddy, dirty.*
lutulo, I, *bespatter, bemire.*
lūtum, i, N., *yellow-weed.*
lutum, i, N., *mud, clay.*
lux, lūcis, F., *light, life, day.*
luxo, I, *dislocate, displace.*
luxuria, æ (es, ēi), F., *luxuriance, rankness, luxury.*
luxurio (-or) I, *be luxuriant, abound.*
luxuriōsus, a, um, *rank, luxuriant, exuberant, wanton.*
luxus, ūs, M., *excess, luxury, splendor*; *dislocation* (adj. **-us**, a, um)
Lyæus, i, M., a name of Bacchus.
Lycæus, i, M., a mt. of Arcadia, sacred to Jupiter and Pan.
Lycāon, ŏnis, myth. k. of Arcadia, changed to a wolf.
Lycēum, i, N., a gymnasium near Athens, Aristotle's school.

†lychnis, idis, *light-giving.*
†lychnus, i, M., *lamp, light.*
Lycia, dist. of S. W. Asia Minor.
lyciscus, i, M., *wolf-dog.*
Lycius, a, um, *of Lycia.*
Lycurgus, i, legislator of Sparta; a myth. k. of Thrace.
Lȳdus (ius), a, um, *of Lydia,* a dist. in W. Asia Minor; *Etruscan.*
lympha, æ, F., *spring-water.*
lymphāticus, a, um, *panic-stricken.*
lympho, ı, *to drive distracted.*
lyncēus, a, um, *sharp-sighted.*
lynx, lyncis, C., *lynx.*
lyo, ı, *liquefy.*
†lyra, æ, F., *lyre, lute.*
†lyricus, a, um, *lyrical.*
Lysander, dri, a Spartan general who captured Athens, B.C. 405.
Lȳsimachus, a general of Alexander, afterwards k. of Thrace.
Lȳsippus, a sculptor of Sicyon.
lytra=lutra, *otter.*

M

M, the prænomen **Marcus**; num., 1,000.
M', the prænomen **Manius.**
maccus, i, M., *buffoon, simpleton.*
Macedŏnĕa, um, ăs, *Macedonians.*
Macedonia, dist. N. E., of Greece, (Southern Turkey), made a Roman prov. B.C. 148.
Macedonicus, i, surname of Q. Cæcilius Metellus.
Macedonius, a, um; -iensis, e, *Macedonian.*
macellārius, a, um, *of the market;* M., *victualler.*
macellum, i, N., *meat market.*
macco, 2, *be lean.*
macer, cra, um, *lean.*
māceria, æ, F., *wall, enclosure.*
mācero, 1, *to steep, soften, fret, vex.*
macesco, 3, *grow lean.*
†machæra, æ, F.; **-ium, i,** N., *sword.*
Machāon, ōnis, myth. son of Æsculapius, a surgeon of the Greeks at Troy.
māchina, æ, F., *engine, staging.*
māchināmentum, i, N., *instrument, machine, device.*
māchinātio, ōnis, F., *contrivance.*
māchinātor, ōris, M., *engineer, contriver, inventor.*
māchinor, 1, *contrive, scheme, plot.*
māchio, ōnis, M., *a mason.*
macies, ēi, F., *leanness.*
macilentus, a, um, *meagre.*
macis, idis, F., *mace* (?).
macresco, crui, 3, *grow lean.*
macritūdo, inis, F., *leanness.*
mactātio, ōnis, F., *slaying.*
macto, 1, *kill, sacrifice, requite.*
mactus, a, um, *honored, adored;* **mącte,** *hail! well done!*
macula, æ, F., *spot, stain.*
maculo, 1, *stain, speckle, pollute.*
maculōsus, a, um, *speckled, stained.*
madefacio, fēci, fact-, 3, *moisten.*
madens, tis, *wet, marshy.*
madeo, ui, 2; **-esco,** 3, *be* or *get wet, moist, drenched, overflowing.*
madido, 1, *moisten.*
madidus, a, um, *wet, dyed, soaked.*
mador, ōris, M., *moisture.*
madulsa, æ, M., *drunken.*
Mæander, dri, M., a river of Ionia; *a winding way* or *border.*
Mæcēnas, ātis, friend of Augustus, patron of Virgil and Horace.
mæles=mēles, *badger.*
Mælius, Sp., slain for treason by Cincinnatus, B.C. 436.
mæna, æ, F., *herring* (?).
Mænădes, priestesses of Bacchus.
Mænalus, range of mountains in Arcadia, sacred to Pan; pl. N.
Mæonia, a dist. of Lydia.
Mæonides, æ, *Homer.*
Mæonius, a, um, *Mæonian, Lydian.*
Mæōtis, idis (os), *the Sea of Azof.*
mærens, tis, *sad, grieving.*
mæreo, 2, *grieve, mourn.*
mæror, ōris, M., *sadness.*
mæstitia, æ, F., *grief.*
mæstus, a, um, *sad, grieved, unlucky, gloomy, mourning.*
māgālia, um, N., *huts, booths.*
mage=magis, *more.*

†**magĭa**, æ; **-icē**, ēs, F., *magic.*
†**magĭcus**, a, um, *magical.*
magis (**mage**), *more.*
†**magis**, idis; **-ida**, æ, F., *platter.*
magister, tri, M., *master, leader, director, chief, teacher.*
magisterium, i, N., *director's office.*
magistra, æ, F., *mistress.*
magistrātus, ūs, M., *office, magistracy, magistrate.*
magnanimus, a, um, *great* or *high-hearted, brave.*
†**magnēs**, ētis, M., *magnet.*
magnidicus, a, um, *boastful.*
magnifacio, 3, *make much of.*
magnificē (**-ficenter**), *splendidly.*
magnificentia, æ, F., *grandeur, splendor, boastfulness.*
magnifico, I, *esteem highly, praise, magnify.*
magnificus, a, um, *grand, boastful, splendid, sumptuous.*
magniloquentia, æ, F., *lofty strain.*
magniloquus, a, um, *of lofty style.*
magnipendo, 3, *rate highly.*
magnitūdo, inis, F., *greatness, size, rank, dignity.*
magnopere (**magno opere**), *very much, greatly.*
magnus, a, um (comp. **mājor**, superl. **maximus**), *great.*
magus, a, um, *magical;* M., *magician;* F., *sorceress.*
Māia, æ, myth. d. of Atlas, mother of Mercury; one of the Pleiades.
mājālis, i, M., *hog, barrow.*
mājestas, ātis, F., *grandeur, splendor, majesty;* gen., *of treason.*
mājor, us, [**magnus**,] *greater, elder;* **majōres**, *ancestors.*
Mājus, a, um, month of *May.*
mājusculus, a, um, *rather larger.*
māla, æ, F., *jaw, cheek.*
†**malacia**, æ, F., *calm.*
malacus, a, um, *soft, pliant.*
†**malagma**, atis, N., *poultice.*
male, *ill, badly.*
Malea, æ, F., S. point of Greece.
maledicax, ācis, F., *slanderous.*
maledīcens, tis, *scurrilous.*
maledīco, xi, ct-, 3, *revile, slander.*
maledictus, a, um, *accursed;* N., *curse, abusive speech.*
maledicus, a, um (**-dīcentior**, **-dī--centissimus**), *abusive.*
malefacio, fēci, fact-, 3, *do mischief.*
malefactor, ōris, M., *evil-doer.*
malefactum, i, N., *injury.*
maleficium, i, N., *mischief, crime.*
maleficus, a, um, *criminal, hurtful.*
malesuādus, a, um, *ill-advising.*
malevolens, tis (**-volus**), *spiteful.*
malevolentia, æ, F., *ill-will.*
mālifer, era, um, *apple-bearing.*
malignē, *spitefully, grudgingly.*
malignitas, ātis, F., *malice, spite, stinginess.*
malignus, a, um, *malicious, niggardly, barren.*
malitia, æ, F., *evil quality, malice.*
malitiōsus, a, um, *wicked, crafty.*
malivolus=**malevolus.**
malleolus, i, M., *mallet, shoot* (for planting), *fire-ball.*
malleus, i, M., *hammer.*
†**mallus**, i, M., *lock of wool.*
mālo (§ 37, 3), *choose rather, prefer.*
mālum, i, N., *apple, pulpy fruit.*
malum, i, *evil, misfortune.*
malus, a, um (comp. **pējor**, superl. **pessimus**), *bad.*
mālus, i, F., *apple-tree, mast, beam.*
malva, æ, F., *mallow.*
Mam., the prænomen **Mamercus.**
Māmers, tis, Oscan for *Mars.*
Māmertīni, a tribe of N.E. Sicily.
mamma (**-illa**), æ, F., *breast, udder.*
mammōsus, a, um, *full-breasted.*
mānālis, e, *flowing.*
manceps, ipis, M., *purchaser, hirer, bondsman, proprietor.*
mancipātio, ōnis, F., *a transfer of property* by purchase.
mancipium, i, N, *formal purchase, possession, chattel, slave.*
mancipo, I, *deliver as property.*
mancus, a, um, *maimed, infirm.*
mandātor, ōris, M., *suborner.*
mandātus, ūs, M.; **-um**, i, N., *order.*
mando, I, *commit, command, give.*
mando, di, sum, 3, *gnaw, chew.*

†**mandra**, æ, F., *stall, herd, team.*
mandūco, I, *chew.*
mandūcus, i; **-o, ōnis**, M., *glutton.*
māne, *morning, early.*
maneo, mansi, mans-, 2., *wait, stay, continue, abide, wait for.*
Mānes, ium, *shades* of the departed; the lower world.
mango, ōnis, M., *dealer.*
māni=māne, *morning.*
manicæ, ārum, F., *sleeves, handcuffs, manacles, grapple.*
manicātus, *with long sleeves.*
manicula, æ, F., *hand, handle.*
manifestārius, a, um, *evident.*
manifestē (ō), *clearly, palpably.*
manifesto, I, *make public.*
manifestus, a, um, *plain, proved.*
manipulāris, e, *of the maniple.*
manipulātim, *by handfuls.*
manipulus (-plus), i, M., *handful; infantry company* (of 200), *maniple.*
mannus, i, M., *draught-horse, pony.*
māno, I, *trickle, drop, spread.*
mansio, ōnis, F., *stay, continuance.*
mansito, I, *abide, dwell.*
mansuē-facio, 3, *make tame.*
mansuēfactus, a, um, *tame, gentle.*
mansuesco, ēvi, ēt-, 3, *make* or *grow tame.*
mansuētūdo, inis, F., *mildness.*
mansuētus, a, um, *mild, gentle.*
mansus, [**mandō**,] *chewed.*
mantēle, is, N., *towel, napkin.*
mantēlum, i, N., *cloak.*
mantica (-ula), æ, F., *travelling-bag.*
manticulor, I, *steal, act slyly.*
Mantinēa, æ, F., a town in Arcadia, famous for the victory and death of Epaminondas, B.C. 362.
manto, I, *stay, wait.*
Mantua, æ, a town of N. Italy.
manuālis, e; **-ārius, a, um**, *held in the hand, for the hand.*
manubiæ, ārum, F., *booty.*
manūbrium, i, N., *handle.*
manulea, æ, F.; **-us, i**, M., *sleeve.*
manūmissio, ōnis, F., *emancipation, act of liberation.*
manū-mitto, 3, *to set free.*
manupretium, i, N., *wages, value.*
manus, ūs, F., *hand, trunk* (of elephant), *grappling-iron, band* (of troops), *handiwork.*
mapālia, um, N., *cottages.*
mappa, æ, F., *napkin.*
Marathon, ōnis, a town in Attica, famous for the defeat of the Persians, B.C. 490.
marcens, tis, *drooping, feeble.*
marceo, 2; **-esco**, 3, *wither, droop.*
marcidus, a, um, *withered, feeble.*
marcor, ōris, M., *decay, faintness.*
marculus (-tulus), i, M., *hammer.*
mare, is, N., *sea*, esp. *the Mediterranean;* **superum**, the waters E., and **inferum**, W., of Italy.
Mareōta, æ, F., a lake of Egypt.
†**margarīta, æ**, F., *pearl.*
margino, I, *enclose with border.*
margo, inis, F., *edge, border, margin.*
marīnus, a, um, *of the sea.*
marisca, æ, F., *a large fig.*
marītālis, e, *nuptial.*
maritimus, a, um, *of the sea.*
marīto, I, *to marry, give in marriage.*
marītus, a, um, *matrimonial, wedded;* M., *husband, lover.*
Marius, C., B.C. 157–86, conqueror of Jugurtha, and chief of the popular party in Rome.
Marmaricus, a, um, *of Marmarica*, a dist. of N. Africa.
marmor, ŏris, N., *marble.*
marmoreus, a, um, *of marble.*
marmoro, I, *cover with marble.*
Maro, ōnis, cognomen of Virgil.
marra, æ, F., *hoe, hook.*
Mars, tis, the god of War.
Martiālis, e, *of Mars.*
Martius, a, um, *of Mars, warlike;* the month of *March.*
†**marsūpium, i**, N., *pouch, purse.*
Marsus, a, um, *of the Marsi*, a people of interior Latium.
Marsyas, æ, a Satyr, skilled on the pipe, flayed by Apollo.
†**martyr, yris**, C., *witness, martyr.*
mas, măris, g. pl. **ium**, *male, manly.*
masculus (-īnus), a, um, *male, masculine, manly.*
massa, æ, F., *lump, mass.*

Massicus, i, M., a mt. of Campania.
Massilia, æ, F., a coast town in the S. E. of Gaul, *Marseilles.*
Massȳli, ōrum, a people of Africa.
mastiche, ēs, F., *gum-mastic.*
†**mastīgia, æ,** M., *scamp, rogue.*
mastrūca, æ, F., *sheepskin.*
matara, æ, F., *pike, javelin.*
matella, æ; -lo, ōnis, F., *pot.*
mateola, æ, F., *mallet, beetle.*
māter, tris, F., *mother, nurse.*
māteria, æ; -es, ēi, F., *material, timber, source, occasion, quality.*
māteriārius, a, um, *of timber;* M., *lumber-merchant.*
māterio, I, *build of wood.*
māterior, I, *get timber.*
materis, is, F., *pike.*
māternus, a, um, *motherly.*
mātertera, æ, F., *mother's sister.*
†**mathēmaticus, a, um,** *mathematical;* M., *mathematician, astrologer.*
mātrālis, e, *of a mother.*
mātricīda, æ, C., *matricide.*
mātrimōnium, i, N., *marriage.*
mātrīmus, a, um, *that has a mother.*
mātrix, īcis, F., *dam, source, womb.*
mātrōna, æ, F., *a married woman.*
mātrōnālis, e, *of a matron.*
mātruēlis, is, M., *cousin.*
matta, æ, F., *rush-mat.*
mattea (-ya), æ, F., *dainty.*
matula, æ, F., *pot, blockhead.*
mātūrē (-ātē), *early, speedily.*
mātūresco, rui, 3, *grow ripe.*
mātūritas, ātis, F., *ripeness, promptness, maturity.*
mātūro, I, *ripen, hasten.*
mātūrus, a, um, *ripe, ready, early.*
mātūtīnus, a, um, *of the morning.*
Mauri, ōrum, *the Moors,* a people of N. Africa, near Spain.
Maurītānia, æ, the dist. of N. W. Africa, *Morocco.*
Mausōlēum, i, N., the tomb of Mausōlus, k. of Caria, built by his wife, Artemisia, B.C. 365.
Māvors, tis, a name of Mars.
Māvortius, a, um, *of Mars.*
maxilla, æ, F., *jawbone.*
maximē, *especially, very greatly.*
maximus, a, um, [**magnus,**] *greatest;* **maximus natu,** *eldest.*
†**mazonomus, i,** M., *a dish.*
me (mēmet), acc. or abl. of **ego,** *I.*
meābilis, e, *passable.*
meātor, ōris, M., *passer-by.*
meātus, ūs, M., *passage, course.*
†**mēchanicus, a, um,** *mechanical.*
mēcum, *with me.*
med=**me.**
Mēdēa, æ, myth. princess of Colchis, daughter of Æētes, wife of Jason, an enchantress.
medēla, æ, F., *remedy.*
medens, tis, C., *physician.*
medeor, 2, *heal, relieve.*
Mēdi, ōrum, the people of Media.
mediastīnus, i, M., *helper, drudge.*
mediātenus, *half-way.*
mediātor, ōris, M., *mediator.*
mēdica, æ, F., a kind of *clover.*
medicābilis, e, *curable.*
medicāmen, inis; -mentum, i, N., *remedy, drug, dye.*
medicātus, a, um, *drugged.*
medicīnus, a, um, *of healing;* F., *medicine, surgeon's office.*
medico (-cor), I, *heal, cure.*
Mēdicus, a, um, *of Media,* a dist. of Asia, beyond the Tigris.
medicus, a, um, *healing;* M., *physician, surgeon.*
mediē, *moderately, tolerably.*
medietas, ātis, F., *midst, half.*
†**medimnum (us), i,** N., *six pecks.*
medio, I, *to halve, divide.*
mediocris, e, *ordinary, middling.*
mediocritas, ātis, F., *half-way, medium, meanness, mediocrity.*
Mediolānum, i, N., a city of N. Italy, *Milan.*
medioximus, a, um, *midmost.*
meditāmentum, i, N., *planning.*
meditātio, ōnis, F., *thinking, planning, preparation.*
meditātus, a, um, *well-weighed.*
mediterrāneus, a, um, *midland;* N., **mare,** *the Mediterranean.*
meditor, I. *think, meditate, practise.*
medius, a, um, *middle, midst of, haly-way, mean;* N., *the middle.*

medius fidius, *by my faith*, (**me deus Fidius juvet**).
medulla, æ, F., *pith, marrow.*
medullitus, *to the marrow.*
Medūsa, æ, F., the Gorgon with snaky hair, d. of Phorcus.
Megæra, æ, one of the Furies.
Megalensia, um, games in honor of the Magna Mater (Cybele).
Megara, æ (ōrum), city or dist. between Athens and Corinth.
mehercule, *by Hercules!*
mel, **mellis**, N., *honey.*
melculum, **i**, N., *sweetheart.*
†**melē**, pl. of **melos**, *song.*
Meleāger, **gri**, son of Œneus and Althæa, who perished by the burning of a brand on which his life depended.
mēles, **is**, F., *badger, marten.*
Melicerta (**as**), æ, myth. son of Athamas and Ino, who with his mother became a sea-divinity.
melicus, **a**, **um**, *tuneful.*
†**melimēla**, **ōrum**, N., *honey-apples.*
mēlīnus, **a**, **um**, *of the badger.*
mēlinus, **a**, **um**, *of quinces.*
melinus, **a**, **um**, *of honey;* F., *mead.*
melior, **us**, (comp. of **bonus**,) *better;* adv. **melius**.
Melita, æ; **-tē**, **es**, *Malta*, an island south of Sicily.
Melitensis, **e**, *Maltese.*
†**melitinus**, **a**, **um**, *of honey.*
meliusculus, **a**, **um**, *rather better.*
melleus (**-ārius**), **a**, **um**, *of honey.*
mellifer, **era**, **um**, *honey-bearing.*
mellifico, I, *make honey.*
mellīgo, **inis**, F., *bee-glue, sap.*
mellilla, æ, *sweetness, delight.*
mellītus (**-ulus**), **a**, **um**, *honey-sweet.*
†**melōdia**, æ, F., *melody.*
†**melos**, **i**, N. (pl. **melē**), *song.*
Melpomenē, **ēs**, F., the muse of tragic and lyric Poetry.
membrāna, æ, F., *membrane.*
membrātim, *limb by limb.*
membrum, **i**, N., *limb, part, portion.*
mēmet, *myself* (acc).
memini, imp. **memento** (§ 38, i.), *remember, mention, bear in mind.*
Memnon, **ŏnis**, myth. king of Ethiopia, son of Aurora and Tithōnus; adj., **-ius**, *of Thebes.*
memor, **ŏris**, *mindful, reminding.*
memorābilis, **e**, *memorable.*
memorandus, **a**, **um**, *memorable.*
memorātus, **ūs**, M., *mention.*
memoria, æ, F., *memory, remembrance, record.*
memoriter, *by heart, from memory*
memoro, I, *to mention, recount.*
Memphis, **is** (**idos**), old capital of Egypt, 14 miles S. of Cairo.
mēna=**mæna**, *herring* (?).
Menander, **dri**, a Greek comic poet, B.C. 342–292.
menda, æ, F., *fault, defect.*
mendāciloquus, **a**, **um**, *false.*
mendācium, **i**, N., *falsehood.*
mendax, **ācis**, *lying, false.*
mendicābulum, **i**, N., *beggar.*
mendīcātio, **ōnis**, F., *begging.*
mendīcē, *meanly, beggarly.*
mendīcitas, **ātis**, F., *beggary.*
mendīco (**-cor**), I, *to beg alms.*
mendīcula, æ, F., *beggar's rags.*
mendīcus, **a**, **um**, *beggarly;* M., *a beggar.*
mendōsē, *faultily, falsely.*
mendōsus, **a**, **um**, *faulty, false.*
mendum, **i**, N., *fault, blemish.*
Menelāus, **i**, myth. k. of Sparta, brother of Agamemnon, and husband of Helen.
†**mēnis**, **idis**, F. *crescent* (ornament).
mens, **mentis**, F., *mind, heart.*
mensa, æ, F., *table.*
mensārius, **i**, M., *banker, broker.*
mensio, **ōnis**, F., *measure.*
mensis, **is**, M., *month.*
mensor, **ōris**, M., *measurer.*
menstruālis, **e**, *every month.*
menstruus, **a**, **um**, *monthly.*
mensula, æ, F., *little table.*
mensūra, æ, F., *measure.*
mensus, [**mētior**,] *measured.*
menta (**-tha**), æ, F., *mint.*
mentiens, **tis**, *lying, false.*
mentīgo, **inis**, F., *scab, scurf.*
mentio, **ōnis**, F., *a calling to mind.*
mentior, **ītus**, 4, *to speak falsely.*

mentītus, a, um, *counterfeit.*
mento, ōnis, M., *long-chin.*
mentum, i, N., *chin, beard, cornice.*
meo, I, *go, pass, frequent.*
meopte, *my own* (abl).
mephītis, is, F., *evil vapor.*
mepte, *myself* (acc.).
merācus, a, um, *pure, unmixed.*
mercābilis, e, *purchasable.*
mercātor, ōris, M., *a dealer, merchant, purchaser.*
mercātūra, æ, F.; **-cātus, ūs,** M., *trade, commerce, wares.*
mercēdonius, a, um, *of wages.*
mercēdula, æ, F., *small pay.*
mercēnārius, a, um, *hired, hireling.*
mercēs, ēdis, F., *pay, wages, bribe, price, cost, revenue.*
merces, pl. of **merx,** *goods.*
mercimōnium, i, N., *stock* of goods.
mercor, I, *to trade, buy, purchase.*
Mercurius, s. of Jupiter and Maia, god of Trade, Eloquence, &c.
merda, æ, F., *dung.*
merē, *purely, truly.*
merenda, æ, F., *lunch.*
merens, tis, *deserving.*
mereo, ui; -eor, itus, 2, *deserve, win, earn, purchase, serve.*
meretrīcius, a, um, *of harlots.*
meretrix, īcis, F., *harlot.*
mergæ, ārum, F., *pitchfork.*
mergĕs, itis, F., *sheaf.*
mergo, si, sum, 3, *dip, plunge, sink.*
mergus, i, M., *diver* (sea-bird).
meridiānus, a, um, *of noon, southern;* N., *the South.*
meridies, ēi, M., *noon, south.*
meridio (-or), I, *take a noon nap.*
meritō, *deservedly.*
merito, I, *to earn, gain.*
meritōrius, a, um, *of earning, for hire;* N., pl., *hired rooms.*
meritum, i, N., *desert, reward, merit, value, importance.*
meritus, a, um, *deserving, due.*
Mero, ōnis, M., *wine-bibber* (Nero).
merobibus, a, um, *intemperate.*
merops, ŏpis, F., *bee-eater.*
merso (-ito), I, *dip, plunge, drown.*
mersus, [**mergo,**] *plunged, drowned.*
merula, æ, F., *blackbird.*
merum, i, N., *unmixed wine.*
merus, a, um, *pure, unmixed, bare.*
merx, cis, F., *merchandise.*
[†**meso-,** *in the middle.*
Mesopotamia (*between the rivers*), a district between the Tigris and Euphrates.
Messāna, æ, F., *Messina,* in Sicily.
Messēnē, ēs, capital city of Messenia, the S.-W. dist. of Greece
messis, is, F., *reaping, harvest, crop.*
messor, ōris, M., *reaper.*
messōrius, a, um, *of a reaper.*
messus, [**meto,**] *reaped, harvested.*
[**-met,** *self* (intens.).
mēta, æ, F., *goal, limit, turning-post.*
mētālis, e, *conical.*
metallicus, a, um, *of metal* or *mines;* M., *miner.*
metallum, i, N., *metal, mine.*
†**metamorphōsis, is** (gen. plur., **-eōn**), F., *transformation.*
mētātor, ōris, M., *fixer of bounds.*
Metaurus, i, M., a river in Umbria, famous for the defeat of Hasdrubal, B.C. 207.
metaxa, æ, F., *raw silk.*
†**methodium, i,** N., *a jest.*
†**methodus, i,** F., *way, method.*
meticulōsus, a, um, *timid, fearful.*
mētior, mensus, 4, *to measure, traverse.*
meto, messui, mess-, 3, *to reap, pluck, gather, cut down.*
mēto (-or), I, *measure, lay out, traverse, erect, set up.*
†**metrēta, æ,** F., *measure* (9 gall).
†**metricus, a, um,** *of metre.*
†**mētropolis, is,** F., *mother-city.*
†**metrum, i,** N., *measure, metre.*
metuo, i, ūt-, 3, *to fear, dread.*
metus, ūs, M., *fear, dread.*
meus, a, um (voc. M., **mi**), *my.*
mī, for **mihi,** *to me,* [**ego,**]; *my.*
mīca, æ, F., *crumb, grain.*
mīcans, tis, *sparkling.*
mico, ui, I, *to beat, quiver, twinkle.*
Midas, æ, myth. k. of Phrygia, who turned all he touched to gold.
migrātio, ōnis, F., *removal, transfer.*

migro, I, *remove, migrate, depart.*
mīle=**mille**, *a thousand.*
mīles, itis, M., *soldier* (infantry).
Mīlēsius, a, um, *of Miletus*, a port in Caria, S. W. Asia Minor.
mīlia (pl. of **mille**), *thousands.*
miliārium, i, N., *mill-post, bath-tank.*
mīlitāris, e, *of soldiers, soldierly.*
mīlitārius, a, um, *military.*
mīlitia, æ, F., *military service, war.*
mīlito, I, *serve as soldier.*
milium, i, N., *millet.*
mille (**mīle**), *thousand;* **mille passuum** (1000 paces), *a mile.*
millēni, æ, a (distrib.), *by thousands.*
millēsimus, a, um, *thousandth.*
milliārius, a, um, *containing a thousand;* N., *milestone.*
millies (**mīlies**), *a thousand times.*
Miltiădes, is, Athenian commander at Marathon, B.C. 490.
miltos, i, F., *red-lead, cinnabar.*
milvīnus, a, um, *of a kite, ravenous.*
milvus, i, M., *kite, hawk.*
mīmicus, a, um, *of mimes* or *farces.*
mīmus, i, M; **-a, æ**, F., *mimic actor.*
mīn (**mihine**), *for me?*
†**mina, æ**, F., a Greek weight (100 drachmas), or coin ($18).
mina, æ, F., *smooth.*
minæ, ārum, F., *threats.*
minanter, *threateningly.*
minātio, ōnis, F., *threateniny.*
minax, ācis, *threatening, projecting.*
Mincius, i, a river in N. Italy.
Minerva, æ, goddess of Arms and Skill, also called Pallas.
minimē, *by no means.*
minimus, a, um, [**parvus,**] *least.*
minio, I, *to paint red.*
minister, tra, um, *serving, helping.*
minister, tri, M., *accomplice, helper.*
ministerium, i, N., *service, attendance, administration.*
ministra, æ, F., *female attendant.*
ministrātōr, ōris, M., *attendant.*
ministro, I, *attend, serve, furnish.*
minitor (**-to**), I, *threaten, menace.*
minium, i, N., *cinnabar, red lead.*
minor, us, [**parvus,**] *less.*
minor, I, *threaten, jut out.*
Mīnos, ōis, myth. k. of Crete, son of Jupiter and Europa; his gr.-son, builder of the labyrinth.
Minōtaurus, *Minotaur*, a monster of Crete, half man, half bull.
Mīnōus (**-ōius**), **a, um**, *of Minos, Cretan.*
Minturnæ, ārum, F., a city of southern Latium.
minumus=**minimus**, *least.*
minuo, i, ūt, 3, *lessen, diminish.*
minus, [**parum,**] *less;* **si m.**, *if not.*
minusculus, a, um, *quite small.*
minūtal, ālis, N., *mince-meat.*
minūtātim, *bit by bit.*
minūtē, *minutely.*
minūtim, *in bits.*
minūtus (**-ulus**), **a, um**, *small, petty.*
Minyæ, ārum, a people of Thessaly; the companions of Jason.
mīrābilis, e, *marvellous, wonderful.*
mīrābundus, a, um, *astonished.*
mīrāculum, i, N., *marvel, miracle.*
mīrandus, a, um, *admirable.*
mīrātor, ōris, M., *admirer.*
mīrē (**mīrificē**), *wonderfully.*
mīrificus, a, um, *admirable.*
mirmillo, ōnis, M., *kind of gladiator.*
mīror, (**-o**), I, *to wonder, admire.*
mīrus, a, um, *wonderful, strange.*
miscellus (**-āneus**), **a, um**, *mixed.*
misceo, cui, mist- (**mixt-**), 2, *mix, mingle, blend, compound, confuse.*
misellus, a, um, *wretched, unhappy.*
Mīsēnum, a promont. near Naples.
miser, era, um, *wretched.*
miserābiliter, *pitiably.*
miserandus, *deplorable.*
miseranter, *pitiably.*
miserē (**-iter**), *wretchedly, desperately, lamentably.*
miserābilis, e, *pitiable, sad, pitiful.*
miserātio, ōnis, F., *compassion.*
misereo, ui, it-; **misereor, erit-** (**ert-**), 2, *to pity, have mercy.*
miseresco, 3, *feel pity.*
miseret (**miserētur**), *it stirs pity.*
miseria, æ, F., *misery, distress.*
misericordia, æ, F., *mercy, misery.*
misericors, dis, *merciful.*
miseriter, *lamentably.*

miseror, I, *lament, deplore, pity.*
miserulus. a, um, *unhappy.*
missicius, a, um, *discharged.*
missiculo, 1, [**mitto,**] *keep sending.*
missilis, e, *that may be thrown;* N., *a missile weapon;* pl. *gifts.*
missio, ōnis, F., *letting-go, discharge, throwing, hurling.*
missito, I, freq. of **mitto**, *send.*
missor, ōris, M., *sender, shooter.*
missus, [**mitto,**] *sent.*
missus, ūs, M., *sending, course.*
misticius. a, um, *mongrel.*
mistim (**mixtim**), *mixedly.*
mistio, ōnis; **-ūra, æ**, F., *mingling.*
mistus, a, um, [**misceo,**] *mixed.*
† **misy, yos**, F., *truffle, copperas.*
mītē, *gently,* [**mitis**].
mitella, æ, F., [**mitra,**] *turban.*
mītesco, 3, *grow mellow, gentle.*
Mithras, æ, the Persian Sun-god.
Mithridātes, king of Pontus, conquered by Pompey, B.C. 63.
mītifico, I, *make mild* or *mellow.*
mītigātio, ōnis, F., *soothing.*
mītigo, I, *soothe, appease, fertilize.*
mītis, e, *mild, gentle, fruitful.*
† **mitra, æ**, *head-band, turban.*
mitto, mīsi, miss-, 3, *send, let go, yield, launch, throw, hurl.*
Mitylēnē, ēs, F., a city of Lesbos.
mixtus, [**misceo,**] *mixed.*
† **mna**=**mina**, an Attic coin.
Mnēmosynē, ēs, F., *Memory*, the mother of the Muses.
mōbilis, e, *movable, nimble, rapid, pliant, inconstant.*
mōbilitās, ātis, F., *movableness, quickness, inconstancy.*
mōbiliter, *with swift motion.*
mōbilito, I, *to make quick.*
moderāmen, inis, N., *management, government, helm.*
moderanter, *with moderation.*
moderātio, ōnis, F., *moderation, regularity, guidance, government.*
moderātor, ōris, M.; **-trix, trīcis**, F., *director, controller.*
moderātus, a, um, *within bounds.*
moderor (**-o**), I, *regulate, control.*
modestē, *moderately, modestly.*
modestia, æ, F., *moderation, modesty, sobriety, discretion.*
modestus, a, um, *calm, moderate, kind, friendly, modest.*
modiālis, e, *holding a peck.*
modicē, *moderately, meanly.*
modious, a, um, *moderate, scanty*
modificor, I, *set bounds, measure.*
modiolus, i, M., *bucket, axle-box.*
modius, i, M., *a peck* (16 sextarii)
modo, *only, just now;* **modo . .** **modo**, *now . . . again.*
modulāmen, inis, N., *melody.*
modulātē, *rhythmically.*
modulātio, ōnis, F., *measure, melody, rhythm.* [*sical performer.*
modulātor, ōris, M., *director, mu-*
modulātus, a, um. *regulated, sung.*
modulor, I, *to measure, regulate* or *beat time* (in music or dance).
modulus, i, M., *measure, melody.*
modus, i, M., *measure, limit, manner;* **ejus modi**, *of that sort.*
† **mœchus, i**, M.; **-a, æ**, F., *adulterer, adulteress.*
mœnera, um, N.; [**munus,**] *offices.*
mœnia, ium, N., *walls, buildings.*
mœnio, 4=**munio**, *fortify.*
mœreo=**mæreo**, *grieve.*
Mœsi, ōrum, people of Mœsia, the dist. of the lower Danube.
mœstus=**mæstus**, *sad.*
mola, æ, F., *mill; grain* or *meal*, coarsely ground, salted, and cast on the victim in sacrifice.
molāris, e, *of a mill;* M., *a millstone, jaw-tooth.*
molārius, a, um, *of a mill.*
mōles, is, F., *mass, pier, burden, toil.*
molestē, *with difficulty* or *vexation.*
molestia, æ, F., *vexation, trouble.*
molesto, I, *to trouble, annoy.*
molestus, a, um, *irksome, vexatious.*
mōlīmen, inis; **-mentum, i**, N., *an effort, exertion, undertaking.*
mōlior, 4, *toil upon, struggle, wield, do by effort, endeavor.*
mōlītio, ōnis, F., *laborious doing.*
mōlītor, ōris, M., *author, contriver.*
molitus, a, um, [**molo,**] *ground.*
mōlītus, a, um, [**molior,**] *toiling.*

mollesco, 3, *grow soft, effemimate.*
molliculus (-cellus), a, um, *soft, voluptuous, delicate.*
mollio, 4, *make soft* or *supple, lighten.*
mollis, e, *soft, mild, gentle, delicate.*
molliter, *softly, calmly.*
mollitia, æ; -tūdo, inis, F., *softness, flexibility, suppleness, pliancy.*
mollītus, [mollio,] *soft.*
molluscus, a, um, *soft-shelled.*
molo, ui, it-, 3, *grind.*
†**molochē**, ēs, F., *mallows.*
molochinārius, i, M., *dyer* in green.
Molossi, ōrum, people of eastern Epirus.
molossus, i, M., *hound, mastiff.*
†**molybdus**, i, M.; -dis, idis, F., *lead.*
mōmen, inis, N., *movement, weight.*
mōmentum, i, N., *balance, particle, moment, weight.*
Mona, æ, F., the *Isle of Man*, also, *Anglesea*, in the Irish Sea.
†**monachus**, i, M., *monk.*
†**monas**, ădis, F., *unity.*
monēdula, æ, F., *jackdaw.*
moneo, ui, -itum, 2, *to warn, instruct, remind, admonish.*
Monēta, æ, a name of Juno.
monēta, æ, F., *coin, mint, die.*
monīle, is, N., *necklace.*
monimentum=**monumentum.**
monitio, ōnis, F., *admonition.*
monitor, ōris, M., *remembrancer, admonisher, overseer.*
monitum, i, N.; -tus, ūs, M., *admonition, warning, prophecy.*
monitus, [moneo,] *advised, warned.*
[† **mono-**, *only, one.*
†**monocerōs**, ōtis, M., *unicorn.*
†**monochrōmos**, on, *of one color.*
Monœcus, i, a name of Hercules; **ārx Monœci**, a promontory of Liguria.
†**monogrammus**, i, M., *outline.*
†**monopodium**, *stand* (table).
mons, **montis**, M., *mountain.*
monstrātio, ōnis, F., *showing.*
monstrātor, ōris, M., *he that shows.*
monstrātus, a, um, *conspicuous.*
monstro, 1, *show, inform, appoint.*
monstrum, i, N., *an evil omen, prodigy, monster.*
monstruōsus (-ōsus), a, um, *of* or *like a monster, strange.*
montānus, a, um, *mountainous.*
monticola, æ, C., *mountaineer.*
montivagus, a, um, *roaming the hills.*
montōsus (-uōsus), a, um, *mountainous, full of mountains.*
monumentum, i, N., *memorial.*
Mopsopius, a, um, *of Attica.*
mora, æ, F., *delay, hindrance.*
†**mora**, æ, F., *division, battalion.*
mōrālis, e, *of character, moral.*
mōrāliter, *characteristically.*
morātē, *lingeringly.*
morātor, ōris, M., *delayer.*
morātus, [moror,] *delayed.*
mōrātus, a, um, *of character.*
morbidus (-ōsus), a, um, *diseased.*
morbus, i, M., *disease, malady.*
mordācitas, ātis, F., *sharpness.*
mordāciter, *bitingly.*
mordax, ācis, *biting, stinging.*
mordeo, momordi, mors-, 2, *bite, sting, eat, devour.*
mordicus (-citus), *with bites.*
mordicus, a, um, *snappish.*
†**mōrē**, *foolishly.*
mōres, um, pl., M., [mos,] *character.*
morētum, i, N., *salad* of garlic.
moribundus, a, um, *dying.*
mōrigerātio, onis, F., *compliance.*
mōrigeror (-o), 1, *gratify, comply.*
mōrigerus, a, um, *obsequious.*
†**mōrio**, ōnis, M., *a blockhead.*
†**mōrion**, i, N., *nightshade.*
morior, mortuus, moriturus, 3, *to die, wither, vanish.*
moror, 1, *delay, care for.*
mōrōse, *peevishly, anxiously.*
mōrōsitas, ātis, F., *fretfulness.*
mōrōsus, a, um, *peevish, morose.*
Morpheus, ei (eos), god of Dreams.
mors, **mortis**, F., *death, a corpse.*
morsico, 1, *bite* with the lips.
morsum, i, N., *a bit, piece.*
morsus, [mordeo,] *bitten.*
morsus, ūs, M., *biting, catch, bite.*
mortālis, e, *mortal, perishable.*

mortālitas, ātis, F., *mortality.*
mortārium, i, N., *mortar, trough.*
morticīnus, a, um, *dead* (carrion).
mortifer, era, um, *deadly.*
mortuālia, N. pl., *dirges.*
mortuārius, a, um, *of the dead.*
mortuus, [**morior,**] *dead;* M., *corpse.*
mōrulus, a, um, *dark-colored.*
†**mōrum, i,** N., *mulberry, blackberry.*
†**mōrus, i,** F., *mulberry-tree.*
†**mōrus, a, um,** *foolish.*
mos, mōris, M., *manner, custom;* pl., *character, quality, conduct.*
mōtio, ōnis, F., *motion, emotion.*
mōto, I, [**moveo,**] *keep in motion.*
mōtor, ōris, M., *mover.*
mōtus, [**moveo,**] *moved, excited.*
mōtus, ūs, M., *movement, emotion, departure, tumult, change.*
movens, tis, *movable.*
moveo, mōvi, mōt-, 2, *move, disturb, set in motion, excite, begin;* P. (neut.), *to move.*
mox, *presently, soon after.*
muceo, 2; **-cesco,** 3, *get musty.*
mūcidus, a, um, *mouldy, musty.*
mucōsus, a, um, *slimy.*
mūcor, ōris, M., *mould.*
mūcro, ōnis, M., *edge, point, blade.*
mūcus, i, M., [**mungo,**] *mucus.*
mūgil, ilis, M., *mullet.*
mūginor, I, *dally, trifle, delay.*
mūgio, 4, *bellow, bray.*
mūgītus, ūs, M., *bellowing, roaring.*
mūla, æ, dat. pl., **-ābus,** F., *mule.*
mulceo, si, sum, 2, *stroke, soothe.*
Mulciber, eris (**eri**), *Vulcan.*
mulco, I, *to maul, handle roughly,*
mulcta=**multa,** *penalty.*
mulctra, æ, F.; **-trum** (**-trārium,**) **i,** N., *milk-pail.*
mulgeo, si sum (**ct-**), 2, *to milk.*
muliebris, e, *of a woman, womanish, womanly, effeminate.*
muliebriter, *effeminately.*
mulier, eris F., *woman, wife.*
muliercula, æ, F., *little woman.*
mulierōsus (**-brōsus**), **a, um,** *fond of women.*
mūlīmus, a, um, *of a mule.*
mūlio, ōnis, M., *mule-driver.*
mulleus (**calceus**), **i,** M., *red shoe.*
mullus (**-ulus**), **i,** M., *mullet.*
mulsus, [**mulceo,**] *sweet as honey;* F., *sweetheart;* N., *mead.*
mulsus, [**mulgeo,**] *milked.*
multa, æ, F., *penalty, fine.*
multāticus (**-cius**), **a, um,** *of fines.*
multātio, ōnis, F., *fining.*
multīcius, a, um, *delicate, splendid.*
multifāriam (**-riē**), *on many sides, variously.*
multifārius, a, um, *manifold.*
multifidus, a, um, *with many clefts.*
multiformis, e, *many-shaped.*
multijugus, a, um, *many, manifold.*
multiloquax, ācis, *loquacious.*
multimodis, *in many ways.*
multiplex, icis, *of many folds* or *parts, various, changeable.*
multipliciter, *in many ways.*
multiplico, I, *multiply.*
multipotens, tis, *very powerful.*
multitūdo, inis, F., *multitude, crowd.*
multo (**mulcto**), I, *punish.*
multō, *by much* (w. comparative).
multum, *much.*
multus, a, um (**plus, plurimus**), *much, frequent, diffuse;* pl., *many.*
mūlus, i, M., *mule.*
Mummius, i, L. (**Achāicus**), the captor of Corinth, B.C., 146.
Munda, æ, F., a city of S. Spain, taken by Cæsar, B.C. 45.
mundānus, a, um, *of the world.*
mundē, (**-iter**), *neatly.*
munditia, æ; es, ēi, F., *cleanness, elegance, terseness.*
mundo, I, *cleanse.*
mundus, (**-ulus**), **a, um,** *clean, neat.*
mundus, i, M., *decoration, implement, the world,* or *universe.*
mūnerārius, a, um, *of public shows* of gladiators.
mūnero, I, *bestow, present.*
mungo, 3, *blow the nose.*
mūnia, ium, N., *offices, duties.*
mūniceps, cipis, C., *citizen of a free town, fellow-townsman.*
mūnicipālis, e, *of a free town.*
mūnicipium, i, N., *a free city* having a Roman citizenship.

mūnifex, icis, *on duty.*
munificē, *liberally.*
mūnificentia, æ, F., *munificence.*
mūnificus, a, um, *munificent; bountiful, on duty.*
mūnīmen, inis; **-mentum, i**, N., *defence, fortification.*
mūnio, 4, *fortify, defend, build.*
mūnis, e, *of service, obliging.*
mūnītio, ōnis, F., *fortification.*
mūnīto, 1, *fortify, build.*
mūnītor, ōris, M., *engineer.*
mūnītūra, æ, F., *protection.*
mūnītus, a, um, *fortified, safe.*
mūnus, eris, N., *office, gift, exhibition, service, favor.*
mūræna, æ, F., *lamprey* (sea-eel).
mūrālis, e, *of city-walls.*
murcus, i, M., *poltroon.*
mūrex, icis, F., *purple-fish, purple dye, crow's-foot* (iron points), *jag.*
muria, æ, F., *brine, pickle.*
mūricidus, i, M., *coward.*
mūrīnus, a, um, *of mice.*
murmur, uris, N., *murmur, roar.*
murmuro, 1, *to murmur, grumble.*
murrheus (-inus), a, um, *of murrha*, a costly stone.
murrius, a, um, *of myrrh.*
murta=myrtus, *myrtle.*
mūrus, i, M., *wall, embankment.*
mus, mūris, C., *mouse.*
†**mūsa, æ**, F., *muse* (goddess of art and song), *song, wit, science.*
Mūsæus, i, a Greek bard of the mythic time.
†**mysticus, a, um**, *of mysteries.*
musca (-ula), æ, F., *fly.*
muscārius, a, um, *of flies*; N., *fly-brush, closet.*
muscipula, æ, F., *mouse-trap.*
muscōsus (-cidus), a, um, *mossy.*
musculus, i, M., *little mouse, muscle.*
muscus, i, M., *moss.*
†**mūsēus, a, um**, *of the Muses, poetic*; N., *museum*, seat of the Muses.
†**mūsica, æ (-ē, ēs)**, F., *music.*
†**mūsicē**, *splendidly.*
†**mūsicus, a, um**, *musical, poetic* or *scientific*; M., *musician.*
mūsīvus, a, um, *mosaic.*
mussito, 1, *be silent, murmur.*
musso, 1, *murmur, ponder.*
mustāceus, i, M.; **-um, i**, N., a cake sweetened with must.
mustēla (-tella), æ, F., *weasel.*
musteus, a, um, *of new wine.*
mustus, a, um, *young, new fresh*; N., *must* (fresh grape-juice).
mūtābilis, e, *changeable, mutable.*
mūtātio, ōnis, F., *change, altering.*
mūtātor, ōris, M., *exchanger.*
mutilo, 1, *to dock, lop, mutilate.*
mutilus (-cus), a, um, *mutilated, docked.*
Mutina, æ, F., *Modena*, in N. Italy.
mūtio (muttio), 4, *mutter, murmur.*
mūtītio, ōnis, F., *muttering.*
mūtīto, 1, *interchange.*
mūto, 1, [**moveo**,] *alter, change, exchange, interchange, damage.*
mūtuātio, ōnis, F., *borrowing.*
mūtuō (-ō, -iter), *mutually.*
mūtuito (-or), 1, *seek to borrow.*
mūtuor, 1, *to borrow.*
mūtus, a, um, *dumb, mute, silent.*
mūtuus, a, um, *borrowed, mutual.*
Mycalē, ēs, F., a city of Ionia.
Mycēnæus, a, um, *of Mycenæ*, the ancient capital of Argolis.
Mydoniuꝫ, **a, um**, *Phrygian.*
†**myoparo, ōnis**, M., *a piratical vessel.*
myrīca (cē), æ, F., *tamarisk, shrub.*
Myrmidŏnēs, um, a people of Thessaly, subjects of Achilles.
†**myron (-um), i**, N., *ointment.*
†**myropōla, æ**, M., *perfumer.*
†**myrrha, æ**, F., *myrrh.*
†**myrrheus (-ātus, -inus,) a, um**, *of myrrh, spiced, perfumed.*
myrtātus, a, um, *seasoned with myrtle-berries*; N., a kind of pudding.
myrtētum, i, N., *myrtle-grove.*
myrteus (-inus), a, um, *of myrtles.*
Myrtōus, a, um, *Myrtoan*, of the western Ægean.
†**myrtum, i**, N., *myrtle-berry.*
†**myrtus, i (ūs)**, F., *myrtle.*
Mȳsus (-ius), a, um, *of Mysia*, the N. W. dist. of Asia Minor.

†**mysta (-tes)**, æ, M., *priest of mysteries* or secret rites.
†**mystagōgus**, i, M., *mystagogue*, a guide to sacred places.
†**mystērium**, N., *secret rite, mystery.*
†**mȳthicus**, a, um, *of fables.*
†**mȳthos**, i, M., *a fable, myth.*
†**myxus (os)**, i, M., *wick-tube.*

N.

N, the prænomen **Numerius.**
Nabathæus, a, um, *of Nabathæa*, a district of N. Arabia.
†**nacca**, æ, M., *a fuller.*
nactus, [**nanciscor**,] *having got.*
næ (**nē**,) *surely, really, indeed.*
nænia=**nēnia**, *dirge.*
Nænius, an old Roman poet, B.C. 273–203, who served in the first Punic War, and wrote its epic.
nævus, i, M., *mole* (birth-mark).
nāias (**naīs**), **ădis**, F., *river-nymph.*
nam, namque, *for* (§ **43**, 3. *d*).
nāna, æ, F., *dwarf.*
nanciscor, nactus, 3, *get, find, meet.*
nans, nantis, [**no**,] *swimming.*
nānus, i, M., *dwarf, nag, pan.*
†**napæus**, a, um, *of the dell.*
†**naphtha**, æ, F., *naphtha.*
nāpus, i, M., *turnip.*
†**napy, yos**, N., *mustard.*
Nār, Nāris, M., a river of Umbria.
Narbo, ōnis, M., *Narbonne*, a city of S. W. Gaul (Narbonensis).
Narcissus, i, a beautiful youth, changed to a flower.
nardinus, a, um, *of nard;* N., *spiced wine.*
†**nardus**, i, M., *nard, unguent.*
narinōsus, a, um, *flat-nosed.*
nāris, is, F., *nostril;* pl., *nose.*
narrātio, ōnis, F., *narrative.*
narrātor, ōris, M., *relator.*
narrātus, ūs, M., *tale, narration.*
narro, I, *to tell, relate, report.*
narthex, ēcis, F., the shrub *fennel.*
nārus, gnārus, *skilled.*
Nārycius, a, um, *of Naryx*, a Locrian city.
Nasamōnes, um. a people of N. Africa, eastward of Carthage.
nascens, tis, *arising, beginning;* N. pl., *growing things.*
nascor, nātus, 3, *be born, ascend, arise, begin, grow, spring forth.*
Nāsīca, æ (*high-nose*), **P. Scipio**, consul, B.C. 191; his gr.-son (slayer of Gracchus), B.C. 138.
nāsiterna, æ, F., *watering-pot.*
Nāso, ōnis (*big-nose*), the family name of Ovid.
nassa (-xa), æ, F., *fish-basket, net.*
nasturtium, i, N., a kind of *cress.*
nāsus, i, M., *nose, handle, sarcasm.*
nāsūtus, a, um, *large-nosed, sagacious, sarcastic.*
nāta, æ, F., [**nascor**,] *daughter.*
nātālicius, a, um, *of one's birthday;* M., *birthday;* N., *gift;* pl., *birthday feast.*
nātālis, e, *of one's birth;* M., *birthday;* pl. *lineage, origin;* N., *birth-hour;* pl., *birth-right.*
natantes, ia, [**nato**,] *fishes.*
natātio, ōnis, F.; **-tus, ūs**, M., *swimming.*
natātor, ōris, M., *swimmer.*
natinor, I, *to be busy.*
nātio, ōnis, F., *birth, race, nation.*
natis, is, F., *rump.*
nātīvus, a, um, *by birth, native, innate, natural.*
nato, I, *to swim, float, overflow.*
natrix, icis, F., *water-snake, scourge.*
nātūra, æ, F., *birth, nature.*
nātūrālis, e, *by birth, natural.*
nātūrāliter, *according to nature.*
nātus, a, um, *born, constituted,* (w. acc. of time), *old;* M., *son.*
nātus, ūs, M., *birth, growth.*
†**nauclērus**, i, M., *shipmaster.*
naucum (us), i, N., *a trifle.*
naufragium, i, N., *shipwreck, wreck, storm, ruin, destruction.*
naufrago, I, *suffer wreck.*
naufragus, a, um, *wrecked, ruined, dangerous, causing wreck.*
†**naulia, ōrum**, N., *lute.*
†**naulum**, i, N., *passage-money.*
†**naumachia**, æ, F., *sea-fight.*

Naupactus, i, F., a coast-town of Ætolia.
Naupliades, ĭs, Palamēdes, son of Nauplius, myth. k. of Eubœa.
†**nausea, æ,** F., *sea-sickness.*
nauseo, I, *be sea-sick, qualmish.*
nauseola, æ, F., *qualm.*
nauseōsus, a, um, *sickening.*
nauta=**navita,** *sailor.*
†**nautea, æ,** F., *nausea, bilgewater.*
†**nauticus, a, um,** *of ships;* pl., *sailors, seamen.*
nāvālis, e, *of ships;* N., *port, dock-yard;* pl., *harbor, rigging.*
†**nāvarchus, i,** M., *ship's captain.*
nāvē, *diligently.*
nāvia, æ, F., *ship, trough.*
nāvicula (**-cella**), **æ,** F., *boat, skiff.*
nāviculārius, a, um, *of boats;* M., *skipper;* F., *boat-hiring* or *agency.*
nāvifragus, a, um, *causing wreck.*
nāvigābilis, e, *navigable.*
nāvigātio, ōnis, F., *sailing.*
nāviger, a, um, *ship-bearing.*
nāvigium, i, N., *vessel, ship, raft.*
nāvigo, I, *to sail, navigate.*
nāvis, is, F., *ship;* **n. longa,** *galley.*
nāvita, (**nauta**), **æ,** *sailor, boatman.*
nāvitas, ātis, F., *promptness.*
nāviter, *diligently, promptly, fully.*
nāvo, I, *do zealously, accomplish.*
nāvus, a, um, *prompt, diligent.*
Naxos, i, F., an island in the Ægēan Sea.
nē, *lest;* (w. imperat.) *not;* **ne ... quidem,** *not even.*
nē for **næ,** *surely.*
-ne, interrog. part. (§ **71**), *whether.*
Neāpolis, ĭs, F., *Naples,* in Campania, 120 miles S. E. of Rome.
†**nebris, ĭdis,** F., *fawn-skin.*
nebula, æ, F., *mist, vapor, cloud.*
nebulo, ōnis, M., *worthless fellow.*
nebulōsus, a, um, *cloudy, misty.*
nec=**neque,** *nor, and not.*
necātus, [**neco,**] *slain.*
necdum, *and not yet.*
necessāriō (**ē**), *necessarily.*
necessārius, a, um, *necessary, kindred;* M., *friend, relative.*
necesse (neut.), *necessary.*
necessitas, ātis, F., *necessity, need, friendship, relationship.*
necessitūdo, inis, F., *intimacy, need;* pl., *friends, relatives.*
necessum, *inevitable.*
necne, *or not.*
necnon, *also.*
neco, āvi(ui), āt- (**ct-**), I, *to kill.*
necopīnans, tis, *unaware.*
necopīnātō, *unexpectedly.*
necopīnātus, a, um, *unexpected.*
necopīnus, a, um, *unsuspecting, unlooked for.*
†**necromantīa, æ,** F., *evoking the dead, necromancy.*
†**nectar, ăris,** N., *nectar,* drink of the gods.
nectareus, a, um, *of nectar, delicious;* F., a fragrant plant.
necto, xi (**xui**), **xum,** 3, *to bind, clasp, fasten, weave, devise.*
nectus=**necātus,** [**neco,**] *slain.*
necubi, *lest anywhere.*
necunde, *lest from any place.*
nēdum, *much less, not to say.*
nefandus, a, um, [**for,**] *impious, abominable.*
nefāriē, *impiously, wickedly.*
nefārius, a, um, *execrable, abominable;* N., *a heinous crime.*
nefās, N. *wrong, crime, harm, wretch.*
nefastus, a, um, *impious, inauspicious;* **dies,** a day when no court business could be done.
nefrens, dis, *toothless.*
negātio, ōnis, F., *denial, refusal.*
negito, I, *persist in denying.*
neglectē, (**-tim**), *negligently.*
neglectus, [**negligo,**] *slighted.*
neglectus, ūs, M., *neglect.*
negligens, tis, *negligent, heedless.*
negligenter, *heedlessly.*
negligentia, æ, F., *neglect.*
negligo, exi, ect-, 3, *to neglect, slight, despise, disregard.*
nego, I, *to deny, refuse, say no.*
negōtiālis, e, *of business.*
negōtians, tis, M., *a dealer.*
negōtiātio, ōnis, F., *wholesale trade.*
negōtiātor, ōris, M., *agent, trader.*
negōtior, I, *to deal, traffic.*

negōtiōsus, a, um, *full of business.*
negōtium, [ōtium,] i, N., *business, trouble, difficulty, a thing.*
Nēleus, ei, myth. k. of Pylos, son of Neptune, father of Nestor.
Nemea, æ, F., a town of Argolis.
nēmen, inis; -ma, ătis, N., *thread.*
Nemesis, is (ios), the goddess of Justice, or Retribution.
nēmo inis, [ne homo,] *no one.*
nemorālis (ensis), e, *of the grove.*
nemorōsus, a, um, *woody, leafy.*
nempe, *surely, why!*
†**nemus, ŏris,** N., *wood, grove, tree.*
nēnia, æ, F., *wail, dirge, song.*
neo, nēvi, nēt-, 2, *to spin, weave.*
Neoptolemus, i, son of Achilles.
†**neōtericus, a, um,** *new.*
nepa, æ, F., *scorpion, crab.*
Nephele, ēs, wife of Athamas, mother of Phrixus and Helle.
nepos, ōtis, M., *grandson, nephew; prodigal, spendthrift.*
nepōtīnus, a, um (-ālis, e), *profuse.*
nepōtor, I, *squander, lavish.*
neptis, is, F., *granddaughter.*
Neptūnius, a, um, *of* or *built by Neptune.*
Neptūnus, i, god of the Waters, brother of Jupiter; *the sea.*
nēquam, *worthless, wretched, vile.*
nēquāquam, *by no means.*
neque (nec), *neither, nor, and not.*
nequedum, *and not yet.*
nequeo (§ 38, 2. *g*), *cannot.*
nēquicquam (-quīquam), *in vain.*
nēquior, nequissimus, [nēquam,] *more* and *most worthless.*
nēquis, qua, quod (quid), *lest any.*
nēquiter, *worthlessly, badly.*
nēquitia, æ (-es, ēi), F., *badness, vileness, negligence, levity.*
nēquo, *no-whither.*
nēreis, idis, F., *sea-nymph.*
Nēreus, i, a sea-deity, son of Oceanus and Tethys.
Nēritos (us), i, M., a mountain of Ithaca; **-ius, a, um,** *Ithacan.*
Nero, ōnis, family name of L. Domitius Aënobarbus, the sixth emperor, A.D. 54–68.
Nerva, successor of Domitian, A.D. 96–98.
nerviæ, ārum, F., *strings, chords.*
Nervii, ōrum, a Belgian tribe.
nervōsē, *energetically.*
nervōsus, a, um, *sinewy, vigorous.*
nervus, i, M., *sinew, string, thong, bow-string, vigor, force, a prison.*
nesciens, tis, *ignorant, unskilled.*
nescienter, *ignorantly.*
nescio, 4, *be ignorant* or *unskilled.*
nescius, a, um, *ignorant, unable, unskilled, unknown.*
Nessus, i, a Centaur, slain by Hercules; adj., **Nessēus.**
Nestor, ŏris, myth. king of Pylos, son of Neleus.
nētus, ūs, M., [neo,] *spinning, thread.*
neu=nēve, *nor, and not.*
neuter, tra, um, *neither of two.*
neutiquam, *by no means.*
neutrālis, e, *neuter.*
neutrō, *to neither side.*
neutrubi, *in neither place.*
nēve, *and not, and lest.*
nex, necis, F., *death* (by violence).
nexilis, e, *bound together.*
nexio, ōnis, F., *fastening.*
nexo, xui (xi), 3, *bind, join, fasten.*
nexum, i, N., *slavery for debt.*
nexuōsus, a, um, *full of knots.*
nexus, [neoto,] *fastened;* M., *prisoner, one bound to service.*
nexus, ūs, M., *binding, obligation.*
nī, *not, that not, unless.*
Nicæa, æ, F., a town of Bithynia.
Nīcias, æ, Athenian commander of the Sicilian expedition B.C. 415.
nico, cī, 3, *beckon.*
Nīcomēdīa, æ, F., the capital of Bithynia.
nicto, I, *wink, blink, sign, strive.*
nictus, ūs, M., *winking.*
nīdāmentum, i, N., *stuff for nest.*
nīdifico, I, *to build nests.*
nīdor, ōris, M., *vapor, steam, odor.*
nidulor, I, *to build nests.*
nīdus (-ulus), i, M., *nest, retreat.*
nigellus, a, um, *dark, swarthy.*
niger, gra, um, *black, dark.*
nigrans, tis, *black, dusky.*

nigrēdo, inis, F., *blackness.*
nigresco, 3, *grow black* or *dark.*
nigricans, tis, *blackish.*
nigritia, æ, F., *blackness.*
nigro, 1, *blacken, be black.*
nigror, ōris, M., *blackness.*
nihil, *nothing, not at all.*
nihildum, *nothing yet.*
nihilōminus, *none the less.*
nihilum, i, N.=**nihil,** *nothing.*
nīl=**nihil,** *nothing.*
Nīlus, i, M., *the Nile,* the great river of Egypt.
nimbātus, a, um, *light, vapory.*
nimbifer, era, um, *stormy.*
nimbōsus, a, um, *stormy, rainy.*
nimbus, i, M., *rain-cloud, storm.*
nimiē (-ō), *by far, too much.*
nimietas, ātis, F., *excess.*
nīmīrum, *doubtless.*
nimis, *too much, excessively.*
nimius, a, um, *excessive, too great.*
ningit, ninxit, 3, *it snows.*
ninguidus, a, um, *snowy.*
ninguis, is, F., *snow.*
ningulus, a, um, *nobody.*
Ninivē, ēs, F., *Nineveh,* the capital of Assyria, on the Tigris.
Ninus, myth. founder of Niniveh.
Niobē, ēs (-ba, æ), daughter of Tantalus, changed to stone after the loss of all her children.
Nisæus (-ēius), *of Nisus.*
Nisēis, idis, Scylla, d. of Nisus, k. of Megara, who betrayed his kingdom to Minos.
nisi (nī), *unless, if not.*
nīsus, [nītor,] *relying.*
nīsus (-xus), ūs, M., *effort, pressure.*
Nīsus, i, myth. king of Megara, changed to a hawk.
nītēla (-dula), æ, F., *dormouse.*
nitens, tis, *shining, brilliant, blooming, famous.*
nītens, tis, [nītor,] *striving.*
niteo, ui, 2, *to shine, glitter, thrive, flourish.*
nitesco, tui, 3, *to shine forth.*
nītibundus, a, um, *straining.*
nitidē, *brightly.*
nitido, 1, *make bright, bathe.*
nitidus, a, um, *bright, sleek, elegant.*
nītor, nīsus (nixus), 3, *to strain, mount, strive, rely.*
nitor, ōris, M., *brightness, neatness.*
† nitrum, i, N., *soda, alkali.*
nivālis, e, *snowy.*
nivārius, a, um, *of snow.*
nivātus, a, um, *cooled* with snow.
nīvens, tis, *closing* (winking).
niveus, a, um, *snowy, white.*
nivōsus, a, um, *full of snow.*
nix, nīvis, F., *snow.*
nixor, 1, *lean, strive.*
nixus, [nitor,] *relying.*
nixus, ūs, M., *effort, presssure.*
no, 1, *to swim, sail.*
nōbilis, e, *famous, noble.*
nōbilitas, ātis, F., *nobility* (of rank, fame or quality), *the nobles.*
nōbiliter, *nobly.*
nōbilito, 1, *make famous.*
nōbiscum, [ego,] *with us.*
nocens, tis, *guilty, harmful;* M., *a criminal.*
nocenter, *guiltily.*
noceo, cui, cit-, 2, *to harm, hurt.*
nocīvus, a, um, *noxious.*
noctilūca, æ, F., *night-shining.*
noctivagus, a, um, *night-wandering.*
noctu (-te), *by night.*
noctua, æ, F., *owl.*
noctuābundus, a, um, *in the night.*
noctuīnus, a, um, *of owls.*
nocturnus, a, um, *nightly, dark.*
nocuus, a, um, *harmful.*
nōdātus, a, um, *knotted.*
nōdo, 1, *to fill with knots, fasten.*
nōdōsus, a, um, *knotty, swollen, intricate, difficult.*
nōdus (-ulus), i, M., *knot, knob, band, coil, difficulty.*
nōlens, tis, *unwilling.*
nōlo, nolle, nōlui (§ **37,** 2), *be unwilling, wish ill.*
nomades, um, C., *wanderers.*
nōmen, inis, N., *name* (§ **15**), *race, debt, thing, fame, reason, pretext.*
nōmenclātor, ōris, M., *namer.*
nōmināTim, *by name.*
nōmināTio, ōnis, F., *naming.*
nōmināTus, a, um, *celebrated.*

nōmino, I, *call by name, make famous, nominate, accuse.*
†**nomisma, ătis**, N., *coin, medal.*
†**nomos, i**, M., *district, tune.*
nōn, *not, no.*
nōnæ, ārum, F. pl., *Nones* (§ 84), the 7th of March, May, July, Oct.; 5th of the other months.
nōnāgēni, *ninety* (each).
nōnāgiēs, *ninety times.*
nōnaginta, *ninety.*
nōnānus, a, um, *of the 9th legion.*
nōnārius, a, um, *of the 9th hour.*
nondum, *not yet.*
nongenti (noningenti), æ, a, 900.
nōnies (-ens), *nine times.*
nonna, æ, F., *a nun.*
nonne (interrog.), *not?*
nonnēmo, inis, M, *some one.*
nonnihil, *something.*
nonnullus, a, um, *some.*
nonnumquam, *sometimes.*
nonnusquam, *somewhere.*
nōnus, a, um, *ninth.*
nōnus decimus, *nineteenth.*
Norēia, æ, F., a town of Noricum, the dist. north of the Adriatic.
norma, æ, F., *square, rule.*
normālis, e, *by the square.*
nōs, nostrum, nōbis, *we.*
noscito, I, *recognize.*
nosco, nōvi, nōt-, 3, *learn, be acquainted, to know*; perf. *know.*
noster, tra, trum, *our*; pl., M., *our men*, N., *our possessions.*
nostras, ātis, *of our country.*
nostrātim, *in our fashion.*
nota, æ, F., *mark, sign, note, stain.*
notābilis, e, *noteworthy.*
notārius, a, um, *of writing*; M., *short-hand writer, clerk.*
notātio, ōnis, F., *marking, choice.*
nōtesco, tui, 3, *become known.*
nothus, a, um, *illegitimate, false.*
nōtio, ōnis, F., *a getting knowledge, investigation, notion, idea.*
nōtitia, æ (-es, ēi), F., *knowing, acquaintance, note.*
notius, a, um, *southern.*
noto, I, *designate, mark, signify, brand, remark, write in cypher.*
nōtor, ōris, M., *voucher, witness.*
nōtus, [**nosco**,] *known.*
notus (os), i, M., *the South wind.*
novācula, æ, F., *razor, knife.*
novālis, e, *fallow, fresh-ploughed.*
novātio, ōnis, F., *renewing.*
novē, *in new fashion, unusually.*
novellus, a, um, *young, new, fresh.*
novem, *nine.*
november, bris (9th month), *November.*
novemdecim, *nineteen.*
novemdiālis, e, *of nine days.*
novēnārius, a, um, *of nine.*
novēni, æ, a, *nine* (each).
noverca, æ, F., *stepmother.*
novercālis, e, *of a stepmother, hostile, malevolent.*
nōvi, [**nosco**,] *I know.*
novies (-ens), *nine times.*
novissimē, *quite lately, lastly.*
novissimus, a, um, *latest, last, lowest, furthest*; **agmen**, *the rear.*
novitas, ātis, F., *newness, strangeness, novelty.*
ŏnoviter, *newly, afresh.*
novitius, a, um, *new, fresh.*
novo, I, *to renew, alter, invent, refresh, change* by revolution.
novus, a, um, *new, fresh, strange, unwonted*; N., *novelty*; **res novæ**, *revolution, novelties.*
nox, noctis, F., *night, darkness, the world below, gloom, storm, death.*
noxa (-ia), æ, F., *harm, crime, punishment.*
noxius (-ōsus), a, um, *harmful, injurious, guilty.*
nūbēcula, æ, *small cloud, dark spot.*
nūbēs, is, F.; (**-is**, M.), *cloud, smoke, vapor, gloom, obscurity.*
nūbifer, a, um, *cloud-bearing.*
nūbigena, æ, C., *cloud-born*; pl. *the Centaurs.*
nūbilārium, i, N., *shed, barn.*
nūbilis, e, *marriageable.*
nūbilo, I, *to be* or *make cloudy.*
nūbilus (-ōsus), a, um, *cloudy, dark, overcast, gloomy.*
nūbo, psi, pt-, 3, *cover, veil, marry* (put on the veil, with dat.).

nucētum, i, N., *wood of nut trees.*
nuceus, a, um; **-ālis, e,** *of a nut.*
nucleus, i, M., *kernel, nut.*
nucula, æ, F., *little nut.*
nūdātio, ōnis, F., *stripping bare.*
nūdē, *nakedly, simply.*
nūdius (tertius), *now the* (third) *day since.*
nūdo, I, *to strip, make bare, despoil.*
nūdus, a, um, *naked, bare, stripped, unadorned, alone, destitute.*
nūgæ, ārum, F., *nonsense, finery, jesters.*
nūgālis, e, *frivolous;* N. pl., *trifles.*
nugātor, ōris, M., *trifler, jester.*
nūgātōrius, a, um; **nūgax, ācis,** *trifling, futile, useless.*
nūgivendus, i, M., *dealer in finery.*
nūgor, I, *jest, trifle, cheat.*
nullātenus, *by no means.*
nullus, a, um (gen. **ius**), *no, none, of no account.*
num, *whether* (§ **71**).
Numa, æ, Pompilius, second k. of Rome, B.C. 713–679.
Numantia, æ, F., a city of South Spain, capt. by Scipio, B.C. 133.
nūmārius, a, um, *of money, bribed.*
nūmātus, a, um, *moneyed, rich.*
numella, æ, F., *shackle, fetter.*
nūmen, inis, N., [**nuo,**] *nod, command, divine will, divinity.*
numerābilis, e, *that can be counted.*
numerārius, a, um, *of accounts.*
numerātio, ōnis, F., *payment.*
numerātus, a, um, *in ready money,* N., *cash;* **in numerato,** *at hand.*
numero, I, *count, reckon, pay out.*
numerō, *precisely, quickly.*
numerōsē (-iter), *numerously, harmoniously, in poetic numbers.*
numerōsus, a, um, *numerous, prolific, populous, melodious.*
numerus, i, M., *number, quantity, troop, rank, part, order, measure* or *number* (in verse).
Numicius, i, M., a stream in Latium; name of a Roman Gens.
Numida, æ, *Numidian.*
Numidia, æ, F., a dist. of N. Africa, W. of Carthage; *Algiers.*
Numidicus, a, um, *Numidian;* a name given to Metellus, conqueror of Jugurtha.
numisma=nomisma, *coin.*
Numitor, ōris, grandfather of Romulus.
nummus=nūmus, *coin, money.*
numnon, numne=num, *whether.*
nūmōsus, a, um, *wealthy.*
numquam, *never.*
numquid, *whether* (emphatic).
numquis, *whether any.*
nūmulārius, a, um, *of money;* M., *state-banker.*
nūmus (-ulus), i, M., *money* (as coin=5 cents, § **85**); *farthing.*
nunc, *now* (§ **41**, 3. *b*), *but now.*
nunccine? *now?*
nunciātio, ōnis, F., *declaration.*
nuncio=nuntio, *announce.*
nuncubi? *anywhere? ever?*
nuncupātio, ōnis, F., *naming, appointing, dedication.*
nuncupo, I, *to name* or *appoint* (as heir), *vow publicly.*
nuncusque, *till now.*
nundinæ, ārum, F., *market-day.*
nundinālis, e, *of the market.*
nundinātio, ōnis, F., *trafficking.*
nundinor, I, *to attend market, buy, trade, troop together.*
nundinus, a, um, *of the 9th* or *market-day;* N., *market-time.*
nunquam=numquam, *never.*
nuntia, æ, F., *messenger.*
nuntiātio, ōnis, F., *announcement.*
nuntio, I, *to announce, declare.*
nuntius, i, M., *messenger, message, order, tidings.*
[**nuo, nūt-,** 3, *to nod* (only in compounds).
nūper, *lately, just now.*
nūperus, a, um, *recent, fresh.*
nupta, æ, F., [**nūbo,**] *bride.*
nuptiæ, ārum, F., *marriage.*
nuptiālis, e, *of a wedding.*
nuptus, a, um, [**nūbo,**] *married;* F., *bride, wife.*
nuptus, ūs, M., *marriage.*
nurus, ūs, F., *daughter-in-law.*
nusquam, *nowhere, in* or *to nothing.*

nūtābundus, a, um, *staggering.*
nūtātio, ōnis, F., *nodding, tottering.*
nūtiquam=neutiquam, *no-way.*
nūto, I, *to nod, sway, waver.*
nutrīcātus, ūs, M., *nursing, nurture.*
nūtrīcius, a, um, *suckling, cherishing;* M., *tutor;* N., *nourishment.*
nūtrico (-or), I, *to nourish, rear.*
nūtrīcula, æ, F., *nurse.*
nūtrīmen, inis; -mentum, i, N., *nourishment, support.*
nūtrio (-or), 4, *nourish, rear, cherish, preserve* (as fruit).
nūtrix, īcis, F., *nurse, rearer, breeder, nursery* (of plants).
nūtus, ūs, M., *a nod, command, beckoning, downward motion.*
nux, nucis, F., *nut.*
†**nympha, æ,** F., *bride, nymph* (of fountains, &c.).
†**nymphæa, æ.** F., *water-lily.*
†**nymphæum (-ēum), i,** N., *fount of the nymphs*; an Illyrian port.
nymphālis, e, *of the fountain.*
nymphigena, æ, *the nymph-born* (Achilles).
Nysæus, a, um, *of Nysa,* a city in Caria; *Bacchic,* of Nysa in India, the birthplace of Bacchus.

O.

O, a common exclamation, or form of address, with voc. or acc.
†**Oasis, is,** F., a dist. in the Libyan desert, an exile for criminals.
Oaxes, is, M., a river of Crete?
ob, *towards, at, about, on account of.*
[**-ob,** *towards, on, in the way of.*
obærātus (-rius), a, um, *indebted;* M., *debtor, one bound for debt.*
obambulo, I, *to walk by.*
obarmo, I, *to arm.*
obaro, I, *to plough up.*
obaudio, 4, *to obey.*
obaurātus, a, um, *gilded, gilt.*
obba, æ, F., *goblet, mug* or *bowl.*
[**obc=occ-.**
obdo, didi, dit-, 3, *put in the way, envelop, close, wrap.*
obdormio, 4; **-isco,** 3, *to fall asleep.*
obdūco, xi, ct-, 3, *lead towards, draw over, cover, fasten, shut up.*
obductio, ōnis, F., *veiling, covering.*
obdūresco, dūrui, 3, *to grow hard* or *stubborn.*
obdūro, I, *to harden, make hard, endure, persist.*
obēdiens, tis, *obedient.*
obēdienter, *readily, willingly.*
obēdientia, æ, F., *obedience.*
obēdio, 4, *obey, yield, hearken.*
obedo, ēdi, ēs-, 3, *eat, devour.*
†**obeliscus, i,** M., *obelisk, rosebud.*
obeo, ii, it-, 4, *go towards, go down, perish, survey, traverse, undertake, enter on, meet* (death), *die.*
obequito, I, *ride up to* or *along.*
obero, [**obsum,**] *will be present.*
oberro, I, *move about, blunder.*
obēsitas, ātis, F., *grossness.*
obēsus, [**edo,**] *lean* or *eaten away; fat, coarse, swollen.*
obex, icis, D., *bar, bolt, barrier.*
[**obf-=off-; obg-=ogg-.**
obhæreo, 2; **hæresco, hæsi,** 3, *to stick fast.*
obiens, euntis, [**obeo,**] *meeting.*
obīrascor, irātus, I, *get angry at.*
obiter, *on* or *by the way, at once.*
obitus, ūs, M., *an approach, going down, setting, downfall, death.*
objaceo, ui, 2, *to lie over against.*
objectātio (-ctio), ōnis, F., *a casting-against, accusation, reproach.*
objecto, I, *to throw against, oppose, expose, reproach.*
objectus, [**objicio,**] *lying opposite, exposed;* N. pl., *accusations.*
objectus, ūs, M., *casting in the way, exposure, interposition, projection.*
objex=obex, *barrier.*
objicio, jēci, ject-, 3, *to cast in the way, resent, hold forth, upbraid.*
objurgātio, ōnis, F., *reproach.*
objurgātor, ōris, M., *a rebuker.*
objurgātōrius, a, um, *reproachful.*
objurgo (-ito), I, *to chide, dissuade, rebuke, chastise.*
oblaqueo, I, *to trench about.*
oblātio, ōnis, F., *offering, bestowal*

oblatro, 1, *rail* or *bark at.*
oblātus, [offero,] *offered.*
oblectāmen, inis; **-mentum, i**, N., *delight, joy, solace, amusement.*
oblecto, 1, *to delight, gratify.*
oblīdo, si, sum, 3, *crush together.*
obligātio, ōnis, F., *binding, bond.*
obligo, 1, *to bind, tie close, pledge.*
obligūrio, 4, *to squander, devour.*
oblīmo, 1, *beslime, squander.*
oblino, lēvi, līt-, 3, *besmear, bedaub.*
oblīquē, *sidewise, indirectly.*
oblīquo, 1, *to twist, turn, warp.*
oblīquus, a, um, *sidelong, awry, indirect.*
oblīsus, [-līdo,] *crushed.*
oblitesco, litui, 3, [lateo,] *hide.*
oblītero, 1, *to blot out.*
oblitus, [lino,] *besmeared.*
oblītus, a, um, *forgetful, forgotten.*
oblīvio, ōnis, F., *forgetfulness, oblivion.*
oblīviōsus, a, um, *forgetful.*
oblīviscor, oblītus, 3, *forget.*
oblīvium, i, N., *forgetfulness.*
obloco, 1, *give out on contract.*
oblocūtor, ōris, M., *contradicter.*
oblongus, a, um, *rather long.*
obloquor, locūtus, 3, *interrupt, contradict, accompany* music.
obluctor, 1, *struggle against.*
oblūdo, si, sum, 3, *play off jokes.*
obmōlior, 4, *throw up in front.*
obmoveo, mōvi, mōt-, 2, *bring forward.*
obmurmuro, 1, *murmur against.*
obmūtesco, tui, 3 *be speechless.*
obnātus, a, um, *growing on* or *near.*
obnītor, sus (**xus**), 3, *push against.*
obnīsus (**-xus**), **a, um**, *resolute.*
obnixē, *with might and main.*
obnoxiē, *guiltily, submissively.*
obnoxius, a, um, *frail, exposed, liable, submissive, beholden, guilty.*
obnūbilus, a, um, *beclouded.*
obnūbo, psi, pt-, 3, *to veil, cover.*
obnuntiātio, ōnis, F., *announcement* of evil omen.
obnuntio, (-cio), 1, *announce* (evil).
oboleo, ui, 2, *to emit odor.*
†**obolus, i**, M., *a small coin* (3 cts.).
oborior, ortus, 4, *to rise, appear.*
obortus, ūs, M., *origin.*
[obp-=opp.
obrēpo, psi, pt-, 3, *creep up to, steal upon, surprise, cheat.* [*prise.*
obreptio, ōnis, F., *a stealing, sur-*
obrēpto, 1, *to creep on unawares.*
obrētio, 4, *entangle.*
obrigesco, gui, 3, *grow hard* or *stiff.*
obrōdo, 3, *to gnaw.*
obrogo, 1, *to repeal* (by a later law), *invalidate.*
obruo, rui, rut-, 3, *to cover, bury, overwhelm, overpower.*
†**obrussa** (**-rȳza**), æ, F., *test, assay.*
obsaturo, 1, *to sate, clog.*
obscēnē, *indecently, foully.*
obscēnitas, ātis, F., *foulness, impurity, inauspiciousness.*
obscēnus, a, um, *of ill omen, foul, impure, evil, indecent.*
obscūrātio, ōnis, F., *darkening.*
obscūrē, *darkly, secretly.*
obscūritas, ātis, F., *darkness, obscurity, meanness.*
obscūro, 1, *to darken, hide, blind.*
obscūrus, a, um, *dark, unknown, obscure, secret.*
obsecrātio, ōnis, F., *supplication, beseeching, protestation.*
obsecro, 1, *to beseech, implore.*
obsecundo, 1, *comply, obey, follow.*
obsēpio, psi, pt-, 4, *to fence in, bar, close up.*
obsequēla (**-quentia**), æ, F., *complaisance, compliance.*
obsequens, tis, *yielding, indulgent.*
obsequenter, *obediently.*
obsequiæ, ārum, F., *funeral rites.*
obsequiōsus, a, um, *compliant.*
obsequium, i, N., *yielding, compliance, indulgence, obedience.*
obsequor, cūtus, 3, *yield, gratify, indulge, obey, submit.*
obsero, 1, *to bolt, fasten.*
obsero, sēvi, sit-, 3, *to sow, plant, cover, fill.*
observans, tis, *watchful, attentive.*
observanter, *carefully.*
observantia, æ, F., *respect, regard.*
observātē, *circumspectly.*

observātio, ōnis, F., *care, observance, rule, respect.*
observātor, ōris, M.; **-trix, trīcis,** F., *observer.*
observito, I, *watch carefully.*
observo, I, *note, regard, watch.*
obsĕs, idis, C., *hostage, pledge.*
obsessio, ōnis, F., *blockade.*
obsessor, ōris, M., *a besieger, frequenter.*
obsessus, [**obsideo,**] *beset.*
obsidātus, ūs, M., *condition of hostage.*
obsideo, sēdi, sess-, 2, *to besiege, beset, occupy, frequent.*
obsidio, ōnis, F., *siege, blockade.*
obsidior, I, *lie in wait for.*
obsidium, i, N., *siege, blockade.*
obsīdo, 3, *beset, besiege, occupy.*
obsignātor, ōris, N., *sealer, witness.*
obsigno, I, *to seal, attest, pledge.*
obsipo, I, *sprinkle.*
obsisto, stiti, stit-, 3, *withstand, resist, oppose, disapprove.*
obsitus, [**sero,**] *planted, covered.*
obsole-facio, 3, *to wear out, spoil.*
obsolesco, ēvi, ēt-, *fall into decay.*
obsolētē, *shabbily, meanly.*
obsolētus, a, um, *worn out, poor, shabby, ruinous, out of date.*
obsōnātor, ōris, M., *caterer.*
obsōnātus, ūs, M., *marketing.*
†**obsōnium, i,** N., *viands.*
obsōno (-or), I, *purvey, furnish.*
obsono, ui, it-, I, *interrupt noisily.*
obsopio, 4, *to put to sleep.*
obsorbeo, bui, 2, *swallow up.*
obsordesco, sordui, 3, *get soiled, wear out, diminish.*
obstantia, æ, F., *hindrance.*
obstetrix, īcis, F., *midwife.*
obstinātē, *inflexibly.*
obstinātio, ōnis, F., *stubbornness.*
obstinātus, a, um, *resolute.*
obstino, I, *stand fast* or *against.*
obstipesco=obstupesco, 3, *to be amazed.*
obstīpo, I, *to lean.*
obstīpus, a, um, *bent, inclined.*
obstitus, [**-sisto,**] *set in the way, opposed, struck by lightning.*
obsto, stiti, stāt-, I, *stand against, oppose, check, be hateful to.*
obstrepo, ui, it-, 3, *to clamor at* or *against, drown with noise.*
obstrictus, [**stringo,**] *bound.*
obstrigillo, I, *hinder, impede.*
obstringo, strinxi, strict-, 3, *bind close, fasten, pledge.*
obstructio, ōnis, F., *barrier, hindrance.*
obstruo, xi, ctum, 3, *build against, barricade, obstruct.*
obstrūdo=obtrūdo, *gulp, hide.*
obstupefacio, fēci, fact-, 3, *amaze.*
obstupesco, stupui, 3, *be amazed.*
obstupidus, a, um, *stupefied.*
obsum, esse, fui, *be harmful.*
obsuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *sew up, stop close.*
obsurdesco, dui, 3, *grow deaf.*
obtego, xi, ct-, 3, *to cover, hide, veil, keep secret.*
obtemperātio, ōnis, F., *compliance.*
obtempero, I, *comply, conform.*
obtendo, di, tum, 3, *draw* or *spread over, hide, pretend, allege.*
obtentus, a, um, [**-tendo,**] *drawn,* [**tineo,**] *held.*
obtentus, ūs, M., *drawing-over.*
obtero, trīvi, trīt-, 3, *bruise, wear, crush, degrade, destroy, disparage.*
obtestātio, ōnis, F., *adjuring, entreaty, adjuration.*
obtestor, I, *call as witness, adjure.*
obtexo, xui, xt-, 3, *weave* or *spread over.*
obticeo, 2; (**-cesco,** 3), **cui,** *to be* or *grow silent.*
obtigo=obtego, *cover.*
obtineo, tinui, tent-, 2, *hold, get, maintain, prove, continue.*
obtingo, tigi, 3, *touch, strike, happen to, befall.*
obtorpesco, torpui, 3, *grow numb.*
obtorqueo, si, tum, 2, *to turn, twist, wrench.*
obtrectātio, ōnis, F., *disparaging.*
obtrectātor, ōris, M., *traducer.*
obtrecto, I, *detract, oppose, injure.*
obtrītus, [**tero,**] *bruised.*
obtrūdo, si, sum, 3, *to thrust upon, gulp, stop close.*

obtrunco, I, *to cut away, mangle, kill, trim, prune.*
obtueor, 2, *gaze up on, perceive.*
obtundo, tudi, tūs- (tuns-), 3, *to thump, blunt, din, molest.*
obtūrāmentum, i, N., *stopper, bung.*
obtūrbo, I, *disturb, confuse.*
obturgesco, tursi, 3, *to swell.*
obtūro, I, *stop up, allay.*
obtūsē, *dully, dimly.*
obtūsio, ōnis, F., *blunting, bruise.*
obtūsus, [**tundo**,] *blunted, dull.*
obtūtus, ūs, M., *a gazing.*
obumbro, I, *overshadow, obscure.*
obuncus, a, um, *bent, hooked.*
obustus, [**ūro**,] *charred, scorched.*
obvāgulo, I, *demand loudly.*
obvallo, I, *to fortify, surround.*
obvenio, vēni, vent-, 4, *come in the way, befall.*
obventio, ōnis, F., *income, revenue.*
obversor, I, *to go* or *hover about, appear, oppose.*
obverto, ti, sum, 3, *turn towards.*
obviam (w. dat.), *in the way, at hand.*
obvigilo, I, *to be watchful.*
obvio, I, *to meet, prevent.*
obvius, a, um, *meeting, in the way, at hand, opposed, adverse, exposed.*
obvolvo, vi, ūt-, 3, *to wrap, cover.*
occa, æ, F., *harrow.*
occæco, I, *make blind, darken.*
occædes, is, F., *slaughter.*
occallesco, lui, 3, *get hardened.*
occano, ui, 3, *to sound, blow.*
occāsio, ōnis, F., *occasion, means, opportunity, supply.*
occāsiuncula, æ, F., *occasion.*
occāsus, ūs, M., [**cado**,] *fall, downfall, destruction, setting, the west.*
occātio, ōnis, F., *harrowing.*
occēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, *go towards.*
occento, I, *sing in presence of.*
occepso=**occēpero** [**occipio**].
occepto, I, *begin.*
occidens, tis, M., *the west.*
occīdio, ōnis, F., [**cædo**,] *massacre, destruction.*
occīdo, cīdi, cīs, 3, *kill, cut down.*
occĭdo, cidi, cās, 3, *fall, set, perish, be ruined.*
occiduus, a, um, *setting, failing, perishing, western.*
occillo, I, *to smash.*
occino, ui, cent-, 3, *chirp, croak, sing* (inauspiciously).
occipio, cēpi, cept-, 3, *begin, enter.*
occiput, itis; **-itium, i**, N., *back of the head.*
occīsio, ōnis, F., *slaughter, murder.*
occīsor, ōris, M., *slayer, murderer.*
occīsus, [**cædo**,] *slain.*
occlūdo, si, sum, 3, *to shut, stop.*
occo, I, *to harrow, cut.*
occubo, ui, I, *to rest, repose.*
occulco, I, *trample upon.*
occulo, ui, cult-, 3, *cover, hide.*
occultātio, ōnis, F., *hiding.*
occultātor, ōris, M., *hider.*
occultē (**-tim, -tō**), *secretly.*
occulto, I, *to hide, secrete.*
occultus, a, um, *hidden, secret.*
occumbo, cubui, cubit-, 3, *to fall, sink, lie, yield, perish.*
occupātio, ōnis, F., *seizing, holding, employment.*
occupātus, a, um, *busy, employed.*
occupo, I, *seize, occupy, anticipate, attack, surprise, outstrip.*
occurro, 3, *run to meet, oppose, attack, happen, appear, reply.*
occursātio, ōnis, F., *officiousness.*
occurso, I, *meet, attack, appear.*
occursus, ūs, M., *meeting, opposing.*
Oceānus, i, M. (*ocean*), Father of Seas and Rivers.
ōceanītis, idis, F., d. of Oceanus; *sea-nymph.*
ocellātus, a, um, *spotted.*
ocellus, i, M., *little eye, eyelet.*
ōcior, us, ōccissimus, *swifter.*
ōciter, ōcius, ōcissimē, *swiftly.*
ocrea, æ, F., *greave* (leg-armor).
ocreātus, a, um, *greaved.*
Octāvius (**-ānus**), **i**, family name of Augustus.
octāvus, a, um, *eighth;* F., the eighth hour (4 P.M.); *one-eighth.*
octiēs (**ens**), *eight times.*
octingentēsimus, a, um, 800th.
octingēni (**-gentēni**), 800 each.
octingenti, æ, a, *eight hundred.*

octipes, edis, *eight-footed.*
octō, *eight.*
Octōber, bris, M., *October* (8th month).
octōdecim, *eighteen.*
octōgēnārius, a, um, *of 80 years.*
octōgēni, a, um, *eighty* each.
octōgēsimus, a, um, *eightieth.*
octōgiēs, *eighty times.*
octōgintā, *eighty.*
octojugis, e, *eight together.*
octōni, æ, a, *eight each.*
octuplus, a, um, *eight-fold.*
octussis, *eight asses.*
oculārius, a, um, *of the eyes.*
oculātus, a, um, *furnished with eyes, visible, conspicuous.*
oculeus, a, um, *sharp-sighted.*
oculissimus, a, um, *dearest.*
oculitus, *most dearly.*
oculo, I, *furnish with eyes.*
oculus, i, M., *eye, vision, darling, bud* (of plants).
ocyor=**ocior**, *swifter.*
†**ōda, æ**; **ōdē, ēs**, F., *song.*
†**ōdēum, i**, n, *music-hall.*
ōdi, ōsus (§ 38, I), *hate, dislike.*
odiōsē, *hatefully.*
odiōsus, a, um, *vexatious, hateful.*
odium, i, N., *hatred, offence, aversion, disgust, insolence.*
odor, ōris, M., *odor, fragrance.*
odōrātio, ōnis, F.; **-tus, ūs**, M., *sense of smell, odor.*
odōrātus, a, um, *fragrant.*
odōrifer, era, um, *fragrant, spicy.*
odōro, I, *to emit perfume.*
odōror, I, *examine by scent, snuff, search, smell at.*
odōrus, a, um, *fragrant.*
odōs=**odor**, *smell.*
Odrysius, a, um, *of the Odrysæ*, a Thracian people.
Odyssēa, æ, the story of Ulysses.
Œa, æ, F., a town of N. Africa, in the territory of *Tripoli.*
Œagrus, i, myth. k. of Thrace, father of Orpheus; (adj., **-grius**).
Œbalus, i, myth. k. of Sparta, founder of Tarentum.
†**œconomia, æ**, F., *economy.*
†**œcus, i**, M., *hall, saloon.*
Œdipus, podis, myth. king of Thebes, son and slayer of Laius.
Œneus, ei (eos), k. of Ætolia, father of Meleager and Tydeus.
Œnōtria, æ, F., an ancient name of S. E. Italy.
†**œstrus, i**, M., *gadfly, frenzy.*
Œta, æ (-ē, ēs), a mt. of Thessaly.
offa (ofella), æ, F., *bit, morsel.*
offātim, *in bits.*
offectus, [**officio**,] *hindered.*
offendo, di, sum, 3, *strike, offend, hit, fail, stumble, blunder.*
offensa, æ, F., *collision, affront.*
offensātio, ōnis, F., *hitting, stumbling, blunder.*
offensio, ōnis, F., *stumbling, vexation, offence, aversion, mishap.*
offensiuncula, æ, F., *slight offence.*
offenso, I, *dash against, stumble.*
offensus, [**-fendo**], *offensive.*
offero, obtuli, oblāt-, *offer, show, adduce, occasion, inflict.*
offerumenta, ōrum, N., *gift.*
officiālis, e, *of duties* or *service.*
officīna, æ, F., *workshop, factory.*
officīnātor, ōris, M., *a master-workman, artist.*
officio, fēci, fect-, 3, *hinder, obstruct, injure, hurt.*
officiōsē, *courteously.*
officiōsus, a, um, *obliging, dutiful.*
officium, i, N., *service, duty, favor.*
offigo, xi, x-, 3, *fix, fasten.*
offirmātus, a, um, *resolute, stubborn, obstinate.*
offirmo, I, *make fast, persevere.*
offla=**offula**, *little bit.*
offōco, I, *choke* with water.
offrēnātus, a, um, *curbed.*
offringo, ēgi, act-, 3, *to cross-plough.*
offūcia, æ, F., *cosmetic, trick.*
offula, æ, F., *bit fragment.*
offulcio, (si), tum, 3, *stop up.*
offulgeo, si, 2, *shine upon.*
offundo, ūdi, ūs-, 3, *pour upon* or *forth*; P., *spread, extend.*
offusco, I, *obscure, vilify.*
offūsus, [**offundo**,] *poured.*
ogganio, 4, *snarl, yelp, growl.*

oggero, 3, *bring, carry, offer.*
Ogyges, is, (-us, i,) myth. founder of Thebes.
Ogygius, a, um, *Theban* (Bacchus).
Oīleus, i, myth. king of Locris, father of Ajax (Oilēus).
olax, ācis, *fragrant.*
Olbia, æ, F., a city of Sardinia.
olea, æ, F., *olive.*
oleāceus (-āgineus, -ārius), **a, um**; **-āris, e**, *of oil*, or *the olive.*
oleaster, tri, M., *wild olive.*
oleātus, a, um, *cured in oil.*
oleitas, ātis, F., *olive-harvest.*
olens, tis, *fragrant, odorous.*
olentia, æ, F., *odor, scent.*
olenticētum, i, N., *a noisome pool.*
oleo, olui, 2, *to emit odor, betray* one's self *by the smell.*
oleōsus, a, um, *oily, full of oil.*
olerātor, ōris, M., *kitchen-gardener.*
olētum, i, N., *olive-orchard; dung.*
oleum, i, N., *olive-oil; the wrestling-ground.*
olfacio, fēci, fact-, 3, *smell, scent.*
olfacto, 1, *smell at, detect.*
olfactus, ūs, M., *the sense of smell.*
olidus, a. um, *strong-scented.*
ōlim, *once, ever, some day, of old.*
olitor, ōris, M., *market gardener.*
oliva, æ, F., *olive, olive-branch.*
olivētum, i, N., *olive-orchard.*
olivifer, era, um, *olive-bearing.*
olivitas, ātis; **-ēta, æ**; F., *olive-harvest.*
olīvum, i, N., *oil, ointment.*
olla, æ; F., *pot, jar.*
ollāris, e; (**-ārius**), *of pots, potted.*
olle, ollus, for **ille**, *that.*
olor, ōris, M., *swan; odor.*
olōrifer, era, um, *swan-bearing.*
olōrīnus, a, um, *of swans.*
olus, eris, N., *pot-herbs, vegetables.*
Olympia, æ, a city of Elis (S.W. Greece), where games were held in honor of Jupiter.
olympias, adis, F., period of 4 years; pl., *the Muses.*
Olympias, adis, m. of Alexander.
Olympius, a, um, *of Olympia;* N. pl., *Olympic games.*
Olympus, i, M., a mt. in Thessaly, seat of the gods; *heaven.*
Olynthius, a, um, *of Olynthus*, a border-town of Macedonia.
omāsum, i, N., *tripe, paunch.*
ōmen, inis, N., *omen, portent, ritual*, or *solemn usage.*
ōmentum, i, N., *fat, membrane.*
ōminor, 1, *prognosticate, predict.*
ōminōsus, a, um, *forboding.*
omissus, a, um, *negligent.*
omitto, mīsi, miss-, 3, *neglect, let go.*
omnifāriam, *on all sides.*
omnigenus, a, um, *of all sorts.*
omnimodō, *by all means.*
omnīno, *altogether, at all, by all means, in general, universally.*
omniparens, tis, *all-producing.*
omnipotens, tis, *all-powerful.*
omnis, e, *all, every, any* (w. negat.).
omnituens, tis, *all-seeing.*
Omphalē, ēs, myth. q. of Lydia.
onager (-grus), **gri**, M., *wild ass.*
onco, 1, *to bray.*
onerārius, a, um, *of burden, freight.*
onero, 1, *to load, stow, burden.*
onerōsus, a, um, *burdensome.*
onus, eris, N., *a load, burden, cargo.*
onustus, a, um, *loaded, freighted.*
†**onyx, ychis**, M., *onyx* (yellowish marble or gem), *ointment box.*
opācitas, ātis, F., *shade.*
opāco, 1, *overshadow.*
opācus, a, um, *shady, obscure.*
opella, æ, F., *light task* or *service.*
opera, æ, F., *pains, task, service, care;* (abl.), *by means; day's work;* pl., *day-laborers, "hands."*
operans, tis, *effectual.*
operārius, a, um, *of work;* M., *a laborer.*
operātio, ōnis, F., *work, performance, solemnity.*
operculo, 1, *to cover.*
operculum (-īmentum), **i**, N., *lid, cover, panel-work.*
operio, ui, opert-, 4, *cover, shut, hide, conceal, dissemble.*
ōperior=**opperior**, *wait.*
operor, 1, *work, toil, perform.*
operōsē, *with pains.*

operōsitās, ātis, F., *nice work.*
operōsus, a, um, *toilsome, busy.*
opertāneus, a, um, *secret, hidden.*
opertē, *covertly.*
operto, I, *to cover, hide.*
opertus, a, um, *hidden, secret;* N., *secret shrine;* pl. *oracles.*
opes, [ops,] F., *resources, wealth.*
Ophiūsius, a, um, *of Cyprus.*
opicus, a, um, *clownish* (Oscan).
opifer, era, um, *help-bringing.*
opifex, icis, M., *craftsman.*
opificium, i, N., *work.*
ōpilio, ōnis, M., *shepherd.*
opīmē, *sumptuously.*
opīmitas, ātis, F., *abundance.*
opīmo, I, *to fatten, enrich.*
opīmus, a, um, *fat, rich, sumptuous, noble;* **spolia ōpīma,** spoils taken by a general from the general of the defeated enemy.
opīnābilis, e, *conjectural.*
opīnātio, ōnis, F., *conjecture.*
opīnātus, a, um, *imagined, famous.*
opīnio, ōnis, F., *opinion, fancy, rumor, report, reputation, whim.*
opīnor (-o), I, *to suppose, think.*
opiparē, *sumptuously.*
opiparus, a, um; -is, e, *sumptuous.*
opitulor, I, *bring aid, help.*
†opion (-um), i, N., *opium, poppy-juice.*
oportet, uit, 2, *it must be* (§ 39, *d*).
oppango, pēgi, pact-, 3, *fasten.*
oppecto, 3, *comb away, pluck.*
oppēdo, 3, *to insult.*
opperior, 4, *wait for.*
oppessulātus, a, um, *bolted fast.*
oppeto, īvi, īt-, 3, *go to meet* (death).
oppico, I, *seal with pitch.*
oppidānus, a, um, *of a town, provincial;* M., *townsman.*
oppidātim, *in every town.*
oppidō, *exceedingly, utterly, surely.*
oppidulum, dim. of **oppidum, i,** N., *town* (fortified).
oppignero, I, *to pawn, pledge.*
oppīlo, I, *stop, shut up.*
oppleo, ēvi, ēt-, 2, *to fill up.*
oppōno, posui, posit-, 3, *to set against, hold forth, allege, oppose.*
opportūnē, *seasonably.*
opportūnitas, ātis, F., *fitness, opportunity, advantage.*
opportūnus, a, um, *fit, seasonable, exposed, liable.*
oppositio, ōnis, F., *opposition.*
oppositus, [pono,] *set against.*
oppositus, ūs, M., *setting-against.*
oppressio, ōnis, F., *force, pressure, oppression.*
opressus, a, um, *crushed.*
opprimo, pressi, press-, [premo,] 3, *crush, overcome, seize, suppress.*
opprobrium (-brāmentum), i, N., *reproach, disgrace, taunt.*
opprobro, I, *to reproach, upbraid.*
oppugnātio, ōnis, F., *attack.*
oppugnātor, ōris, M., *assailant.*
oppugno, I, *to attack, storm, assault, resist, beat* with fists.
opputo, I, *to prune.*
oprīmentum = operimentum, *lid.*
ops, ŏpis, F., *help, might;* pl., *resources, wealth.*
Ops, Opis, wife of Saturn, goddess of Husbandry and Plenty.
opsōnium = obsōnium, *viands.*
optābilis, e, *desirable.*
optātio, ōnis, F., *choice, wish.*
optātō, *according to desire.*
optātus, a, um, *wished-for, desirable, pleasant, dear.*
optimātes, um, C., *aristocracy.*
optimē, *excellently.*
optimus, a, um, [bonus,] *best.*
optio, ōnis, F., *a choice.*
optio, ōnis, M., *helper, aid.*
optīvus, a, um, *chosen.*
opto, I, *to desire, wish, choose.*
optumus = optimus, *best.*
opulens, tis; -lentus, a, um, *rich.*
opulentē (-ter), *sumptuously.*
opulentia, æ, F., *wealth, resources.*
opulento, I, *to enrich.*
opulus, i, F., *a maple* as support for vines.
Opuntii, people of Opus, a town of Locris.
opus, eris, N., *work, task, business.*
opus, *need, needful, serviceable.*
opusculum, i, N., *little work.*

ōra, æ, F., *shore, margin, cable.*
ōrāculum, i, N., *oracle, prophecy.*
ōrārium, i, N., *napkin, handkerchief.*
ōrātim, *coastwise.*
ōrātio, ōnis, F., *speech, language, argument, plea, eloquence.*
ōrātiuncula, æ, F., *letter, speech.*
ōrātor, ōris, M.; **-trix**, trīcis, F., *orator, pleader, envoy.*
ōrātōriē, *eloquently.*
ōrātōrius, a, um, *oratorical.*
ōrātus, ūs, M., *beseeching.*
orbātor, ōris, M., *bereaver.*
orbiculātus, a, um, *rounded.*
orbiculus, i, M., *slice, pulley-wheel.*
orbīlis, e, *of a wheel;* N., *rim.*
orbis, is, M., *circle, ring.*
orbita, æ, F., *track, course.*
orbitas, ātis, F., *bereavement.*
orbitōsus, a, um, *full of ruts.*
orbo, 1, *bereave, deprive.*
orbus, a, um, *bereft, orphaned.*
orca, æ, F., *narwhal* (whale), *pot.*
Orcades, um, *the Orkney Islands.*
†**orchas**, adis, F., *a kind of olive.*
orchestra, æ, F., the Senate's seat in the theatre; *orchestra.*
Orchomenus, i, myth. son of Athamas; a town of Bœotia.
orcīnus, a, um, *of the dead.*
orcula, æ, F., *keg.*
Orcus, i, M., the world below; a name of Pluto; *death.*
ordeum=**hordeum**, *barley.*
ordinārius, a, um, *customary, regular, in even rows;* M., *overseer.*
ordinātē, **-tim**, *in good order.*
ordinātio, ōnis, F., *arrangement, regulation, government.*
ordinātus, a, um, *well-ordered.*
ordino, 1, *set in order, govern.*
ordior, orsus, 4, *begin, undertake.*
ordo, inis, M., *order, rank, band.*
†**oreas**, adis, F., *mountain nymph.*
Orestes, is (æ), son of Agamemnon, slayer of his mother.
†**orexis**, is, F., *longing.*
†**organicus**, a, um, *of instruments.*
†**organum**, i, N., *instrument, organ.*
†**orgia**, ōrum, N., *night-revels* (of Bacchus).
oria=**horia**, *fishing-boat.*
†**orichalcum**, i, N., *copper ore, brass.*
orcilla (-cula)=**auricula**, *ear-lap.*
oriens, tis, *rising, the east.*
orientālis, e, *eastern.*
orīga=**auriga**, *waggoner, driver.*
orīginālis, e; **-ārius**, a, um, *original.*
orīgo, inis, F., *birth, source, origin.*
oriola=**horiola**, *skiff.*
Orion, ōnis (ŏnis), a famous hunter, changed to a constellation.
orior, ortus, **oriturus**, 4, *to arise, appear, originate, be born.*
Orīthyīa, æ, myth. d. of Erectheus.
oriundus, a, um, *sprung, descended.*
ornāmentum, i, N.; *equipment, decoration, embellishment.*
ornātē, *elegantly.*
ornātor, ōris, M.; **-trix**, trīcis, F., *decorator, body-servant.*
ornātulus, a, um, *fine, smart.*
ornātus, a, um, *equipped, adorned.*
ornātus, ūs, M., *decoration, equipment, embellishment, apparel.*
orneus, a, um, *of the wild ash.*
†**ornīthias**, æ, F., *spring wind.*
†**ornīthon**, ōnis, M., *bird-house.*
orno, 1, *fit out, equip, embellish, honor.*
ornus, i, F., *mountain-ash.*
ōro, 1, *speak, plead, pray.*
†**orōbos**, i, M., *wild pea.*
Orontes, is (æ), a river of Syria.
Orpheus, ei, ea, son of Onagrus and Calliope, a bard of Thrace.
Orphēus (**-icus**, **-aïcus**), a, um, *Orphean* or *Orphic.*
orsus, [ordior,] *begun;* N. pl., *a beginning, undertaking.*
orsus, ūs, M, *beginning, attempt.*
†**orthius**, a, um, *high-pitched.*
ortīvus, a, um, *rising, eastern.*
ortus, [orior,] *descended, born.*
ortus, ūs, M., *rising, origin, birth.*
Ortygia, æ, F., a name of Delos; also the island-dist. of Syracuse.
†**oryx**, ygis, M., *wild goat, gazelle.*
†**orȳza**, æ, F., *rice.*
ōs, ōris, N., *mouth, face, entrance.*
os, ossis, N., *bone, heart-wood.*
oscēdo, inis, F., *yawning.*
oscen, inis, M., *divining-bird.*

Osci (Opici), ōrum, the primitive people of Campania.
oscillātio, ōnis, F., *swinging.*
oscillo, I, *to swing.*
oscillum, i, N., **(ōs),** *a little mask.*
oscitans, tis, *sluggish.*
oscitanter, *carelessly.*
oscitātio, ōnis, F., *gaping, yawning.*
oscito, I, *to gape, yawn, open.*
osculātio, ōnis, F., *kissing.*
osculor (-o), I, *kiss, prize, cherish.*
osculum, i, M., *mouth, lip, kiss.*
Osīris, is (idis), an Egyptian deity, husband of Isis.
ōsor, ōris, M., *a hater.*
Ossa, æ, F., a mt. in Thessaly.
osseus, a, um, *of bone, bony.*
ossiculum, i, N., *little bone.*
ossifragus, i, M., *osprey, sea-eagle.*
ossuārius, a, um, *for receiving bones;* N., *vault, sepulchre.*
ostendo, di, sum (tum), 3, *to show, expose, disclose, declare.*
ostensio, ōnis, F., *exhibiting.*
ostentārius, a, um, *of prognostics.*
ostentātio, ōnis, F., *display, parade*
ostentātor, ōris, M., *vain boaster.*
ostento, I, *exhibit, display, threaten, reveal, indicate.*
ostentum, i, N., *prodigy, portent.*
ostentus, [**ostendo,**] *exposed.*
ostentus, ūs, M., *exhibiting.*
Ostia, æ, F., a port at the mouth of Tiber, founded by Ancus.
ostiārius, a, um, *of the door;* M., *porter;* N., *door-tax.*
ostiātim, *from door to door.*
ostium, i, N., *door, mouth, entrance.*
†**ostrea, æ,** F., *oyster.*
ostreārius, a, um, *of oysters.*
ostreātus, a, um, *rough, scabby.*
ostrifer, era, um, *producing oysters.*
ostrīnus a, um, *purple.*
†**ostrum, i,** N., *sea-purple.*
ōsus, a, um (ōdi), *hating, hated.*
Otho, ōnis, 8th emperor, A.D. 69.
Othrys, yos, M., a mt. in Thessaly.
ōtior, I, *to be at leisure.*
ōtiōsē, *leisurely, quietly, calmly.*
ōtiōsus, a, um, *at leisure, tranquil, idle, neutral, unprofitable.*
ōtium (-olum), i, N., *ease, idleness, quiet, peace;* abl., *at ease, leisurely.*
ovanter, *exultingly.*
ovātio, ōnis, F., *an ovation* (lesser triumph, with myrtle wreath).
ōvātus, a, um, *egg-shaped.*
oviārius (-illus, -īnus, -illīnus), a, um, *of sheep.*
ovicula, æ, F., *a little sheep.*
ovīlis, e, *of sheep;* N., *sheepfold.*
ōviparus, a, um, *laying eggs.*
ovis, is, F., *sheep, simpleton.*
ovo, I, *to exult, triumph, celebrate.*
ōvum, i, N., *egg;* **ab ovo usque ad māla,** *from egg to fruit,* i.e. from first to last (of the feast).
†**oxalis, idis,** F., *sorrel.*
Oxus, i, M., a river flowing into the Caspian.
†**oxymeli, itis,** N., *vinegar mixed with honey, oxymel.*
†**oxys, yos,** F., *wild sorrel.*
†**oxyzōmus, a, um,** *with sour sauce.*
†**ozymum**=**ocinum,** *clover.*

P.

P, the prænomen **Publius.**
pabo, ōnis, M., *wheelbarrow.*
pābulāris, e; -ius, a, um, *of fodder.*
pābulātio, ōnis, F., *pasture, forage.*
pābulātor, ōris, M., *forager, herdsman.*
pābulor, I, *to graze, forage, seek* or *give nourishment.*
pābulum, i, M., *food, fodder.*
pācālis, e, *of peace, peaceful.*
pācātē, *peaceably.*
pācātor, ōris, M., *peacemaker.*
pācātus, a, um, *at peace, friendly, reduced to submission.*
Pachȳnum, i, N.; **-us, i,** D., S. E. promont. of Sicily.
pācifer, era, um, *peace-bringing.*
pācificātio, ōnis, F., *peace-making.*
pācificātor, ōris, M., *peace-maker.*
pācifico, I, *pacify, appease.*
pācificus, a, um, *peace-making.*
paciscor, pactus, 3, *agree, contract, bargain, barter.*

pāco, I, *to pacify, subdue.*
pacta, æ, *betrothed bride.*
pactilis, e, *plaited; wreathed.*
pactio, ōnis, F., *bargain, compact.*
Pactōlus, i, M., a river of Lydia, having golden sands.
pactor, ōris, M., *contractor.*
pactus, [paciscor,] *agreed;* M., *betrothed;* N., *agreement*, abl., *way.*
pactus, [pango,] *fixed, composed.*
Pācuvius, i, an old Roman poet, A.D., 221–132.
Padānus, a, um, of the river *Po* (**Padus**), in N. Italy.
Padūsa, æ, F., a channel of the Po.
Pæan, ānis, M. a name of Apollo; *a religious* or *festive hymn.*
†**pædagōgium**, i, N., *the boy's hall.*
†**pædagōgus**, i, M., *preceptor, boy's attendant, leader, guide, pedant.*
pædidus, a, um, *filthy.*
pædor, ōris, M., *filth, stench.*
pægniārius, a, um, *in play.*
pæminōsus, a, um, *chinky, uneven.*
pæne (**pēne**), *almost.*
pæninsula, æ, F., *peninsula.*
pænula, æ, F., *cloak, mantle.*
pænulātus, a, um, *cloaked.*
pænūria=**pēnūria**, *poverty.*
pæōnius, a, um, *medicinal, healing.*
Pæstum, i, N., a town of Lucania, 40 miles S. E. of Naples.
pætus (-ulus), a, um, *blinking, leering, cross-eyed.*
pāgānus (-icus), a, um, *rustic, civic.*
Pagasæus, a, um, of Pagasa, in Thessaly; **puppis**, *the Argo.*
pāgātim, *by districts.*
pāg'na (-ella), æ, F., *page, leaf, slab, book, garden-bed.*
pāginātus, a, um, *planked.*
pāgus, i, M., *country-district, canton.*
pāla, æ, F., *spade, shovel.*
Palæmon, ōnis, a sea-god, son of Ino (Melicerta).
Palæstīna, æ, F., *Palestine.*
Palæstīnus, a, um, *of Palestine;* also, *of Palæste*, a port of Epirus, entrance to the world below; **deæ**, *the Furies.*
†**palæstra**, æ, F., *wrestling-place.*
†**palæstricus**, a, um, *of the palæstra;* M., *wrestling-master.*
palam, *openly, publicly.*
Palamēdes, is, myth. k. of Eubœa, who perished at Troy.
pālans, tis, *wandering.*
pālāris, e, *of pales* or *stakes.*
palātīnus, a, um, *of the Palatium*, a hill of Rome; *imperial.*
palatium, i, N., *palace.*
palātus, M.; (-um, N.), *palate, vault.*
†**palē**, ēs, F., *wrestling.*
palea, æ, F., *chaff; cock's wattles.*
palear, āris, N., *dewlap, throat.*
Pales, is, F., the deity of Cattle.
Palīci, ōrum, sons of Jupiter and Thalia (Ætna), honored in Sicily.
palīlis, e, *of Pales;* N. pl., *festival of Pales*, the shepherd's feast.
†**palimpsestus**, i, M., *palimpsest* (a parchment twice written).
Palinūrus, i, the pilot of Æneas.
pālitans, tis, *wandering.*
paliūrus, i, M., *Christ-thorn.*
palla, æ, F., *woman's mantle, robe.*
Palladius, a, um, *of Pallas* (Minerva); N., her image at Troy.
Pallantēus, a, um, *of Pallas*, son of Evander..
pallens, tis, *wan, pale, evil.*
palleo, ui, 2; **-esco**, 3, *to be pale, sicken* (with fear or desire).
palliātus, a, um, *cloaked, clad.*
pallidus (-ulus), a, um, *pale, pallid.*
palliolātim, *in a mantle.*
pallium (-olum), i, N., *cover, cloak, mantle* (a Grecian garment).
pallor, ōris, M., *paleness, unsightliness, terror.*
pallula, æ, F., *little cloak.*
palma, æ, F., *palm, hand, oar-blade, palm-wreath, date.*
palmāris, e, *hand's-breadth, meriting the palm.*
palmārius, a, um, *of the palm;* N., *prize, fee, masterpiece.*
palmātus, a, um, *marked with the figure of the palm.*
palmes, itis, M., *vine-branch.*
palmētum, i, N., *palm-grove.*
palmeus, a, um, *hand's breadth.*

palmifer (ger), era, um, *palm-bearing, abounding in palms.*
palmipēs, pedis, *flat-footed.*
palmo, I, *to mark with the palm.*
palmōsus, a, um, *abounding in palms.*
palmula, æ, *palm, date, oar-blade.*
palmus, i, M., *palm, span.*
Palmȳra, æ, a city of E. Syria.
pālo, I, *to support with stakes.*
pālor, I, *to wander, stray.*
palpātio, ōnis, F., *flattery, coaxing.*
palpātor, ōris, M., *flatterer.*
palpebra, æ, F., *eyelid, eyelash.*
palpebro, I, *to wink, blink.*
palpitātio, ōnis, F., *throbbing.*
palpito, I, *to throb, pant, tremble.*
palpo (or), I, *to stroke, caress, coax.*
palpus, i, M.; **(um,** N.), *stroking, caressing, flattering.*
palūdāmentum, i, N., *a military cloak, a general's cloak.*
palūdātus, a, um, *cloaked.*
palūdester, tris, *marshy.*
paludōsus, a, um, *marshy, boggy.*
palumbes, is, C.; **-us (-ulus), i,** M.; **-a, æ,** F., *wood-pigeon.*
palumbīnus, a, um, *of pigeons.*
pālus, i, M.; **-um,** N., *stake, prop.*
palūs, ūdis, F., *marsh, swamp.*
paluster, tris, e, *marshy.*
†pammachum, i, N., *boxing-match.*
Pamphȳlia, æ, F., a southern coast-dist. of Asia Minor.
pampineus (-āceus, -ārius, -ātus), a, um, *full of leaves* or *tendrils.*
pampino, I, *to trim, clip* (vines).
pampinōsus, a, um, *leafy, branchy.*
pampinus, i, M., *tendril, vine-leaf.*
[**†pan-,** *all-.*
Pān, Pānos, god of Shepherds.
†panacēa, æ, F.; **-ces, is,** N.; **panax, ăcis,** M., *cure-all.*
pānārium (-olum), i, N., *bread-basket.*
Panathēnāicus, a, um, of the Athenian festival of Pallas.
†pancarpus (-ius), a, um, *of all fruits.*
Panchāia, æ, F., a dist. of Arabia.
†pancratium, i, N., *box & wrestle.*
†pandectes, æ, M., *repertory.*
pandiculor, I, *to stretch one's self.*
Pandīon, ōnis, myth. k. of Athens, f. of Progne and Philomena.
pando, I, *to bend, curve.*
pando, di, sum (passum), 3, *to spread, open, expand, relate.*
Pandōra, æ, the first woman, made by Vulcan.
pandūra, æ, F., *rebec* or *banjo.*
pandus, a, um, *bent, crooked.*
†panēgyricus, a, um, *laudatory.*
Pangæus, i, M.; **a, ōrum,** N., a mountain of Thrace.
pango, nxi (pēgi, pepigi), nct- (pact-), 3, *fasten, fix, contract.*
pāniceus, a, um, *of bread;* N., *loaf.*
pānicula, æ, F., *tuft, swelling.*
pānicum, i, N., *panic, millet.*
Paniōnius, a, um, of all Ionia.
pānis, is, M., *bread, loaf, lump.*
pannārius, a, um, *of cloth.*
panniculus, i, M., *rag.*
Pannonia, æ, F., North Turkey.
pannōsus (-ūceus), a, um, *ragged, shrivelled.*
pannus (-ulus), i, M., *cloth, rag, bag.*
†pannychius, a, um, *lasting all night.*
Panormus, i, F., *Palermo* (in northern Sicily).
pansa, æ, *splay-foot.*
pansus, [**pando,**] *outspread.*
Pantheon, i, N., temple of all the gods, built by Agrippa, B.C. 27.
†panthēra, æ, F., *panther.*
panthērinus, a, um, *spotted, crafty.*
pantices, F., *bowels, sausages.*
Panthūs (ous), i, voc., **ū,** nephew of Hecuba, priest of Apollo.
pantomīmus, i, M.; **-a, æ,** F., *ballet-dancer, pantomime.*
panucla=panicula, *tuft.*
pānus, i, M., *bobbin, tumor.*
†papæ! *strange! indeed!*
papāver, eris, N., *poppy.*
Paphlago, onis, a native of Paphlagonia, in N. Asia Minor.
Paphos (-us), i, F., a city of Venus, in Cyprus.
pāpilio, ōnis, M., *butterfly, pavilion.*

papilla, æ, F., *breast, teat, pimple.*
Papirius Cursor, dictator, B.C. 338.
pappas, æ, M., *governor, tutor.*
pappo, I, *eat* (pap).
†**pappus**, i, M., *old man, grandfather.*
papula æ, F., *pimple.*
papȳrius (-āceus), a, um, *of papyrus.*
†**papȳrus**, i, D., *paper-reed, paper.*
pār, pāris, *equal, just, fit, comrade, match, mate;* N., *a pair.*
parābilis, e, *easy to get* or *prepare.*
†**parabola**, æ, F., *comparison.*
†**paradīsus**, i, M., *park, paradise.*
†**paradoxus**, a, um, *strange, contradictory.*
†**parasītus**, i, M., *guest, parasite.*
†**parastas, adis**; **-stata**, æ, F., *pilaster.*
parātē, *with preparation, vigilantly, promptly.*
parātio, ōnis, F., *getting, procuring.*
parātus, [paro,] *ready, equipped.*
parātus, ūs, M.; **-tūra**, æ, F., *preparation, equipment.*
Parcæ, ārum, F., *the Fates*, Clotho, Lachĕsis, and Atropos.
parcē, *sparingly.*
parci-(parsi-)mōnia, æ, F., *thrift.*
parciprōmus, i, M., *niggard.*
parcitas, ātis, F., *sparingness.*
parciter, *sparingly.*
parco, peperci (parsi), parcit-, 3, *to spare, refrain, forbear.*
parcus, a, um, *frugal, sparing, chary, scanty, petty, parsimonious.*
†**pardālis, is**, F.; **-dus**, i, M., *panther.*
†**parēgoria**, æ, F., *relief, ease.*
†**parēlion**, i, N., *mock-sun.*
pārens, [pareo,] **tis**, *obedient*; pl., *subjects.*
parens, tis, C., [pario,] *parent, ancestor, kindred, author, inventor.*
parentālis, e, *of parents;* N. pl., festival in their honor.
parento, I, *to sacrifice for the dead, avenge* (by blood), *atone.*
pāreo, ui, pārit-, 2, *appear, obey, submit;* **pāret**, *it is clear.*
pārientia, æ, F., *obedience.*
paries, etis, M., *house-wall.*
parietālis, e; **-tārius**, a, um, *of walls;* F., *pellitory* (an herb).
parietinæ, ārum, F., *ruins.*
parilis, e, *equal, like.*
pario, I, *equalize, balance accounts.*
pario, peperi, parit- (part-), 3, *to produce, effect, bring forth.*
Paris, idis, a son of Priam, the abductor of Helen.
Parisii, ōrum, a people on the Seine (northern Gaul).
pariter, *equally, alike, together.*
parito, I, *to get ready.*
Parius, a, um, *of Paros*, an I. in the Ægean, famous for marble.
parma, æ, F., *round shield, target.*
Parma, æ, F., a city of N. Italy.
parmātus, a, um, *armed with targets.*
parmula, æ, F., *little shield.*
Parnāsus (-ssus), i, M., a mt. in Phocis, above Delphi, sacred to Apollo and the Muses.
paro, I, *prepare, get ready, procure; make equal, determine.*
†**paro, ōnis**, M., *a light ship, cutter.*
†**parocha**, æ, F., *supply.*
†**parochus**, i, M., *purveyor, host.*
†**parœcia**, æ, F, *district, parish.*
†**paropsis, idis**, F., *dessert-dish.*
parra, æ, F., *owl* or *woodpecker* (?).
Parrhasius, a, um *(of Parrhasia), Arcadian;* **dea**, *Carmenta*, the mother of Evander.
parricīda, æ, C., *parricide, traitor, murderer, assassin.*
parricīdium, i, N., *murder, treason.*
pars, partis, F., *part, share, portion, party, office, duty, region, direction.*
parsimōnia, æ, F., *thrift.*
Parthāon, ōnis, myth. k. of Calydon, father of Œneus.
Parthenius, a, um, *of Parthenius*, a mountain of Arcadia.
Parthenon, ōnis, M., the temple of Pallas, in Athens.
Parthenopē, ēs, a Syren; *Naples.*
Parthi, ōrum, people of Parthia, the dist. near the Caspian Sea.
Parthīnus, a, um, *of Parthus*, a city in Illyria.
Parthus (-icus), a, um, *Parthian.*

partiārius, a, um, *partaking in shares* or *partnership.*
particeps, cipis, *partaking;* M., *sharer, partner.*
participātus, ūs, M.; **-tio**, ōnis, F., **-cipium**, i, N., *sharing, partaking.*
participo, I, *to share, partake, impart, participate.*
particula, æ, F., *bit, particle.*
particulāris, e, *partial.*
particulātim, *piecemeal.*
partilis, e, *divisible.*
partim, *partly, principally.*
partio, ōnis, F., *bringing forth.*
partio (-ior), 4, *divide, distribute.*
partītē, *methodically.*
partītio, ōnis, F., *distribution.*
partītō, *distributively.*
partītor, ōris, M., *divider.*
partitūdo, inis, F., *bringing forth.*
partītus, a, um, *divided.*
parturio, 4, *to be in labor, yield.*
parturītio, ōnis, F., *bringing-forth.*
partus, [pario,] *that has borne.*
partus, ūs, M., *birth, young.*
parum, *not enough, little, too little.*
parumper, *for* or *in a little while.*
parvē, *slightly.*
parvi, *of small value.*
parvitas, ātis, F., *smallness.*
parvulum, *not much.*
parvus (-ulus), a, um; (**minor**, **minimus**), *small, little, petty.*
Parsargadæ, ārum, the old Persian capital.
pascālis, e, *grazing*
pasceolus, i, M., *wallet.*
pascito, I, *to pasture, feed.*
pasco, pāvi, **past-**, 3, *to feed, feast, cherish;* P., *pasture, graze.*
pascuus, a, um, *of grazing, pasture.*
Pāsiphaē, ēs, (*all-shining,*) myth. d. of Helios, wife of Minos.
passārius, a, um, [pando,] *sun-dried.*
passer, eris, M., *sparrow;* **marīnus**, *ostrich, turbot.*
passerculus, i, M.; **-a**, æ, F., *pet bird.*
passibilis, e, *capable of suffering.*
passim, *here and there, at random.*
passio, ōnis, F., *suffering, affection.*
passīvus, a. um, [pando,] *spread about, promiscuous;* [patior,] *suffering, passive;* **-vē**, *passively.*
passus, [patior,] *having suffered;* [pando,] *spread* (to dry); N., *raisin-wine.*
passus, ūs, M., *step, pace* (five feet); **mille passuum**, *a mile.*
pastillus, i, M.; **um**, N., *little loaf.*
pastināca, æ, F., *parsnep, carrot.*
pastinātum, i, N., *trenched ground.*
pastino, I, *to dig and trench.*
pastinum, i, N., *a garden-fork, trenched bed.*
pastio, ōnis, F., *pasturing, feeding.*
pastor, ōris, M., *herdsman, shepherd, keeper* of animals.
pastōrālis, e; **-ius-** (**-icius**), a, um, *of shepherds,* or *herdsmen.*
pastus, [pasco,] *fed, having eaten.*
pastus, ūs, N., *food, pasture.*
†**patagium**, i, N., *edge, border.*
Patara, æ, F., a port of Lycia.
Patavium, i, N., *Padua,* N. Italy.
pate-facio, 3, *lay open, expose.*
patefactus, a, um, *convicted.*
patella, æ, F., *dish, plate, platter.*
patens, tis, *open, wide.*
patenter, *manifestly.*
pateo, ui, 2; **-esco**, 3, *to lie open, extend, be manifest,* or *accessible.*
pater, tris, M., *father, ancestor.*
patera, æ, F., *bowl, saucer.*
pater-familias, *head of a house.*
paternus, a, um, *fatherly, native.*
† **patētæ**, ārum, *a kind of date.*
patibilis, e, *endurable, sensitive.*
patibulātus, a, um, *pilloried.*
patibulum, i, N., *gibbet, pillory.*
patiens, tis, *patient, enduring.*
patienter, *patiently.*
patientia, æ, F., *patience, forbearance, subjection, submissiveness.*
patina, æ, F., *dish, pan.*
patinārius, a, um, *stewed.*
patior, passus, 3, *suffer, endure, permit, receive* (good or ill).
pator, ōris, M., *opening.*
Patrensis, e, *of Patræ,* an ancient town of Achaia.
patrātio, ōnis, F., *accomplishing.*

patrātor, ōris, M., *effecter.*
patrātus, a, um, *effective, appointed.*
patria, æ, F., *native land, home.*
†patriarcha (es), æ, M., *patriarch.*
patricē, *paternally, fatherly.*
patriciātus, ūs, M., *patrician rank.*
patricīda=parricīda, *parricide.*
patricius, a, um, *of noble rank;* M. pl., *patricians.*
patricus, a, um, *fatherly.*
patrimōnium, i, N., *inheritance.*
patrīmus, a, um, *with a father living.*
patrisso, I, *be like the father.*
patrītus, a, um, *of one's fathers.*
patrius, a, um, *of father* or *fathers,* or *native land, hereditary.*
patro, I, *to appoint, effect, perform.*
patrōcinium, i, N., *defence, patronage, pleading* in court.
patrōcinor, I, *defend, patronize.*
Patroclus, i, friend of Achilles, slain by Hector.
patrōna, æ, F., *mistress, protectress.*
patrōnātus, ūs, M., *patronship.*
patrōnus, i, M., *patron, protector, advocate, defender.*
patruēlis, e, *kindred, cousin.*
patruus, i, M., *uncle* (father's side); *an austere adviser.*
patulus, a, um, *open, spreading.*
pauci, æ, a, *few;* N., *a few words.*
paucies, *rarely.*
paucitas, ātis, F., *fewness.*
paucus (-ulus), a, um, *little, few.*
paulātim, *little by little.*
paulisper, *for a short time.*
paulo (paullo), *by a little.*
paululus, a, um, *very little.*
paulus (paullus), a, um, *little.*
pauper, eris, *poor, scanty.*
pauperculus, a, um, *poor.*
pauperies, ēi, F., *poverty, injury.*
paupero, I, *impoverish, rob.*
paupertas, ātis, F., *poverty, need.*
†pausa, æ, F., *pause, check.*
Pausanias, a Spartan king victor at Platæa, B.C. 479.
pausārius, i, M., *rowing-master.*
pausātus, a, um, *at rest.*
pausea, æ, F., a kind of olive.
pauso, I, *cease, pause.*
pauxillātim, *by degrees.*
pauxillus (-ulus)=paucus, *small.*
pavefacio, fact-, 3, *terrify.*
paveo, pāvi, 2; **-vesco,** 3, **-vito,** I, *to fear, dread, be afraid.*
pavibundus, a, um, *anxious.*
pavīcula, æ, F., *a rammer.*
pavidē, *timorously.*
pavidus, a, um, *fearful, timid.*
pavīmento, I, *to pave.*
pavīmentum, i, N., *pavement.*
pavio, 4, *to beat, ram, trample.*
pāvo, ōnis; -us, i, M., *peacock.*
pavōnāceus (-nīnus), a, um, *of a peacock.*
pavor, ōris, M., *fear, dread.*
pax, pācis, F., *peace, quiet, favor.*
paxillus, i, M., *a little peg.*
peccans, tis, C., *offender.*
peccātum, i, N.; **-tus, ūs,** M., *fault, offence.*
pecco, I, *to sin, offend, fail.*
pecorōsus, a, um, *rich in cattle.*
pecten, inis, M., *comb, card, reed, quill* (of lyre), *scallop.*
pectinātim, *comb-like.*
pecto, pexi, pex-(pectit-), 3; -tino I, *to comb, card, heckle.*
pectorālis, e, *of the breast.*
pectorōsus, a, um, *broad-breasted.*
pectus, ŏris, N., *breast, heart.*
pecu, cua, cui, pl., **cuda,** N., *cattle.*
pecuārius, a, um, *of cattle;* F., *cattle-breeding;* N., pl. *herds.*
pecuīnus, a, um, *brutish.*
peculātor, oris, M., *peculator.*
peculātus, ūs, M., *embezzlement.*
pecūliāris, e, *one's own, peculiar.*
pecūliāriter, *as private property.*
pecūliātus, a, um, *provided.*
pecūlio, I, *give for one's own.*
pecūliōsus, a, um, *wealthy.*
pecūlium, i, N., *property, savings.*
pecūlor, I, *to peculate, embezzle.*
pecūnia, æ, F., *wealth, money.*
pecūniārius, a, um, *of money.*
pecūniōsus, a, um, *rich.*
pecus, ŏris, N., *cattle, flock.*
pecus, ŭdis, F., *one of the herd* or *flock, a sheep.*

pedālis, e; -ārius, a, um, *of a foot.*
pedāmen, inis (-mentum, i); N., *stake, prop.*
pedāneus, a, um, *foot-long.*
pedārius, a, um, *of the foot;* M., pl., *unregistered senators* without vote.
pedātim, *foot by foot.*
pedātus, ūs, M., *attack* on foot.
pedēs, itis, M., *one on foot, foot-soldier;* pl., *infantry, land-force.*
pedester, tris, tre, *on foot, on land, level, plain.*
pedetentim, *step by step.*
pedica, æ, F., *shackle, snare.*
pedis, is; -ĭculus, i, M., *louse.*
pedĭculus, i, M., *footstalk.*
pedisequus, i, M., **-a, æ,** F., *follower, attendant, footman.*
peditātus, ūs, M., *infantry.*
pedo, I, *to set on foot, prop.*
pedūlis, e, *of the feet;* N., *sole.*
pedum, i, N., *shepherd's crook.*
Pegasus, i, the winged horse of the Muses.
†**pegma, atis,** N., *fixture, book-case, stage-machinery.*
pējero, I, *to swear falsely.*
pējor, us, [**malus,**] *worse.*
pelagius (-icus), a, um, *of the sea.*
†**pelagus, i,** N., *sea, flood.*
Pelasgi, ōrum, a primitive people of southern Europe.
Pelasgus, a, um, *Grecian.*
Pēleus, ei (eos), myth. k. of Thessaly, father of Achilles.
Pelias, æ, myth. k. of Thessaly, son of Neptune and Tyro, slain by Medea.
Pēlīdes, æ, [**Peleus**], *Achilles.*
Pelion, i, N., a mt. of Thessaly.
Pelius (-acus), a, um, *of Pelion.*
[**pell-,=perl-.**
Pella, æ, a town of Macedonia, birthplace of Alexander.
pellācia, æ, F., *blandishment.*
pellax, ācis, *seductive.*
pellego=perlego, *read through.*
pellectus, [**pellicio,**] *enticed.*
Pellēnē, ēs, F., a coast-town of Achaia, on the Gulf of Corinth.
pellex, icis, F., *concubine.*
pellicātus, ūs, M., *concubinage.*
pellicio, lexi, lect-, 3, *entice, win away, decoy.*
pellicius, a, um, *of skins.*
pellio, ōnis, M., *furrier.*
pellis, is; -icula, æ, F., *skin, tent.*
pellītus, a, um, *clad in skins.*
pello, pepuli, puls-, 3, *beat, drive, strike, conquer, expel, touch, affect.*
pellūceo, xi, 2, *shine through.*
pellūcidus, a, um, *transparent, glittering.*
pelluo=perluo, *wash off.*
Pelopēus (-ēius), a, um, *of Pelops.*
Pelopidæ, ārum, *descendants of Pelops.*
Peloponnēsus, i, F., the peninsula of southern Greece.
Pelops, ŏpis, son of Tantalus, father of Atreus and Thyestes.
†**pelōris, idis,** F., *giant-mussel.*
Pelōrus, i, M., promont. of N. E. Sicily.
†**pelta, æ,** F., *light shield.*
peltātus, a, um, *armed with pelta.*
Pēlūsium, i, N., a town at the E. mouth of the Nile.
pelvis, is, im, i, F., *basin.*
penārius, a, um, *for provisions;* F., *closet, larder.*
penātes, ium, *household gods, home.*
pendens, tis, *hanging, pending.*
pendeo, pependi, 2, *hang, be in suspense, depend, float, overhang.*
pendo, pependi, pens-, 3, *weigh, pay, ponder, esteem, atone.*
pendulus, a, um, *hanging, lofty.*
pēne=pæne, *almost.*
Pēnelopē, ēs, wife of Ulysses.
penĕs, *with, in the power of.*
penetrābilis, e, *penetrable, piercing.*
penetrālis, e, *inward, penetrating;* N. pl., *inmost, sanctuary.*
penetro, I, *enter, pierce.*
Pēnēus, a, um, a river of Thessaly flowing through Tempe.
pēnicillum (-culus), i, N., *brush, painter's pencil, lint.*
pēniculāmentum, i, N., *train.*
penitus, a, um, *inward; remote.*
penitus, *inwardly, utterly.*

penna, æ, F., *feather, wing, pinnacle.*
pennātus (-ifer, -iger), a, um, *feathered, winged.*
Pennīnus, a, um, of the W. Alps.
pennula, æ, F., *little wing.*
pennus, a, um, *pointed, sharp.*
pensātio, ōnis, F., *weighing.*
pensilis, e, *hanging, pendent.*
pensio, ōnis, F., *payment, tax, rent.*
penso (-sito), I, *weigh, pay, ponder.*
pensum, i, N., *task, duty, stress.*
pensus, [pendo,] *weighed, esteemed.*
Pentelicus, i, M., a mt. near Athens, celebrated for its marble.
†**pentēris**, is, F., *five-banked galley.*
Penthesilēa, æ, queen of Amazons.
Pentheus, ei, myth. k. of Thebes, gr.-son of Cadmus, torn to pieces by his mother and sisters in a Bacchic frenzy.
penula=pænula, *cloak.*
pēnūria, æ, F., *want, need.*
penus, ūs (i), M., *provision, stores.*
†**peplum**, i, N., *robe* (of Pallas).
†**pepo**, onis, M., *pumpkin.*
per, *through, throughout, during, by.*
[**per-**, *thoroughly, very.*
†**pēra**, æ, F., *bag, wallet.*
perācer, cris, e, *very sharp.*
peracesco, cui, 3, *get very sour.*
peracūtus, a, um, *very keen.*
Peræa, æ, F., a dist. of Caria.
peræquē, *equally, on an average.*
peræquo, I, *make equal, fill.*
peragito, I, *drive, harass.*
perago, ēgi, act-, 3, *drive on, carry through, finish, complete, relate.*
peragro, I, *traverse, wander.*
perambulo, I, *ramble through.*
perangustus, a, um, *very narrow.*
peraro, I, *plough through, furrow.*
pērātim, *by bags;* **ducto**, *cheat.*
perbene, *very well.*
perbibo, bibi, bibit-, 3, *drink in.*
perbīto, ti, 3, *go through, perish.*
percallesco, lui, 3, *grow very hard.*
percelebro, I, *to practise* or *utter often.*
percello, culi, culs-, 3, *strike, cast down, overthrow, destroy.*
percenseo, ui, 2, *reckon up, survey.*
perceptio, ōnis, F., *gathering in.*
perceptus, [-cipio,] *received.*
percīdo, cīdi, cīs-, 3, *beat, crush.*
percio, 4; -cieo, 2, *stir up, excite.*
percipio, cēpi, cept-, 3, *take up, get, perceive, understand.*
percīsus, [cīdo,] *broken.*
percitus, [cieo,] *stirred, excited.*
percōlo, I, *strain, filter.*
percolo, colui, cult-, 3, *complete, adorn, revere.*
percontātio, ōnis, F., *inquiry.*
percontor I, *inquire, investigate.*
percrebresco, crebui, 3, *spread, prevail, grow frequent, get wind.*
perculsus, [-cello,] *struck down.*
per-curro, 3, *run through, traverse.*
percursio, ōnis, F., *hasty view.*
percussio, ōnis, F., *beating, striking.*
percussor, ōris, M., *striker, slayer.*
percutio, cussi, cuss-, 3, *to strike, pierce, kill, deceive.*
perditē, *desperately, incorrigibly.*
perditus, [perdo,] *ruined, desperate.*
perdiu, *for a long time.*
perdius, a, um, *all day long.*
perdix, īcis, C., *partridge.*
perdo, didi, dit-, 3, *destroy, lose, ruin, squander.*
perdoceo, ui, ct-, 2, *teach thoroughly.*
perdolesco, ui, 3, *grieve greatly.*
perdomo, ui, it-, I, *conquer, crush.*
perdūco, xi, ct-, 3, *bring through, cover, persuade, conduct, protract.*
perdūdum, *very long ago.*
perduellio, ōnis, F., *treason.*
perduellis, is, M., *public enemy.*
perduim, pr. sub. of **perdo**, *destroy.*
peredo, ēdi, ēs-, 3, *consume, devour.*
peregre (-gri), *abroad, from abroad.*
peregrinātio, ōnis, F., *travel.*
peregrīnitas, ātis, F., *alienage.*
peregrīnor, I, *travel, be abroad.*
peregrīnus, a, um, *foreign, alien, strange.*
peremnis, e, *of river-crossing.*
peremo (perimo), 3, *destroy.*
peremptōrius, a, um, *decisive, final, fatal.*

peremptus, [perimo,] *destroyed.*
perendie, *day after to-morrow.*
perendinus, a, um, *after to-morrow.*
perennis, e, [annus,] *constant, last-lasting, perennial.*
perennitas, ātis, F., *duration.*
perenno, I, *preserve* or *last long.*
perenticīda, æ, M., *cutpurse.*
pereo, ii (ivi), **it-**, 4, *pass, perish, pine, be ruined, spent.*
perequito, I, *ride through.*
pererro, I, *wander through, survey.*
perēsus, [edo,] *consumed.*
perexiguus, a, um, *very little.*
perfabrico, I, *use up, overreach.*
perfacilis, e, *very easy,* or *courteous.*
perfectē, *completely.*
perfectio, ōnis, F., *finish.*
perfectus, a, um, *finished, complete.*
perfero, tuli, lāt-, *carry through, convey, complete, endure.*
perficio, fēci, fect-, 3, *to finish, accomplish.*
perfidia, æ, F., *treachery.*
perfidiōsus, a, um, *false, faithless.*
perfidus, a, um, *treacherous, dangerous, perfidious.*
perfīdus, a, um, *thoroughly trusty.*
perfīgo, xi, xum, 3, *pierce.*
perflo, I, *blow through.*
perfodio, fōdi, foss-, 3, *dig through, pierce, stab.*
perforo, I, *pierce, perforate.*
perfractus, [-fringo,] *shattered.*
perfrico, cui, cāt- (ct-), I, *to rub.*
perfringo, frēgi, fract-, 3, *shatter, burst through, infringe.*
perfuga, æ, M., *deserter.*
perfugio, fūgi, fugit-, 3, *to desert, flee to, take refuge.*
perfugium, i, N., *shelter, refuge.*
perfunctio. ōnis, F., *performing.*
perfunctōrius, a, um, *negligent.*
perfundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, *pour over, bathe, steep, bestrew, imbue.*
perfungor, funct-, 3, *perform, get through with.*
perfuro, ui, 3, *to rage on.*
perfūsus, [fundo,] *drenched.*
Pergamēnus, a, um, *of Pergamum,* a city of Mysia; F., *parchment.*
Pergamum, i; **-a, ōrum**, N., the citadel of Troy, *Troy.*
pergo, perrexi, rect-, 3, *proceed.*
pergula, æ, F., *stall, projection.*
perhibeo ui, it-, 2, *hold forth, say.*
perhorresco, ui, 3, *shudder at.*
Pericles, is, the leading statesman of Athens, from B.C. 469–429.
periclitor, I, *try, risk, be in peril.*
perīculōsē, *with peril.*
perīculōsus, a, um, *perilous.*
perīculum, i, N., *danger, hazard.*
peridōneus, a, um, *well-fitted.*
perimo, ēmi, empt-, 3, *to destroy, ruin, hinder.*
perinde, *just so, so much.*
†**periodus, i**, F., *period, circuit.*
†**peristrōma, atis**, N., *carpet, curtain.*
perītē, *skilfully.*
perītia, æ, F., *experience, skill.*
perītus, a, um, *experienced, skilled.*
perjūrium, i, N., *perjury.*
perjūro (pējero), I, *swear falsely.*
perjūrus, a, um, *perjured, false.*
perlābor, ps-, 3, *glide through.*
perlātus, [fero,] *borne.*
perlego, lēgi, lect-, *to read through.*
perlevis, e, *very light, slight.*
perlūcidus, a, um, *transparent.*
perluo, ui, ūtum, 3, *wash off.*
perlustro, I, *traverse, survey.*
permagnus, a, um, *very great.*
permaneo, nsi, ns-, 2, *endure, stay.*
permāno, I, *flow through, penetrate.*
permeo, I, *pass through, traverse.*
permētior, mensus, 4, *to measure, traverse.*
permetuens, tis, *greatly fearing.*
permisceo, scui, xt (st-), 2, *mix, confuse, confound.*
permissio, ōnis, F., *permission.*
permitto, mīsi, miss-, 3, *hurl, let go, let loose, permit.*
permixtus, a, um, *mingled, confused, disturbed.*
permodestus, a, um, *very modest.*
per-moveo, 2, *to stir greatly, excite.*
permulceo, si, sum, 2, *to stroke, soothe, soften, appease.*
permultus, a, um, *very many.*

permūnio, 4, *fortify throughout.*
permūtātio, ōnis, F., *exchange.*
permūto, I, *to change, exchange.*
perna, æ, F., *haunch, ham, butt, leg.*
pernego, I, *deny steadily.*
pernicies, ēi, F., *ruin, damage.*
perniciōsus, a, um, *ruinous, destructive.*
pernīcitas, ātis, F., *agility, swiftness, fleetness.*
perniciter, *nimbly.*
pernimius, a, um, *quite too much.*
pernix, īcis, *swift, active, fleet.*
pernocto, I, *stay all night.*
pernosco, nōvi, nōt-, 3, *to study* or *examine thoroughly.*
pernōtesco, nōtui, 3, *get known.*
pernox, noctis, *lasting all night.*
pēro, ōnis, M., *boot, buskin.*
Pēro, ōnis, sister of Nestor.
perōdi, ōsus, *hate utterly.*
perōrātio, ōnis, F., *the close* (of a speech), *peroration.*
perōro, I, *plead throughout, finish.*
perōsus, a, um, *utterly hateful.*
perpastus, a, um, *well-fed.*
perpello, puli, puls-, 3, *to drive, urge, constrain, push violently.*
perpendiculum, i, N., *a plummet, plumb, perpendicular.*
perpendo, di, sum, 3, *weigh, consider, poise, deliberate.*
perperam, *wrongly, falsely.*
perpĕs, etis, *perpetual, entire.*
perpessio, ōnis, F., *enduring.*
perpetior, pessus, 3, *to endure.*
perpetro, I, *effect, accomplish.*
perpetuitas, ātis, F., *continuity.*
perpetuo, I, *to make perpetual.*
perpetuō (**-um**), *constantly.*
perpetuus, a, um, *unbroken, constant, general, whole, perpetual.*
perplexē, *confusedly, obscurely.*
perplexus, a, um, *intricate, confused, obscure, perplexed.*
perpluo, 3, *to rain through.*
perpusillus, a, um, *very little.*
perquīro, sīvi, sīt-, 3, *to seek diligently, examine.*
perquīsīte, *accurately.*
perrārus, a, um, *very rare.*
perrepto, I, *crawl through.*
perrumpo, rūpi, rupt-, 3, *break* or *force through, overcome.*
Persa, æ, mother of Circe and Pasiphaë.
Persæ, ārum, *Persians.*
persæpe, *very often.*
perscrībo, psi, ptum, 3, *write in full, note down, describe.*
perscrūtor, I, *search through.*
perseco, cui, ct., I, *cut out, dissect.*
†**Persephonē, ēs**=**Proserpina.**
persequor, cūtus, 3, *chase, pursue, effect, take vengeance on.*
Perses, æ, k. of Macedonia, defeated, B.C. 146.
Perseus, ei (**eos**), son of Jupiter and Danaë, who slew the Gorgon, and rescued Andromeda.
persevērantia, æ, F., *constancy.*
persevērē, *very strictly.*
persevēro, I, *persist, persevere.*
Pērsia, æ; **Persis, idis**, the country eastward of Syria, *Persia.*
persicus, a, um, *(Persian), luxurious;* N., *peach.*
persīdo, sēdi, sess-, 3, *settle.*
persolla, dim. of **persōna**, *mask.*
persolvo, solvi, solūt-, 3, *to release* or *pay in full.*
persōna, æ, F., *mask, character* (in a play), *person, party* (in court).
persōnātus, a, um, *masked, assumed, fictitious.*
persono, ui, it-, I, *to resound, make sound, cry aloud.*
perspectē, *intelligently.*
perspecto, I, *to look at* or *through.*
perspectus, a, um, *evident.*
perspergo, si, sum, 3, *sprinkle, wet.*
perspicax, ācis, *sharp-sighted, keen.*
perspicio, exi, ect-, 3, *look* or *see through, examine, ascertain.*
perspicuē, *clearly.*
perspicuus, a, um, *transparent, clear, manifest.*
perspīro, I, *breathe everywhere.*
persto, stiti, stāt-, I, *stand fast.*
perstrepo, ui, it-, 3, *resound.*
perstringo, nxi, ct-, 3, *bind, graze against, blunt, reprove, touch on.*

persuādeo, si, sum, 2, *persuade, convince, prevail on.*
persuāsio, ōnis, F.; **-sus, ūs,** M., *persuasion, conviction.*
persulto, I, *leap* or *skip about.*
pertædet, *it utterly wearies.*
pertego, xi, ct, 3, *cover thoroughly.*
pertendo, di, sum, 3, *carry on, go forward.*
pertento, I, *try, test, seize.*
pertenuis, e, *very thin* or *weak.*
pertergeo, si, sum, 2, *wipe, rub.*
perterreo, ui, it-, 2, *terrify.*
pertexo, xui, xt, 3, *finish.*
pertica, æ, F., *pole, staff, perch.*
pertimesco, mui, 3, *dread greatly.*
pertinācia, æ, F., *obstinacy, firmness, pertinacity.*
pertināciter, *stubbornly.*
pertinax, ācis, *firm, unyielding.*
pertineo, ui, 2, *reach, belong, apply.*
pertingo, 3, *extend.*
pertractātē, *elaborately.*
pertracto, I, *touch, handle.*
pertraho, xi, ct-, 3, *drag, draw.*
pertundo, tudi, tūs, 3, *beat, thrust through, perforate.*
perturbātio, ōnis, F., *disturbance.*
perturbo, I, *disturb, confuse.*
pertūsus, [**tundo,**] *pierced.*
perungo, unxi, unct-, 3, *besmear.*
perūro, ussi, ust-, *burn, consume, inflame, parch* with cold.
pervādo, si, sum, 3, *pass through, pervade, arrive.*
pervagātus, a, um, *wide-spread.*
pervagor, I, *roam through, pervade.*
perveho, xi, ct-, 3, *carry through.*
pervello, i, 3, *twitch, rouse, revile.*
pervenio, vēni, vent-, 4, *arrive.*
perversē, *wrongly.*
perversus, a, um, *awry, wrong.*
perverto, ti, sum, 3, *turn awry, overthrow, ruin, corrupt.*
pervestīgo, I, *track, examine.*
perviam, *accessible.*
pervicācia, æ, F., *obstinacy.*
pervicax, ācis, *firm, stubborn.*
pervideo, vīdi, vīs-, 2, *examine, view, discern.*
pervigilium, i, N., *night-watch.*
pervigilo, I, *to watch all night.*
pervinco, vīci, vict-, 3, *thoroughly conquer, prevail, maintain.*
pervius, a, *passable, pervious.*
pervolito, I, *flit through.*
pervolo, I, *fly about, dart through.*
pervolo, velle, volui, *wish greatly.*
pervorto=**perverto,** 3, *turn awry.*
pervulgātus, a, um, *very common, well-known.*
pervulgo, I, *spread abroad, make common, haunt, frequent.*
pēs, pedis, M., *foot; sheet* (of sail).
pessimus, a, um, [**malus,**] *worst.*
pessulus, i, M.; **-um, i,** N., *bolt.*
pessum, *to the bottom;* **ire,** *to perish;* **dare,** *to ruin, undo.*
pestifer, era, um, *pestilential.*
pestilens, tis, *noxious, unwholesome.*
pestilentia, æ, F., *plague, pestilence, ruin.*
pestis, is, F., *plague, pest, destruction, ruin, bane.*
petaso (**io**), **ōnis,** M., *shoulder* (of pork).
petasus, i, M., *broad-brimmed cap.*
petaurum, i, N., *stage, spring-board.*
petīgo, inis, F., *scab, eruption.*
petītio, ōnis, F., *attack, request, soliciting* of office.
petītor, ōris, M., *seeker, plaintiff.*
peto, īvi, īt-, 3, *seek, aim at, attack, ask, demand, sue for, solicit, fetch.*
†**petra, æ,** F., *rock, cliff, crag.*
petrōsus, a, um, *rocky.*
petulans, tis, *pert, saucy, wanton.*
petulanter, *wantonly.*
petulantia, æ, F., *impudence, pertness, wantonness.*
petulcus, a, um, *apt to butt.*
†**peucē, ēs,** F., *pitch-pine.*
pexus, a, um, *woolly, sleek.*
Phæācia=**Corcyra** (?).
†**phænomenon, i,** N., *appearance.*
Phaëthon, ontis, son of Helios (the Sun), and Clymenē.
Phæthontēus (**-tius**), **a, um,** *of Phaëthon.*
Phæthontias (**-tis**), **dis,** sister of *Phaëthon.*
phala=**fala,** *scaffold.*

†**phalanga, æ,** F., *pole, roller.*
†**phalanx, gis,** F., *solid square* (of troops), *phalanx.*
Phalaris, tyrant of Agrigentum, about B.C. 550.
†**phaleræ, ārum,** F., *medal, decoration, ornament.*
†**phallus, i,** M., a symbol of fertility.
†**phantasma, tis,** M., *apparition.*
†**pharetra, æ,** F., *quiver.*
pharetrātus, a, um, *bearing the quiver.*
†**pharmaceutria, æ,** F., *sorceress.*
Pharnaces, k. of Pontus, defeated by Cæsar, B.C. 46.
Pharsālus, i, F., a town in Thessaly, famous for the defeat of Pompey, B.C. 48.
Pharos, i, F., an island near Alexandria; *light-house.*
†**phasēlus, i,** M., *kidney-bean, boat.*
Phāsiānus (-acus), a, um; as, adis, *of the Phasis;* M., *a pheasant.*
Phāsis, idis (idos), M., a city and river in Colchis.
Pheneos, i, F., a town of Arcadia.
Pheræ, ārum, a city of Thessaly.
Phīdias, an Athenian sculptor, B.C. 488–432.
Philæni, ōrum, two Carthaginian brothers, buried alive on the Cyrenian frontier.
Philippi, ōrum, M., a city of Macedonia, where Brutus and Cassius were defeated, B.C. 42.
Philippus, i, k. of Macedonia, f. of Alexander; B.C. 382–336.
[†**philo-,** *fond of.*
Philoctētes, æ, a companion of Hercules, who received his poisoned arrows.
†**philologus, a, um,** *of learning* or *scholarship.*
Philomēla, æ, F., sister of Progne, changed to a nightingale.
†**philosophia, æ,** F., *philosophy.*
†**philosophor,** 1, *philosophize.*
†**philosophus, a, um,** *philosophic;* M., *philosopher.*
†**philyra, æ,** F., *linden.*
†**phīmus, i,** M., *dice-box.*
Phīneus, ei (eos), myth. king of Thrace, struck with blindness and tormented by the Harpies.
†**Phlegethon, ontis,** the fiery river of Hades.
Phlegræus, a, um, *of Phlegra,* in Macedonia, where the giants were struck with lightning.
†**phoca, æ (-ē, ēs),** F., *seal, sea-dog.*
Phōcæa, æ, a town of Ionia, mother-city of Massalia.
Phōcis, idis, F., a dist. of northern Greece.
Phœbē, ēs, = Diana, sister of Phœbus (the Moon).
Phœbus, i, M., *Apollo,* the Sun.
Phœnīcē, ēs, F., *Phœnicia,* Syria.
Phœnissa, æ, F., a Phœnician woman.
Phœnix, pl., **īces,** *Phœnician.*
†**phœnix, īcis,** M., *phœnix,* a fabulous bird, living 500 years.
Phorcus, i, son of Neptune, a sea-god, father of Medusa.
†**Phosphorus, i,** M. (*light-bringer*), the Morning Star.
Phrixus, son of Athamas, borne to Colchis by the ram of the golden fleece.
Phrygēs, um, *the Phrygians.*
Phrygia, æ, F., the central dist. of Asia Minor.
Phrygius, a, um, *Phrygian, Trojan.*
Phthīa, æ, a town of Thessaly, birthplace of Achilles.
†**phylacista æ,** M., *jailer, dun.*
†**physicus, a, um,** *of science.*
†**physis, is,** F., *nature.*
piābilis, e, *expiable.*
piāculāris, e, *expiatory.*
piāculum, i, N., *victim, sin-offering, punishment, guilt, remedy.*
piāmen, inis; -mentum, i, N., *an atonement, expiatory rite.*
pīca, æ, F., *magpie.*
picātus, a, um, *pitchy.*
picea, æ, F., *pitch-pine.*
Picēnum, i, N., dist. of E. Italy.
piceus, a, um. *pitch-black.*
pico, 1, *daub with pitch* or *tar.*
Picti, ōrum, people of N. Britain.

pictor, ōris, M., *painter.*
pictūra, æ, F., *painting, picture.*
pictus, [pingo,] *painted, colored.*
pīcus, i, M., *woodpecker.*
Pīcus, i. myth. son of Saturn, gr.-father of Latinus.
piē, *piously, kindly.*
Pieridēs, um, F., *the Muses,* daughters of Pieros, k. of Thessaly.
pietas, ātis, F., *sense of duty, piety, affection, tenderness.*
piger, gra, um, *grudging, dull, sad.*
piget, uit, 2, *it vexes, annoys.*
pigmentum, i, F., *a color, dye.*
pignero, 1, *give in pledge, pawn.*
pigneror, 1, *take as pledge.*
pignus, ŏris, N., *pledge, stake, token.*
pigrē, *backwardly, sluggishly.*
pigritia, æ; **-es, ēi,** F., *indolence.*
pīla, æ, F., *pillar, mortar, pier.*
pila (-ula), æ, F., *ball, effigy.*
pīlānus, a, um, *of the third rank.*
pīlātus, a, um, *close, dense; armed with javelins.*
pīleātus, a, um, *capped, bonneted.*
pīlentum, i, N., *carriage.*
pīleus (-olus), i, M.; **-um, i,** N., *cap.*
pīlo, 1, *ram down, thrust.*
pilo, 1, *make bare, pillage.*
pīlum, i, N., *pounder; heavy javelin.*
pilus, i, M., *hair.*
pīlus, i, M., *rank* of infantry.
Pimplēus, a, um, *of Pimpla,* a fount of Pieria; F, (**-ēis, idos**), *Muse.*
†**pinacothēca, æ,** F., *picture-gallery*
†**pincerna, æ,** M., *cup-bearer.*
Pindarus, i, a Theban lyric poet, B.C. 522–442.
Pindus, i, M., a mt. of Thessaly.
pīnētum, i, N., *pine-wood* or *grove.*
pīneus, a, um, *of pine;* F., *pine-cone;* **pīnea mōles,** *ship.*
pingo, nxi, ct-, 3, *paint, stain, embroider.*
pinguesco, 3, *grow fat.*
pinguis, -e, *fat, rich, dull, dense.*
pinguiter, *fatly, stupidly.*
pinguitūdo, inis, F., *fatness.*
pīnifer (-ger), era, um, *pine-bearing.*
pinna (-ula), æ, F., *feather.*
pinnātus, a, am, *feathered, plumed.*
pinniger, era, um, *winged.*
pinso, si (sui), sum (tum, situm), 3, *to pound, bruise.*
pinus, ūs (i), F., *pine; ship, torch.*
pio, 1, *propitiate, expiate.*
piper, eris, N., *pepper.*
pīpilo, 1; **pipio,** 4, *chirp, whimper.*
pīpio, ōnis, F., *a nestling.*
pīpulum, i, N., *chirping, outcry.*
Piræeus, i, M., the port of Athens.
†**pīrātā, æ,** M., *pirate.*
†**pīrāticus, a, um,** *of pirates;* F., *piracy.*
Pīrēne, ēs, F., a fount at Corinth.
Pīrithoüs, i, son of Ixīon, king of Lapithæ; friend of Theseus.
pirum, i, N., *pear.*
pirus, i, F., *pear tree.*
Pīsa, æ, a city of Elis, made famous by the Olympic games.
Pisæ, ārum, a city of Etruria, *Pisa.*
Pisaurum, i, N., a town of Umbria.
piscārius, a, um, *of fish;* M., *fishmonger;* F., *fish-market.*
piscātor, ōris, M., *fisherman.*
piscātōrius, a, um, *of fishermen.*
piscātus, ūs, M., *fishing.*
piscīna, æ, F., *fish-pond, pool.*
piscis, is (-culus, i), M., *fish.*
piscor, 1, *catch fish.*
piscōsus, a, um, *fishy.*
Pisidia, æ, F., a southern district of Asia Minor.
Pīsistrātus, i, tyrant of Athens, from B.C. 560–527.
†**pissinus, a, um,** *of pitch.*
pistillum, i, N.; **us, i,** M., *pestle.*
pistor, ōris, M., *miller, baker.*
pistrīna, æ, F., *bake-house.*
pistrīnum, i, N., *mill, bakery.*
pistris, is; -ix, icis, F., *shark.*
pistus, [pinso,] *pounded, ground.*
pīsum, i, N., *pease.*
†**pithēcus, i,** M.; **-ium, i,** N., *ape.*
†**pittacium, i,** N., *label.*
Pittheus, i, myth. king of Trœzen, gr.-father of Theseus.
pītuīta, æ, F., *slime, phlegm.*
pius, a, um (compar. **magis pius**), *pious, tender, reverential.*
pix, picis, F., *pitch.*

plācābilis, e, *mild, placable.* [*ation.*
plācāmen, ĭnis; **-mentum**, *propiti-*
plācātio, ōnis, F., *pacifying.*
plācātus, a, um, *soothed, calm.*
placenta, æ, F., *cake.*
Placentia, æ, F., *Piacenza*, a city of N. Italy, on the Po.
placeo, ui, it-, 2, *please, satisfy.*
placidē, *gently.*
placidus, a, um, *mild, gentle.*
placitum, i, N., *opinion, decree.*
placitus, a, um, *pleasing, acceptable.*
plāco, I, *soothe, appease, reconcile.*
†**plāga**, æ, F., *blow, stroke.*
plaga, æ, F., *region*; pl., *snare, trap.*
plagium, i, N., *kidnapping.*
plāgōsus, a, um, *fond of flogging.*
plagula, æ, F., *curtain, sheet.*
planca, æ, F., *board, plank.*
planctus, a, um, [**plango**,] *beaten.*
planctus, ūs, M., *beating, wailing.*
plānē, *clearly, wholly, by all means.*
†**planēta**, æ, M., *planet.*
plango, nxi, nct-, 3, *beat, bewail.*
plangor, ōris, M., *beating, wailing.*
plānities, ēi, F., *level surface, plain.*
planta, æ, F., *sprout, twig*; *sole.*
plantāris, e, *of setting, for the foot*; N., pl., *young trees.*
plānus, a, um, *even, level, clear.*
†**planus**, i, M., *vagabond, impostor.*
†**plasma**, atis, N., *mould, image.*
plasticus, a, um, *of moulding.*
Platææ, ārum, a city in Bœotia, famous for the defeat of the Persians, B.C. 479.
platalea, æ, F. *spoonbill.*
†**platanus**, i, F., *plane-tree.*
†**platēa**, æ, F., *broad way, area.*
Plāto, ōnis, an Athenian philosopher, B.C. 430–348.
plaudo, si, sum, 3, *clap, applaud.*
plausibilis, a, *praiseworthy.*
plausor, ōris, M., *applauder.*
plaustrum, i, N., *cart, waggon.*
plausus, [**plaudo**,] *applauded.*
plausus (**plōsus**), ūs, M., *applause, clapping, flapping.*
Plautus, a comic poet, B.C. 228.
plautus, a, um, *flat, broad.*
plēbēius, a, um, *plebeian, vulgar.*
plēbes=**plebs**, *common people.*
plēbicola, æ, F., *flatterer of the people.*
plēbiscītum, i, N., *popular decree.*
plebs, plēbis, F., *the commonalty.*
plecto, xi (xui), xum, 3, *to weave, braid, interweave.*
plecto, 3, *punish* (generally in P.).
†**plectrum**, i, N., *quill* (for playing the lute).
Plēiadēs, daughters of Atlas (the Seven Stars).
plēnē, *largely, thoroughly.*
plēnus, a, um, *full, laden, complete.*
plērus, a, um, **plērusque** (generally, plur.), *very many, most.*
plexus, ūs, M., *twisting, weaving.*
plexus, [**plecto**,] *woven.*
plico, ui (avi), it- (āt-), I, *fold.*
plōdo=**plaudo**, *applaud.*
plōro, I, *to wail, lament.*
plostrum=**plaustrum**, *cart.*
pluit, pluvit, *it rains.*
plūma (-ula), æ, F., *feather, down, scale* (of armor).
plūmārius, a, um, *of soft feathers.*
plūmātus, a, um, *feathered.*
plumbeus (**ārius**), a, um, *of lead, leaden, dull.*
plumbo, I, *solder with lead.*
plumbum, i, N., *lead, slug, bullet.*
plūmeus (**-ōsus**), a, um, *feathered.*
pluo, plui (**plūvi**), 3, *to rain.*
plūries, *often, several times.*
plūrimus, a, um, [**multus**,] *most.*
plus, plūris (gen. pl., **ium**), *more.*
plusculus, a, um, *rather more.*
pluteus, i, M., *pent-house, parapet.*
Plūto, ōnis, god of the Lower World.
Plūtus, i, god of Riches.
pluvia, æ, F., *rain.*
pluviālis, e; **-vius**, a, um, *of rain.*
pluviōsus, a, um, *rainy.*
pōculum, i, N., *cup, bowl.*
†**podagra**, æ, F., *gout.*
†**podium**, i, N., *balcony, height.*
†**poēma**, atis, N., *poem.* (d. pl. **-tis**).
pœna, æ, F., *indemnity, penalty, punishment.*
pœnālis, e, *of penalty.*

pœnio=pūnio, *punish.*
pœnitendus, a, um, *blamable.*
pœnitens, tis, *regretful, penitent.*
pœnitenter, *with regret.*
pœnitentia, æ, F., *repentance.*
pœnitet, uit, 2, *it displeases, repents.*
Pœnus=Pūnicus, *Carthaginian.*
†**poēsis, is**, F., *poetry, poem.*
†**poēta, æ**, M., *poet.*
†**poēticus, a, um**, *poetic*, F., *poetry, the poetic art.*
polenta, æ, F., *pearl-barley.*
polio, 4, *polish, adorn, refine.*
polītē, *elegantly.*
†**polītĭcus, a, um**, *of civil polity.*
polītio, ōnis, F., *polishing.*
polītus, a, um, *accomplished, polite.*
pollen, inis, N., *fine flour.*
pollens, tis, *powerful.*
pollenter, *powerfully.*
polleo, ui, 2, *be strong, prevail.*
pollex, icis, M., *thumb.*
pollicāris, e, *of a thumb.*
polliceor, itus, 2, *promise.*
pollicitātio, ōnis, F., *promise.*
pollicitor, 1, *promise* (freq.).
pollinctor, ōris, M, *undertaker.*
pollingo, nxi, nct-, 3, *to prepare* (a corpse) *for burial.*
pollis, inis=pollen, *fine flour.*
pollūbrum, i, N., *wash-basin.*
pollūceo, xi, ctum, 2, *offer* (as sacrifice), *serve.*
polluctē, *sumptuously.*
polluctum, i, N., *offering, banquet.*
polluo, ui, ūt-, 3, *defile, dishonor.*
pollūtus, a, um, *defiled, vile.*
Pollux, ūcis, myth. son of Leda, twin-brother of Castor.
†**polus, i**, M., *pole, sky.*
[†**poly-**, *many.*
Polydōrus, i, youngest son of Priam.
Polyphēmus, i, a Cyclops, blinded by Ulysses of his only eye.
Polyxena, æ, d. of Priam, married to Achilles.
pōmārius, a, um, *of fruit-trees.*
pōmeridiānus, a, um, *afternoon's.*
pōmērium (pomœrium), i, N., *open space about a city.*
pōmifer, a, um, *fruit-bearing.*
Pōmōna, æ, goddess of Fruits.
pōmōsus, a, um, *abounding in fruit.*
pompa, æ, F., *procession, parade.*
Pompēius, i, a Roman general, rival of Cæsar, defeated at Pharsalus, B.C. 48.
Pompilius, Numa, second king of Rome, B.C. 715–672.
pompo, 1, *to perform with pomp.*
pompōsus, a, um, *stately, pompous.*
Pomptīnus, a, um, of S. Latium.
pōmum, i, N., *fruit.*
ponderātus, a, um, *well-weighed.*
pondero, 1, *weigh, ponder.*
ponderōsus, a, um, *weighty, heavy.*
pondō, *in weight; a pound.*
pondus, eris, N., *weight, mass, load.*
pōne, *behind.*
pōno, posui, posit-, 3, *put, place, abate, allay, assert, offer, surrender.*
pons, pontis, M., *bridge, gangway.*
pontifex, ficis, M., *priest, pontiff.*
ponto, ōnis, M., *punt, pontoon.*
†**pontus, i**, M., *the deep sea.*
Pontus, i, M., *the Black Sea;* also, a dist. on its southern shore.
popa, æ, M., *priest's attendant*, who butchered the victim of sacrifice.
popīna, æ, F., *cook-shop.*
popīno, ōnis, M., *glutton.*
poples, itis, M., *knee* (beneath).
poplicus=publicus, *public.*
poplus, popolus=populus.
Poppæa, æ, the wife of Nero.
populāris, e, *of* or *agreeable to the people;* M., *fellow-citizen.*
populāriter, *vulgarly.*
populāritas, ātis, F., *fellow-citizenship, popularity.*
populātio, ōnis, F., *ravage, plunder.*
populātor, ōris, M., *plunderer.*
pōpuleus (-nus), a, um, *of poplar.*
populor, 1, *devastate, pillage.*
populōsus, a, um, *populous.*
populus, i, M., *people, multitude.*
pōpulus, i, F., *poplar.*
porca, æ, F., *sow.*
porcellus, i, M., *pig.*
porcīnus, a, um, *of swine.*

porcus (-ulus), i, M., *hog.*
porgo=porrigo, *reach.*
porrectē, *far, extensively.*
porrectio, ōnis, F., *extension.*
porrectus, a, um, *outstretched.*
porricio, ēci, ect-, 3, *to offer* (sacrifice).
porrigo, rexi, ct-, 3, *reach, stretch.*
porrīgo, inis, F., *dandruff.*
porro, *forward, far, of old, again.*
porrum, i, N., *leek.*
Porsena (-nna), æ, k. of Etruria, who fought to restore Tarquin.
porta, æ, F., *gate, door, entrance.*
portendo, di, tum, 3, *to indicate, predict.*
portentōsus, a, um, *monstrous, horrid, ominous.*
portentum, i, N., *omen, prodigy.*
porticus, ūs, F., *porch, gallery.*
portio, ōnis, F., *share, portion.*
portitor, ōris, M., *tax-gatherer; carrier, ferryman.*
porto, I, *carry, convey.*
portōrium, i, N., *tax, transit-duty.*
portuōsus, a, um, *abounding in harbors.*
portus, ūs, M., *harbor, port, refuge.*
posca, æ, F., *vinegar-and-water.*
posco, poposci, poscit-, 3, *demand, ask, need, require, claim.*
positio, ōnis, F., *putting, setting.*
positor, ōris, M., *founder.*
positus, [pōno,] *situated, placed.*
positus, ūs, M., *situation.*
possessio, ōnis, F., *possession.*
possessor, ōris, M., *occupant.*
possideo, (2), and **possīdo**, (3), **ēdi, essum**, *possess, hold.*
possum, posse, potui, *can, have power* (§ 29, *b*).
post, *after, behind, since.*
posteā, *afterwards.*
posteāquam = **postquam**, *after* (that), *when.*
posteri, pl., *posterity, descendants.*
posterior, us (compar.), *after, later, hinder.*
posteritas, ātis, F., *future time.*
posterus, a, um (-terior, -trēmus, -tumus), *coming after.*
post-fero, *esteem inferior.*
post-habeo, 2, *esteem less, neglect.*
posthac, *hereafter.*
posthumus=**postumus**, *last.*
postibi, *hereupon.*
postĭcus, a, um, *rear, hinder;* N., *back-door.*
postideā, -illā, *afterward.*
postis, is, M., *door-post;* pl., *door.*
postlīminium, i, N., *return home.*
postmodo (um), *afterward, shortly.*
post-pōno, 3, *esteem less, postpone.*
postquam, *after* (that), *when, since.*
postrēmō, *finally.*
postrēmus, [**posterus**,] *last, latest.*
postrīdie, *next day.*
post-sum, *be after, retreat.*
postulātio, ōnis, F., *demand, claim, complaint.*
postulo, I, *ask, demand, impeach.*
postus=**positus**, *placed.*
pōtātio, ōnis, F., *drinking.*
pōtātor, ōris, M., *drinker.*
pote (**potis**), *possible.*
potens, tis, *powerful.*
potentātus, ūs, M., *power, dominion.*
potentia, æ, F., *power, authority.*
potestas, ātis, F., *power, ability, sovereignty, effect, quality.*
potin? *canst?*
pōtio, ōnis, F., *drink, draught.*
potior, 4, *get possession of.*
potis, e, *able;* **-ior, us**, *preferable;* **-issimus**, *chief;* **potissimum**, or **potissimē**, *especially.*
potius, *rather.*
pōto, (**pōt-**), I, *drink.*
pōtor, ōris, M., *drinker, sot.*
pōtulentus, a, um, *having drunk, tipsy.*
pōtus, ūs, M., *drinking.*
præ, *in comparison with, in front, by reason of.*
[**præ -**, *before, in advance, very.*
præacuo, 3, *sharpen, point.*
præaltus, a, um, *very high* or *deep.*
præbeo, ui, itum, 2, *furnish, hold out, offer, afford, design, bestow.*
præcædo=**præcīdo**, *cut off.*
præcānus, a, um, *prematurely gray.*
præcaveo, cāvi, caut-, *beware.*

præ-cēdō, 3, *go before, surpass.*
præcello, 3, *rise above, excel.*
præcelsus, a, um, *very lofty.*
præceps, cipitis, *headlong, steep.*
præceptor, ōris, M., *anticipator, commander, teacher.*
præceptum, i, N., *rule, precept.*
præcerpo, psi, pt- 3, *to gather before the time.*
præcīdo, cīdi, cīs-, 3, *cut sheer off.*
præcinctus, a, um, *girt.*
præcingo, nxi, nct-, 3, *to encircle.*
præcino, ui, 3, *sing before, predict.*
præcipio, cēpi, cept-, 3, *take in advance, anticipate, give rules.*
præcipitium, i, N., *precipice.*
præcipito, 1, *hurl down, hasten.*
præcipuē, *especially.*
præcipuus, a, um, *special, principal, distinguished.*
præcīsē, *briefly, concisely.*
præcīsus, a, um, *cut off, abridged.*
præclārē, *clearly, admirably.*
præclārus, a, um, *clear, bright, splendid, glorious.*
præcludo, si, sum, 3, *to shut close.*
præco, ōnis, M., *crier, herald.*
præcōnium, i, N., *crier's office, celebration, proclamation.*
præcoque, *prematurely.*
præcordia, ōrum, N., *diaphragm, entrails, breast.*
præcox, ocis, *untimely ripe.*
præ-curro, 3, *run before, surpass.*
præcursor, ōris, M., *forerunner, scout, advance-guard.*
præda, æ, F., *pillage, prey, spoil.*
prædātio, ōnis, F., *plundering.*
prædātor, ōris, M., *pillager, hunter.*
prædiātor, ōris, M., *real-estate dealer.*
prædicātio, ōnis, F., *proclaiming.*
prædico, 1, *proclaim, praise, boast.*
prædīco, xi, ct-, 3, *predict, admonish, give notice.*
prædictum, i, N., *prediction, order.*
prædisco, 3, *learn beforehand.*
prædītus, a, um, *endowed, appointed*, (in charge).
prædium, i, N., *landed estate.*
prædīves, itis, *very rich.*
prædo, ōnis, M., *robber, plunderer.*
prædor, 1, *plunder, rob, catch.*
prædūco, xi, ct-, 3, *draw in front.*
prædulcis, e, *very sweet.*
prædūrus, a, nm, *very hard, hardy.*
præeo, īvi, ĭt-, 4, *go before, precede.*
præfātio, ōnis, F., *preface, formula.*
præfectūra, æ, F., *governorship.*
præfectus, i, M., *superintendent, commander, governor.*
præfero, tuli, lāt-, *to bear before, prefer, display, anticipate.*
præferox, ōcis, *very fierce.*
præficio, fēci, fect-, 3, *set over, appoint, assign to command.*
præfīgo, xi, xum, 3, *set up, fasten, fix* on the end.
præfīnio, 4, *fix beforehand.*
præflōro, i, *pluck, tarnish.*
præfluo, 3, *flow in front.*
præfodio, fōdi, 3, *dig before.*
præfor, 1, *say beforehand.*
præfractē, *resolutely, sternly.*
præfractus, a, um, *abrupt, stern.*
præfringo frēgi, fract-, 3, *break off,* or *to pieces.*
præfulcio, si, tum, *prop.*
præfulgeo, si, 2, *shine forth.*
prægnans, tis, *full, pregnant.*
prægrandis, e, *huge, mighty.*
prægravis, e, *very heavy.*
prægredior, gress-, 3, *go before.*
præjūdicium, i, N., *a previous decision, precedent.*
prælābor, ps-, 3, *glide* or *sweep by.*
prælātus, [fero,] *hurrying past.*
prælium=**prœlium**, *battle.*
prælūdo, si, sum, 3, *rehearse.*
prælum=**prelum**, *wine-press.*
præmātūrus, a, um, *untimely.*
præ-metuo, 3, *fear beforehand.*
præmitto, mīsi, miss-, 3, *send in advance.*
præmium, i, N., *reward, profit.*
præ-moneo, 2, *admonish, predict.*
præmūnio, 4, *fortify in front.*
prænato, 1, *swim* or *flow before.*
Præneste, is, N., a town in Latium.
prænōmen, inis, N., *the first* or *personal name* (§ 15).

præoccupo, I, *seize beforehand.*
præopto, I, *choose rather.*
præparo, I, *prepare beforehand.*
præpedio, 4, *shackle, hinder.*
præpes, etis, *swift of flight, winged;* C., *bird* (of omen).
præpilātus, a, um, *knobbed.*
præpinguis, e, *very fat.*
præpondero, I, *outweigh.*
præpōno, sui, sit-, 3, *to set over, appoint, depute, prefer.*
præpositus, i, M., *prefect, commander.*
præposterus, a, um, *reversed, confused, absurd.*
præpotens, tis, *very powerful.*
præquam, *in comparison.*
præ-ripio, 3, *snatch away.*
prærogātīvus, a, um, *having the first vote;* F., *omen, privilege.*
prærogo, I, *ask first.*
prærumpo, rūpi, rupt-, 3, *break off in front.*
præruptus, a, um, *steep, hasty.*
præs, prædis, M., *surety.*
præs, *at hand.*
præsāgio (-or), 4, *forebode, presage.*
præsāgium, i, N., *presentiment.*
præsāgus, a, um, *foreboding.*
præscisco, 3, *learn beforehand.*
præscius, a, um, *prophetic.*
præscrībo, psi, pt-, 3, *write before, prefix, appoint.*
præscriptio, ōnis, F., *inscription, pretence, precept.*
præscriptum, i, N., *copy, precept.*
præseco, cui, ct-, I, *cut off.*
præsegmen, inis, N., *a paring.*
præsens, tis, *present, prompt.*
præsensio, ōnis, F., *fore-feeling.*
præsentia, æ, F., *presence;* **in præsentiā**, *at present.*
præsentio, si, sum, 4, *to feel* or *perceive beforehand, forbode, divine.*
præsēpe, is, N.; **-es, is**; **-ia, æ**, F.; **-ium, i**, N., *stall, hut.*
præsēpio, psi, pt-, 4, *barricade.*
præsertim, *especially.*
præses, idis, M., *guardian, chief.*
præsideo, sēdi, sess-, 2, *to guard, preside, superintend.*
præsidiārius, a, um, *for defence.*
præsidium, i, N., *defence, guard, garrison, aid.*
præsignis, e, *distinguished.*
præstans, tis, *excellent.*
præstat, *it is better.*
præstābilis, e, *eminent.*
præstātio, ōnis, F., *guaranty.*
præstes, itis, C., *guardian.*
præstigiæ, ārum, F., *tricks.*
præstino, I, *to buy.*
præsto, *at hand.*
præsto, iti, it-, I, *stand forth, surpass, excel, furnish, show, render.*
præstōlor, I, *wait for.*
præstringo, nxi, ct-, 3, *bind fast.*
præstruo, xi, ct-, 3, *build in front, prepare in advance.*
præsul, -ulis, M., *dance-leader.*
præ-sum, *be before, have charge of.*
præ-sūmo, 3, *take* or *spend before.*
præsumptio, ōnis, F., *anticipation.*
præsuo, ui, ut-, 3, *sew upon, cover.*
prætego, xi, ct., *shelter, protect.*
prætendo, di, tum, 3, *stretch* or *hold forth, spread, assert.*
prætento, I, *search, test.*
præter, *beyond, along, contrary, besides, except.*
prætereā, *besides, moreover, beyond.*
præterbīto, I, *go past.*
præter-eo, 4, *pass by* or *beyond, escape notice, neglect.*
præteritus, a, um, *past, gone by;* N. pl., *the past.*
præterlābor, psus, 3, *glide by.*
præter-mitto, 3, *let go, omit.*
præter-propter, *about, nearly.*
præterquam, *beyond, besides.*
præter-vehor, 3, *be borne past.*
prætexo, ui, xt-, 3, *put* or *weave in front, provide, pretend, cover.*
prætexta (toga), æ, F., *mantle* with purple border, worn by magistrates and children; *tragedy.*
prætextātus, *wearing the mantle.*
prætextum, i, N., *ornament; pretext, pretence.*
prætextus, ūs, M., *authority.*
prætor, ōris, M., *prætor* (officer of justice), *chief, commander.*

prætōriānus, a, um, *of the body-guard.*
prætōrium, i, N., *general's tent, palace, body-guard.*
prætōrius, a, um, *of the prætor;* **porta**, *front-gate of the camp.*
prætūra, æ, F., *prætorship.*
præ-ustus, a, um, *burnt at the end.*
præut, *in comparison with.*
prævalens, tis, *very strong.*
prævaleo, ui, 2, *have chief power.*
prævalidus, a, um, *very* or *too strong, prevalent, grand.*
prævāricor, 1, *walk crooked, balk.*
prævehor, vectus, 3, *ride before.*
prævenio, vēni, vent-, 4, *anticipate, outstrip, prevent.*
præverto (-tor), 3, *precede, outstrip, exceed, occupy* or *do first.*
prævideo, vīdi, vīs-, 2, *foresee.*
prævius, a, um, *leading the way.*
†**pragmaticus**, a, um, *skilled in affairs, relating to business.*
prandeo, di, sum, 2, *to breakfast.*
prandium, i, N., *breakfast, lunch.*
pransus, a, um, *having breakfasted.*
†**prasinus**, a, um, *leek-green.*
prātum (-ulum), i, N., *meadow, plain.*
prāvē, *crookedly, wrongly.*
prāvitas, ātis, F., *depravity, perverseness, irregularity.*
prāvus, a, um, *misshapen, bad.*
precāriō, *by entreaty.*
precārius, a, um, *got by entreaty* or *favor; uncertain.*
precātio, ōnis, F., *prayer.*
preci, cem, ce; pl., -ces, F., *prayer, entreaty* (nom. sing. not used).
preciæ (-tiæ), a kind of grape.
precor, 1, *beg, pray, invoke.*
prehendo, di, sum, 3, *seize, grasp.*
prehensio, ōnis, F., *seizing, right of arrest; a jack-screw.*
prehenso (prenso), 1, *grasp, detain.*
prēlum, i, N., *wine* or *oil-press.*
premo, essi, ess-, 3, *press, grasp, cover, burden, oppress, disparage.*
prendo=**prehendo**, *take.*
pressē, *closely, concisely.*
presso, 1, *to press violently.*
pressōrius, a, um, *for pressing.*
pressūra, æ, F., *pressure, throng.*
pressus, a, um, *close, concise.*
pressus, ūs, M., *pressure.* [premo.]
†**prestēr**, ēris, M., *whirlwind, waterspout;* a venomous serpent.
pretiōsē, ius, *splendidly.*
pretiōsus, a, um, *precious, costly.*
pretium, i, N., *value, price, pay.*
[**prex**, see **preci**, *prayer.*
Priamēius, a, um, *of Priam.*
Priamides, æ, *son of Priam.*
Priamus, myth. king of Troy.
Priāpus, god of Gardens.
prīdem, *long ago, formerly.*
prīdiānus, a, um, *of the day before.*
prīdiē, *on the day before.*
prīmævus, a, um, *young.*
primānus, a, um, *of the 1st legion.*
prīmārius, a, um, *of the 1st rank.*
prīmas, ātis, *chief, noble.*
prīmātus, ūs, M., *preeminence.*
prīmē, *especially.*
prīmitiæ, ārum, F. *first-fruits.*
prīmitus, *for the first time.*
prīmō, *firstly, at first.*
prīmordia, ōrum, N. pl., *origin.*
prīmōris, e, *foremost, extreme.*
prīmum, *at first, in the first place.*
prīmus, a, um, *first, foremost.*
princeps, cipis, C., *first, chief, prince, 2d rank* (of infantry).
principālis, e, *chief, princely.*
principāliter, *chiefly.*
principātus, ūs, M., *chief rank.*
principium, i, N., *a beginning;* pl., *principles, front rank, open space* (in camp), *head-quarters.*
prior, us, *former, previous, better.* pl., *the ancients.*
priscē, *old-fashioned.*
priscus, a, um, *antique, severe.*
pristinus, a, um, *former, early, preceding.*
pristis=**pistrix**, *shark.*
prius ... quam, *before, sooner, until.*
prīvātim, *privately, apart.*
prīvātus, a, um, *private, one's own.*
privigna, æ, F., *step-daughter.*
prīvignus, i, M., *step-son.*
prīvilēgium, i, N., *a private law, privilege.*

prīvo, I, *deprive, deliver.*
prīvus, a, um, *each, single, own.*
pro, *in front of, instead of, in behalf of, according to, for, considering;* **pro quam**, *in proportion as.*
pro, proh (w. acc.), *O! ah!*
proavus, i, M., *gr.-grandfather.*
probābilis, e, *likely, pleasing.*
probābiliter, *probably.*
probātio, ōnis, F., *trial, approval.*
probātor, ōris, M., *approver.*
probātus, a, um, *proved, excellent.*
probē, *well, fitly, rightly, nobly.*
probitas, ātis, F., *honesty, worth.*
probo, I, *try, prove, approve.*
probrōsē, *disgracefully.*
probrōsus, a, um, *shameful, infamous.*
probrum, i, N., *disgraceful deed, dishonor, insult.*
probus, a, um, *good, excellent.*
procācitas, ātis, F., *impudence.*
procāciter, *shamelessly.*
procax, ācis, *bold, impudent.*
prōcēdo, cess-, 3, *advance, extend, continue, result.*
procella, æ, F., *tempest, storm.*
prōcello, 3, *cast down.*
procellōsus, a, um, *tempestuous.*
procer, eris, *chief, foremost.*
prōcērē, *to great length.*
prōcēritas, ātis, F., *height, length.*
prōcērus, a, um, *high, tall, long.*
prōcessio, ōnis, F.; **-us, ūs**, M., *advance, progress.*
prōcido, idi, 3, *fall flat.*
prōcinctus, ūs, M., *girding, preparing.*
prōcingo, nctus, 3, *to gird, equip.*
prōclāmo, I, *cry out.*
prōclīno, I, *lean forward.*
prōclīvē, *downward.*
prōclīvis, e, *sloping downward, inclined, easy;* N., *declivity.*
prōclīvitas, ātis, F., *propensity.*
prōclīviter, *downward, easily.*
Procne=Progne, d. of Pandion.
prōconsul, ulis, N., *proconsul* (in office after term of consulship).
prōcreo, I, *generate, produce.*
Procris, wife of Cephalus.
Procrustes, a bandit of Attica, slain by Theseus.
prōcubo, I, *lie along.*
prōcūdo, di, sum, 3, *beat, forge.*
procul, *afar, remote.*
prōculco, I, *trample down.*
prō-cumbo, 3, *fall forward, sink.*
prōcūrātio, ōnis, F., *care, charge.*
prōcūrātor, ōris, M., *deputy, steward, administrator, governor.*
prōcūro, I, *take charge of, atone.*
prō-curro, 3, *run forward, project.*
prōcurvus, a, um, *crooked.*
procus, i, M., *wooer, suitor; chief.*
prōd-eo, 4, *go forth, advance.*
prōdesse (prosum), *help.*
prōdīco, xi, ct-, 3, *predict.*
prōdigē, *lavishly.*
prōdigiālis, e, *of omens.*
prōdigiōsus, a, um, *strange, marvellous.*
prōdigium, i, N., *omen, prodigy.*
prōdigo, ēgi, act-, 3, *consume.*
prōdigus, a, um, *lavish, wasteful.*
prōditio, ōnis, F., *treachery.*
prōditor, ōris, M., *traitor.* [*appoint.*
prōdo, 3, *give forth, deliver, betray,*
prōdūco, xi, ct- 3, *to lead forth, produce, extend, promote, protract.*
prōductē, *lengthily.*
prōductio, ōnis, F., *lengthening.*
prōductus, a, um, *protracted.*
prœliāris, e, *of battle.*
prœlior, I, *fight* (in battle).
prœlium, i, N., *battle, strife.*
Prœtides, um, daughters of Prœtus, king of Tiryns.
prōfāno, I, *consecrate.*
profāno, I, *desecrate, violate.*
profānus, a, um, *unholy, impious.*
profectio, ōnis, F., *departure.*
profectō, *surely.*
profectus, [**proficiscor**,] *gone.*
prōfectus, ūs, M. *advance.*
prō-fero, *bring forward, produce.*
professio, ōnis, F., *declaration.*
professus, a, um, [**profiteor**,] *manifest;* **ex professo**, *avowedly.*
profestus, a, um, *not-festival.*
prōficio, 3, *go forward, effect.*
proficiscor, fectus, 3, *go, set forth.*

profiteor, fessus, 2, *to promise, profess, declare.*
prōflīgātus, a, um, *downcast, corrupt, wretched.*
prōflīgo, 1, *despatch, ruin, conquer.*
prōflo, 1, *breathe forth, melt.*
prōfluens, tis, *flowing, fluent.*
prōfluo, xi, xum, 3, *flow forth.*
profluvium, i, N., *flow.*
profor, 1, *speak out, predict.*
pro-fugio, 3, *escape, flee.*
profugus, a, um, *fugitive;* M., *exile.*
profundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, *shed, pour forth, spend.*
profundus, a, um, *deep;* N., *depth.*
profūsē, *lavishly, exceesively.*
profūsus, a, um, *extravagant.*
prōgenies, ēi, F., *descent, progeny.*
prōgigno, genui, genit-, 3, *produce.*
prōgnātus, a, um, *descended;* pl., *descendants.*
Progne (Procne), es, myth. d. of Pandion, k. of Athens; wife of Tereus, changed to a swallow.
prōgredior, gressus, 3, *proceed.*
prōgressio, ōnis, F.; **-us, ūs,** M., *advance, progress.*
prohibeo, ui, it-, 2, *hold in front, restrain, forbid.*
proin, proinde, *just so, accordingly.*
prōjectē, *carelessly.*
prōjectus, a, um, *extended, prominent, inclined, downcast, abject.*
prōjicio, jēci, ject-, 3, *throw forth, oppose, expel, reject.*
prōlābor, psus, 3, *slide forward, escape, sink, fail.*
prōlātio, ōnis, F., *bringing forward, delay, prolonging.*
prōlāto, 1, *extend, defer.*
prōlātus, [**fero,**] *brought forward.*
prōlecto, 1, *allure, entice.*
prōles, is, um, F., *offspring.*
prōlixē, *copiously.*
prōlixus, a, um, *extended, favorable, courteous.*
†**prologus, i,** M., *prologue, introduction.*
prōloquor, cūtus, 3, *speak forth.*
prōlūdo, si, sum, 3, *practice in advance, prelude.*
prōluo, 3, *wash* or *cast forth.*
prōluvies, ēi, F., *overflow, filth.*
prōmereo (-or), 2 *deserve.*
Promētheus, myth. s. of Iapetos.
prōmineo, ui, 2, *overhang, project.*
prōmiscuē, *all together.*
prōmiscuus, a, um, *promiscuous.*
prōmitto, mīsi, miss-, 3, *put forward, predict, promise.*
prōmissus, a, um, *hanging down;* N., *promise.*
prōmo, mpsi, mpt- 3, *to bring forth, produce, utter.*
prōmontōrium, i, N., *mountain-range, headland, promontory.*
prōmōtus, a, um. *advanced;* N. pl., *preferable things.*
prōmoveo, 2, *move forward, extend, promote, reveal, postpone.*
promptē, *promptly.*
promptuārius, a, um, *of the stores;* N., *storeroom.*
promptus, a, um, *manifest; at hand, prompt, ready.*
promptus, ūs, M., *a manifesting, readiness.*
prōmulgo, 1, *publish, proclaim.*
prōmulsis, idis, F., *a relish.*
prōmus, a, um, *of the larder;* N., *steward, distributor.*
prōmūtuus, a, um, *prepaid, lent.*
prōnē, *downward.*
prōnuba, æ, F., *presiding over marriage* (Juno); *bride's attendant.*
prōnuntiātio, ōnis, F., *proclamation, utterance.*
prōnuntio, 1, *proclaim, announce, recite, relate.*
prōnūper, *quite lately.*
prōnurus, ūs, F., *grandson's wife.*
prōnus, a, um, *bending* or *fallen forward, sinking, inclined.*
†**procemium, i,** N., *introduction.*
†**proscēnium, i,** N., *preface, prelude.*
prōpāgātio, ōnis, F., *propagating.*
propāges, is; -go, inis, F., *layer, setting* (of plants), *offspring.*
propāgo, 1, *propagate, continue.*
prōpalam, *publicly, openly.*
propansus (-passus), a, um, *spread.*
prōpatulus, a, *uncovered.*

prope, pius, ximē, *near, almost.*
propediem, *very soon.*
prōpello, puli, puls-, 3, *to push on.*
propemodo (-dum), *almost.*
prōpendeo, di, sum, 2, *hang down, preponderate, incline.*
prōpensē, *willingly, readily.*
prōpensus, a, um, *weighty, prone.*
properans, tis, *hasty, speedy.*
properanter, -ātō, *speedily.*
properantia, æ, F., *haste.*
properātus, a, um, *rapid, hasty.*
propero, I, *hasten.*
properē, properiter, *in haste.*
prōperus, a, um, *quick, rapid.*
prōpexus, a, um, *combed forward.*
†**prophēta (-tes), æ,** M., *prophet.*
†**propīno,** I, *drink one's health; give to drink* or *eat.*
propinquē, *near at hand.*
propinquitas, ātis, F., *nearness, affinity.*
propinquo, I, *bring* or *draw near.*
propinquus, a, um, *near, akin.*
propior, us, *nearer, more like.*
propitio, I, *appease.*
propitius, a, um, *kind, favorable.*
†**propōla, æ,** M., *forestaller.*
†**propolis, is,** F., *bee-glue.*
prōpōno, sui, sit-, 3, *set before, put forth, offer, expose.*
Propontis, the Sea of Marmora.
prōporro, *furthermore.*
prōportio, ōnis, F., *proportion.*
prōpositio, ōnis, F., *setting-forth, design, purpose.*
prōpositum, i, N., *way, purpose.*
prōprætor, ōris, M., *a magistrate, proprætor* (ex-prætor).
propriē, *specially, fitly.*
proprietas, ātis, F., *property.*
proprius, a, um, *one's own, proper, constant.*
propter, *near, by reason of.*
propterea, *for that reason.*
prōpudium, i, N., *a shameful thing.*
prōpugnāculum, i N., *bulwark,*
prōpugnātio, ōnis, F., *defence.*
prōpugnātor, ōris, M. *champion.*
prōpugno, I, *defend, go out to fight.*
prōpulso, I, *defend, ward off.*
prōpulsus, [pello,] *pushed forward.*
†**propylæum, i,** N., *gateway.*
prōquam, *according as.*
†**prōra, æ,** F., *prow* (of a ship).
prōrēpo, psi, pt-, 3, *crawl forth.*
†**prōrēta, æ; -reus, i,** M., *steersman.*
prōripio, ui, rept-, 3, *snatch forth.*
prōrīto, I, *provoke, allure.*
prōrogātio, ōnis, F., *extending.*
prōrogo, I, *prolong, preserve, defer.*
prorsum, *straightforward.*
prorsus, a, um, *direct, prose.*
prorsus, *onward, precisely, utterly.*
prō-rumpo, 3, *thrust* or *rush forth.*
prō-ruo, 3, *demolish, rush forth.*
prōruptus, a, um, *unrestrained.*
prōsa, æ, F., *prose.*
prōsāpia, æ, F., *stock, race.*
prōsatus, [sero,] *produced.*
†**proscēnium, i,** N., *stage, theatre.*
pro-scindo, 3, *cut, furrow.*
proscissus, [scindo,] *cut.*
proscrībo, 3, *write on, publish, proscribe* (for assassination).
proscriptio, ōnis, F., *publishing, proscription.*
prōseco, ui, ct-, I, *cut off.*
prōsectus, a, um, *cut* (for sacrifice).
prōsecūtus, [sequor,] *following.*
prōseda, æ, F., *harlot.*
prōsequor, secūt-, 3, *follow forth, pursue, attend, proceed.*
prōsero, sēvi, sat-, 3, *produce* (by sowing).
Proserpina, æ, d. of Ceres, stolen by Pluto, god of Hades.
prōserpo, 3, *creep forward.*
prōsilio, ui, 4, *spring forth.*
prospectē, *prudently.*
prospecto, I, *look forth* or *towards, expect, await.*
prospectus, ūs, M., *view, prospect.*
prospeculor, I, *look forth, explore.*
prosper (-erus), era, um, *favorable, fortunate.*
prosperitas, ātis, F., *good fortune.*
prospero, I, *make happy* or *prosper.*
prospicio, exi, ect-, 3, *look forth, watch, discern, foresee, provide.*
prosterno, strāvi, strāt-, 3, *strew, overthrow, destroy.*

prostituo, ui, ūt-, 3, *expose, sully.*
prosto, stiti, stāt-, 1, *stand forth, be exposed.*
prōsubigo, 3, *dig up, fashion.*
prōsum (§ 29, iv.), *be helpful, profit.*
prōtectio, ōnis, F., *shelter.*
prōtector, ōris, M., *coverer, guard.*
prōtectum, i, N., *eaves.*
prōtego, xi, ct-, 3, *cover, shelter.*
prōtēlo, 1, *repulse, prolong.*
prōtēlum, i, N., *row, team.*
prōtendo, di, sum (tum), *stretch forth, extend.*
prōtenus=prōtinus, *onward.*
prō-tero, 3, *trample, drive, crush.*
prōterreo, ui, it-, 2, *scare away.*
protervē (-iter), *boldly, wantonly.*
protervitas, ātis, F., *impudence.*
protervus, a, um, *vehement, bold.*
prōtestor, 1, *bear witness, protest.*
Prōteus, ei, a sea-divinity, of changing form.
prōtinam, protinis, *forthwith.*
prōtinus, *right onward, at once.*
†prōto-, *first.*
prōtollo, 3, *stretch forth.*
prōtraho, xi, ct-, 3, *to draw forth, expose, protract.*
prōtrītus, [-tero,] *worn out.*
prōtrūdo, di, sum, 3, *push, defer.*
prōturbo, 1, *drive forth, repel.*
prout, *according as.*
prōvectus, a, um, *advanced.*
prōveho, xi, ct-, 3, *carry forth, promote;* **P.,** *go, move.*
prōvenio, vēni, vent-, 4, *come forth, arise, grow, happen, prosper.*
prōventus, ūs, M., *growth, result.*
prōverbium, i, N., *proverb, adage.*
prōverto, sum, 3, *turn forward.*
prōvidē, *carefully.*
prōvidens, tis, *prudent, foreseeing.*
prōvidenter, *prudently.*
prōvidentia, æ, F., *foresight.*
prōvideo, vīdi, vīs-, 2, *foresee, care for, provide.*
prōvidus, a, um, *foreseeing, prudent, provident.*
prōvincia, æ, F., *province, charge.*
prōvinciālis, e, *of a province.*
prōvīsio, ōnis, F., *foresight.*
prōvīsō, *with foresight.*
proviso, 3, *go out to see.*
prōvīsor, ōris, M., *foreseer.*
prōvīsus, [video,] *provided.*
prōvīsus, ūs, M., *foreseeing.*
prōvocātio, ōnis, F., *challenge.*
prōvoco, 1, *call forth, challenge, summon, rouse, appeal.*
prōvolo, 1, *fly forth, rush out.*
prō-volvo, 3, *roll forth, fall down.*
proximē (-imō), *next.*
proximitas, ātis, F., *nearness.*
proximus, a, um, *nearest, next.*
prūdens, tis, *foreseeing, foreknowing, skilled, with one's eyes open.*
prūdenter, *discreetly.*
prūdentia, æ, F., *foresight, knowledge, prudence.*
pruīna, æ, F., *hoar-frost, winter.*
pruīnōsus, a, um, *frosty.*
prūna, æ, F., *live coal.*
prūnum, i, N., *plum.*
prūnus, i, F., *plum-tree, black-thorn.*
prūrīgo, inis, F., *itching.*
prurio, 4, *to itch.*
Prūsias, æ, king of Bithynia, who betrayed Hannibal.
†prytanēum, i, N., *town-hall.*
†psallo, 3, *play the lyre.*
†pseudo-, *false* or *sham.*
†psittacus, i, M., *parrot.*
Psȳchē, ēs (*soul*), a nymph loved by Cupid, and made immortal.
[-pte, *self, own.*
†ptisana, æ, F., *barley-water.*
Ptolemæus, i, a general of Alexander, afterwards k. of Egypt, till B.C. 283.
pūbens, tis, *at puberty, vigorous.*
pūbertas, ātis, F., *puberty, youth.*
pūbes (-er, -is), eris, *of ripe age; downy.*
pūbes, is, F., *signs of manhood; youth,* or *vigorous population.*
pūbesco, 3, *ripen, attain puberty.*
publicānus, a, um, *of the revenue;* **M.,** *farmer of the revenue.*
publicātio, ōnis, F., *confiscation.*
publicō (-citus), *publicly, at state-charge.*
publico, 1, *confiscate, make public.*

publicus, a, um, *of the public*; N., *public revenue*; M., *magistrate*.
pudendus, *to be ashamed of*.
pudens, tis, *modest, shamefaced*.
pudenter, *bashfully*.
pudeo, 2, *be ashamed*; **-et**, *it shames*.
pudibundus, a, um, *bashful*.
pudīcē, *modestly, chastely*.
pudīcitia, æ, F., *modesty*.
pudīcus, a, um, *modest, chaste*.
pudor, ōris, M., *sense of honor* or *shame, modesty, self-respect*.
puella, æ, F., *girl, maiden*.
puellāris, e, *girlish*.
puer, eri, M., *boy, child* (till 17).
puerīlis, e, *boyish, childish*.
puerīliter, *like a child*.
pueritia, æ, F., *childhood*.
puerperium, i, N., *child-birth*.
puerulus, i, M., *little boy*.
pugil, ilis, M., *pugilist, boxer*.
pugillāris, e, *of the fist*; pl. *tablets*.
pugillus, i, M., *handful*.
pugilor, I, *to box*.
pugio, ōnis, M., *dagger*.
pugna, æ, F., *a fight, combat*.
pugnāciter, *contentiously*.
pugnax, ācis, *combative, obstinate*.
pugno, I, *to fight, struggle, contend*.
pugnus, i, M., *fist, handful*.
pulcher, chra, um, *beautiful, noble*.
pulchrē, *beautifully, nobly*.
pulchritūdo, inis, F., *beauty*.
pulēium (-gium), i, N., *pennyroyal*.
pūlex, icis, M., *flea*.
pullārius, a, um, *of the young*; M., *keeper of the sacred chickens*.
pullātus, a, um, *in black garments*.
pullities, ēi, F., *brood*.
pullulo, I, *to sprout, produce*.
pullus, i, M., *young, colt, chick, twig*.
pullus, a, um, *dark, mournful*.
pulmentum (-ārium), i, N., *relish*.
pulmo, ōnis, M., *lung*.
pulpa, æ, F., *soft flesh*.
pulpāmentum, i, N., *flesh, dainty*.
pulpitum, i, N., *stage, platform*.
puls, pultis, F., *pottage*.
pulsātio, ōnis, F., *beating*.
pulso, I, *beat, push, attack*.
pulsus [pello,] *driven, routed*.
pulsus, ūs, M., *pushing, trampling*
pultārius, i, M., *pot, jar*.
pulto, I, *beat, strike*.
pulver=**pulvis**, *dust*.
pulvereus, a, um, *of dust*.
pulvero, I, *to bedust*.
pulverulentus, a, um, *dusty*.
pulvillus, i, M., *a little cushion*.
pulvīnar, āris, N., *couch*.
pulvīnus, i, M., *cushion, pillow*.
pulvis, eris, M., *dust, arena*.
pūmex, icis, M., *pumice-stone*.
pūmiceus, a, um, *of pumice, dry*.
pūmico, I, *polish* (with pumice).
pūmilio, ōnis, N., *dwarf, pigmy*.
pūmilus, a, um, *dwarfish*.
punctātim, *concisely, to the point*.
punctim, *with the point*.
punctum, i, N., *point, dot, ballot*.
punctus, ūs, M., *a prick, sting*.
pungo, **pupugi**, **punct-**, 3, *pierce, sting, afflict, distress*.
pūniceus, a, um, *purple*.
Pūnicus, a, um, *Carthaginian*.
pūnio (-or), 4, *punish, avenge*.
pūnītor, ōris, M., *avenger*.
pūpa (-ula), æ, F., *girl, doll*.
pūpillus, i, M.; **-a**, æ, F., *orphan, ward*; F., *pupil* (of the eye).
puppis, is, im, i, F., *stern, ship*.
pūrē, *purely, clearly*.
purgāmen, inis; **-mentum**, i, N., *scouring filth, purgation*.
purgātio, ōnis, F., *cleansing*.
purgo, I, *cleanse, clear, purify*.
pūrifico, I, *cleanse, expiate*.
purpura, æ, F., *purple-fish, purple*.
purpurātus, a, um, *clad in purple*; M., *court-officer*.
purpureus, a, um, *purple, brilliant*.
purpuro, I, *to dye purple*.
pūrulentus, a, um, *festering*.
pūrus, a, um, *clear, clean, pure*.
pūs, **pūris**, N., *festering matter*.
pusillanimis, e, *timid*.
pusillus, a, um, *small, petty*.
pusio, ōnis, M., *a little boy*.
pustula (pūsula), æ, F., *blister*.
putāmen, inis, N., *trimmings*.
putātio, ōnis, F., *pruning*.
puteal, ālis, N., *well-curb*.

pūteo, 2, *have an ill smell.*
Puteoli, ōrum, a coast-town near Naples.
puter, tris, tre, *rotten, crumbling.*
pūtesco, -isco, 3, *to rot, putrify.*
puteus, i, M., *a well, pit, cistern.*
pūtidus, a, um, *rotten, offensive.*
putillus, i, M.; **-a, æ**, F., *child.*
puto, 1, *to cleanse, trim, prune; reckon, suppose, think, consider.*
pūtor, ōris, M., *rottenness.*
putre-facio; P., **-fio**, *putrify.*
putresco, 3, *to decay.*
putridus, a, um, *rotten, mellow.*
putus, a, um, *clear, fine;* M., *a boy.*
†pycta (es), æ, M., *boxer.*
Pydna, a town of Macedon, where Perseus was defeated, B.C. 146.
†pȳga, æ, F., *the rump.*
pygmæus, a, um, *pigmy, dwarf.*
Pylæ, ārum, F. (*gates*), *Thermopylæ;* also a pass in Cilicia.
Pylos, i, F., the city of Nestor (**Pylius**), in S.W. Peloponesus.
†pyra, æ, F., *funeral pile.*
†pȳramis idis, F., *pyramid.*
Pȳrēnæus, a, um, *of the Pyrenees.*
†pyrītes, æ, M., *flint, millstone.*
†pyrōpus, i, M., *bronze.*
Pyrrhus, i, I, myth. son of Achilles; 2, a king of Epirus, who fought with the Romans B.C. 280–274.
pyrum,=pirum, *pear.*
Pȳthagoras, æ, a philosopher of Samos, about B.C. 550.
Pȳthius, a, um, *Pythian*, a title of Apollo, from Pytho, a name of Delphi; F., Delphic priestess.
Python, ōnis, M., a serpent slain by Apollo near Delphi.
†pyxis, idis, F., *box* for ointments.

Q.

Q, the prænomen Quintus.
quā, *where, by what way, how;* **quā . . . quā**, as well . . . as.
quācumque, *wherever.*
quādamtenus, *to such a point.*
quadra, æ, F., *square.*
quadrāgēni, æ, a, *forty each.*
quadrāgēsimus, a, um, *fortieth.*
quadrāgies, *forty times.*
quadrāginta, *forty.*
quadrans, tis, *a quarter, farthing.*
quadrātē, *four-fold.*
quadrātus, a, um, *square, stout.*
quadriennium, i, N., *four years.*
quadrifāriam, *four-fold.*
quadrifidus, a, um, *four-cleft.*
quadrifrons, tis, *four-fronted.*
quadrīgæ, ārum, F., *team of four.*
quadrigēni, æ, a, 400 *each.*
quadrijugis, e; **-gus, a, um**, *of a team of four.*
quadrīmus, a, um, *four years old.*
quadringēni, æ, a, 400 each.
quadringenti, æ, a, *four hundred.*
quadrigenties, 400 *times.*
quadrīni, æ, a, *four each.*
quadripartītus, a, um, *in four parts.*
quadrivium, i, N., *cross-roads.*
quadro, 1, *to be* or *make square.*
quadrum, i, N., *a square.*
quadrupedans, tis, *galloping.*
quadrupes, pedis; **-pedus, a, um**, *four-footed.*
quadruplex, icis, *four-fold.*
quadruplico (-plo), 1, *multiply by 4.*
quadruplus, a, um, *four-fold.*
quærito, 1, *seek earnestly.*
quæro, sīvi, sīt-, 3, *seek, ask, examine* (by torture).
quæsītor, ōris, M., *searcher.*
quæsītus, ūs, M., *search.*
quæso, īvi, ītum, 3, *seek, beseech.*
quæstio, ōnis, F., *inquiry, examination, case in hand, inquest.*
quæstor, ōris, M., *quæstor* (treasurer, judge, or quartermaster).
quæstōrius, a, um, *of the quæstor*, M., *ex-quæstor.*
quæstuōsē, *gainfully.*
quæstuōsus, a, um, *gainful, eager for gain, rich.*
quæstūra, æ, F., *quæstorship.*
quæstus, ūs, M., *gain, profit, business, employment.*
quālibet, *where* or *as you please.*
quālis, e, *of what sort;* **tālis**, . . . **quālis**, *such . . . as.*

quālitas, ātis, F., *quality, condition.*
quāliter, *in what way, as.*
quālum (us), i, N., *basket, hamper.*
quam, *how, as, than, very* (§ 17, 5. *b*).
quamdiu, *how long, as long as.*
quamobrem, *why, wherefore.*
quamprīmum, *as soon as possible.*
quamquam, quamvis, *although.*
quānam, *where? how?*
quando, *when* (§ 43, 3. *g*), *since.*
quandōque (-cumque), *whenever, at some time or other.*
quandōquidem, *since.*
quantillus, a, um, *how little!*
quantitas ātis, F., *extent, quantity.*
quantō, *by how much.*
quantopere, *how greatly.*
quantulus, a, um, *how little.*
quantum, *as* or *how much.*
quantus, a, um, *as* or *how great.*
quantusvis (-libet), *however great.*
quāpropter, *wherefore.*
quāquā, *wherever, whatever way.*
quārē, *whereby, why, wherefore.*
quartāna, æ, F., *quartan ague.*
quartāni, ōrum, *of the 4th legion.*
quartō (-tum), *the fourth time.*
quartus, a, um, *fourth.*
quartus decimus, *fourteenth.*
quasi, *as if, as it were.*
quasillum, i, N. (**-us,** M.), *wool-basket.*
quasso, 1, *shake, shatter.*
quassus, [quatio,] *shaken.*
quātenus, *how far, how long, where.*
quater, *four times.*
quaterni (pl.), *four each, by fours.*
quatio, quassum, 3, *shake, rack, beat, harass, shatter.*
quattuor (quatuor), *four.*
quattuordecim, *fourteen.*
-que, *and, also.*
queis=quibus, (dat. pl. of **qui**).
quemadmodum, *how, as.*
queo, 4 (def. § 38, 2. *g*), *can.*
quercētum, i, N., *oak-wood.*
quercus, ūs, F., *oak.*
querēla, æ, F., *complaint, plaint.*
querimōnia, æ, F., *complaint.*
quernus (-neus), a, um, *oaken.*
queror, questus, 3, *complain.*
querquedula, æ, F., *duck, teal.*
querquerus (quercerus), a, um, *shivering* with cold or ague.
querquetulānus, *of an oak-wood.*
querulus, a, um, *complaining.*
questus, ūs, M., *complaint.*
qui, quæ, quod, *who, which* (§ 21).
quī, *why, how, O that!*
quia, *because*, **quianam,** *why?*
quic-=quid-, *what.*
quīcum, quibuscum, *with whom.*
quī-cumque, *whoever.*
quid, [quis,] *what? why?*
quīdam, *a certain one* (§ 21, 2. *c*).
quidem, *indeed, at least;* **ne . . . quidem,** *not even.*
quidni? *why not?*
quidquid (quicquid), *whatever.*
quies ētis, F., *rest, quiet, repose.*
quiesco, ēvi, ētum, 3, *to rest, sleep, be quiet,* or *neutral.*
quiētē, *calmly.*
quiētus, a, um, *calm, still.*
qui-libet, *any one you will.*
quin, *that not, but that, nay, why not?*
quīnārius, a, um, *containing five.*
quincunx, cis, F., *five-twelfths; a pattern of fives, thus:* — ⁘
quincuplex, icis, *five-fold.*
quindecim, *fifteen.*
quindecimvĭri, *Board of* 15, having in charge the Sibylline books.
quingēnārius, a, um, *of* 500 *each.*
quingēni, æ, a, 500 *each.*
quingentēsimus, a, um, 500*th.*
quingenti, æ, a, *five hundred.*
quingenties, *five hundred times.*
quīni, æ, a, *five each, by fives, five.*
quīnīdēni (quindēni), 15 *each.*
quinquāgēni, *fifty each.*
quinquāgēsimus, a, um, *fiftieth.*
quinquāgies, *fifty times.*
quinquāginta, *fifty.*
quinquātrus, uum, F.; **-tria,** N., a feast of Minerva.
quinque, *five.*
quinquennis, e, *of five years.*
quinquennium, i, N., *five years.*
quinquerēmis, is, F., *quinquereme,* a ship of 5 banks of oars.
quinquevĭri, pl. *Board of five* for allotting lands, &c.

quinquies (ens), *five times.*
quintānus, a, um, *of the 5th legion.*
Quintīlis, is, M., *July.*
quintō (-tum), *for the fifth time.*
quintus, a, um, *fifth.*
quippe, *indeed, surely, since.*
quippiam=quidpiam, *any thing.*
quippi-nam, *why not? to be sure.*
Quirīnālis, e, *of Romulus;* M., a hill of Rome; N. pl., a festival of Quirinus, the deified Romulus.
quiris (curis), *a spear.*
Quirītes, ium, the name by which the Roman people were addressed in political assemblies.
quirīto, ī, *shriek, scream.*
quis, quæ, quid, *who? what? any.*
quīs=quibus, abl. pl. of **qui.**
quis-nam, *who pray? who then?*
quis-piam *any one* or *thing.*
quis-quam (with neg.). *any.*
quis-que, *each, every, whoever.*
quisquiliæ, ārum, *trash, refuse.*
quis-quis (§ **21**, 2. *b*), *whoever.*
quīvis, *who* or *what you will.*
quō, *where, whither, wherefore, in order that* (§ **64**, 2. *a*).
quoad, *how long? as long* or *far as*, **quōcircā**, *wherefore.* [*until.*
quōcumque, *whithersoever.*
quod, *that, in that, because;* **-si**, *but*
quōdammodo, *somehow.* [*if.*
quoius, quoi=cujus, cui [qui].
quolibet, *whither you will.*
quom=cum, *when.*
quominus, *that not* (§ **65**, 1. *a*).
quōmodo, *how?*
quōnam, *whither pray?*
quondam, *once, formerly, sometimes*
quoniam, *since, whereas.*
quōpiam, quōquam, *any-whither.*
quoque, *also, even.*
quōquō, *whithersoever.*
quōquōmodo, *howsoever.*
quorsum, *whitherward, to what end.*
quot, *how many, as many;* with words of time, *every:* as,
quotannis, *yearly.*
quot cumque, *however many.*
quotēni, pl., *how many each.*
quotīdiānus, a, um, *daily.*
quotīdiē, *every day.*
quoties, (ens), *how often.*
quotiescumque, *however often.*
quotquot, *however many.*
quotus, a, um, *one of how many.*
quotus-cumque, *of however many.*
quotus-quisque, *how many* or *few.*
quousque, *how long? how far?*
quovis, *whither you will.*
quum=cum, *when, since.*
quum maximē, *very especially.*

R.

rabidē, *madly, furiously.*
rabidus, a, um, *mad, fierce.*
rabies, ēi, F., *madness, rage.*
rabiōsus, a, um, *raving, fierce.*
rabo, 3, *to be mad.*
rabo, ōnis (arrhabo), *pledge.*
rabula, æ, M., *brawler, pettifogger.*
racēmifer, era, um, *cluster-bearing.*
racēmor, I, *to glean.*
racēmus, i, M., *cluster* of grapes.
radiātus, a, um, *bright with rays.*
radīcātus, a, um, *rooted.*
rādīcitus, *by the root.*
rādīcor, I, *to strike root.*
radio, I, *to furnish with spokes* or *rays, to beam, shine.*
radius, i, M., *staff, rod, spoke, ray* or *beam, shuttle.*
rādix, īcis, F., *root, foot* (of hill), *source, foundation.*
rādo, si, sum, 3, *scrape, shave, graze.*
Rætĭcus, a, um, *Rhætian,* of the Tyrol.
rallum, i, N., [rado,] *scraper.*
rallus, a, um, *thin.*
rāmālia, um, N. pl., *brushwood.*
rāmenta, ōrum, N. pl., *parings, scrapings.*
rāmeus, a, um, *of boughs.*
rāmices, um, M., *blood-vessels.*
Ramnes, the Latin stock in Rome.
rāmōsus, a, um, *branching.*
rāmus (-ulus), i, M., *branch, bough.*
rāna (-ula), æ, F., *frog.*
rancens, tis, *putrid.*
rancidus, a, um, *rank, offensive.*

rancor, ōris, M., *rankness, grudge.*
ranunculus, i, M., *tadpole, crowfoot.*
rāpa (-ēna), æ, F., *turnip.*
rapācitas, ātis, F., *greediness.*
rapax, ācis, *grasping, greedy.*
raphanus, i, M., *radish.*
rāpīcius, a, um, *of turnip* or *rape.*
rapidē, *hurriedly.*
rapiditas, ātis, F., *swiftness.*
rapidus, a, um, *swift, hurried.*
rapīna, æ, F., *robbery, plunder.*
rapio, ui, pt-, 3, *seize, drag away.*
raptim, *violently, hurriedly.*
rapto, 1, *snatch away, lay waste.*
raptor, ōris, M., *robber, plunderer.*
raptus, [**rapio,**] *snatched, stolen.*
raptus, ūs, M., *ravishing by force.*
rāpum=**rāpa,** *turnip.*
rārō (rārenter), *seldom, rarely.*
rārēfacio, fēci, fact-, 3, *make rare.*
rāresco, 3, *grow thin* or *rare.*
rāritas, ātis, F., *sparseness, fewness.*
rāritūdo, inis, F., *looseness.*
rārō, *seldom, sparsely.*
rārus, a, um, *rare, sparse, thin, few.*
rāsilis, e, *smoothed, scraped.*
raster, tri, M.; (**-trum,** N.), *a rake, hoe, mattock.*
rāsūra, æ, F., *scraping, shaving.*
rāsus, [**rādo,**] *scraped, shaven.*
ratē, *surely.*
ratio, ōnis, F., [**reor,**] *reason, reckoning, matter, regard, motive, view.*
ratiocinātio, ōnis, F., *reasoning.*
ratiocinor, 1, *reckon, reason.*
ratiōnālis, e, *of reason* or *accounts.*
ratis, is, F., *raft, float, vessel.*
ratiuncula, æ, F., *petty reckoning.*
ratō, *surely.*
ratus, [**reor,**] **a, um,** *supposing; reckoned, fixed, proportional.*
raucus, a, um, *hoarse, harsh.*
raudus, eris, N., *lump* (of brass).
Ravenna, æ, F., a port of N. E. Italy.
rāvio, 4, *talk one's self hoarse.*
rāvis, im, F., *hoarseness.*
rāvus, a, um, *tawny; hoarse.*
[**re-, red-,** *back* or *again.*
rea, æ, F., [**reus,**] *defendant.*
reāpse, *in very fact.*
Reāte, is, N., a Sabine town.
rebellio, ōnis, F.; **-um, i,** N., *a renewal of war, revolt.*
rebellis, is, *insurgent.*
rebello, 1, *to revolt, renew hostilities.*
rebīto, 1, *turn back, return.*
reboo, 1, *re-echo.*
recaleo, 2. *to keep warm.*
recalesco, ui, 3, *recover warmth.*
recanto, 1, *charm away, revoke.*
recēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, *withdraw, retreat, part, abandon.*
recello, 3, *spring back.*
recens, tis, *fresh, new, recent.*
recenseo, ui, sum (sīt-), 2, *reckon over, review.*
recensio, ōnis, F.; **-sus, ūs,** M., *reviewing, register.*
recenter, *recently.*
receptāculum, i, N., *a receptacle place of refuge.*
receptio, ōnis, F., *receiving.*
recepto, 1, *take back, recover, harbor, admit, pull back, withdraw.*
receptor (-ātor), ōris, M., *receiver, concealer, harborer.*
receptus, [**recipio,**] *recovered;* N., *an engagement.*
receptus, ūs, M., *retreat, refuge.*
recessim, *backward.*
recessus, [**recedo,**] *withdrawn.*
recessus, ūs, M., *act* or *place of retreat, recess, departure.*
recidīvus, a, um, [**cado,**] *returning, restored.*
recido, 3, *fall back, relapse, occur.*
recīdo, si, sum, 3, *cut off, abridge.*
recingo, nct-, 3, *ungird, loosen.*
recino, [**cano,**] **3,** *resound, sing.*
recipero=**recupero,** *recover.*
recipio, cēpi, cept-, 3, *retake, withdraw, recover, receive, undertake.*
reciprocātio, ōnis, F., *alternation.*
reciproco, 1, *come and go, exchange.*
reciprocus, a, um, *returning, receding, reciprocal.*
recīsus, a, um, *cut off, abridged.*
recitātio, ōnis, F., *reading aloud.*
recito, 1, *read out, recite.*
reclāmo (-ito), 1, *cry out against, demand, resound.*

reclīnis, e, *leaning backward.*
reclīno, I, *bend back, lean back.*
reclīvis, e; -us, a, um, *sloping back.*
reclūdo, si, sum, 3, *uncover, disclose; shut fast.*
recoctus, [coquo,] *forged.*
recōgito, I, *reflect.*
recognitio, ōnis, F., *recollection, examination, review.*
recognosco, ōvi, it-, 3, *recognize, review, examine.*
recolligo, lēgi, lect-, 3, *gather back.*
recolo, ui, cult-, 3, *till again, consider, survey.*
reconciliātio, ōnis, F., *reconciliation, restoring, renewal.*
reconcilio, I, *reconcile, restore.*
reconditus, a, um, *hidden, abstruse.*
recondo, didi, dit-, 3, *conceal, store away.*
recoquo, xi, ct-, 3, *cook* or *forge again, remould.*
recordātio, ōnis, F., *remembrance.*
recordor, I, *think over, call to mind.*
recrēmentum, i, N., *dross, chaff.*
recreo, I, *restore, refresh.*
recrepo, ui, I, *resound.*
re-cresco, 3, *grow again.*
recrūdesco, dui, 3, *grow raw again.*
rectā, *straightway, right on.*
rectē (-tō), *uprightly, directly.*
rector, ōris, M., *guide, commander.*
rectus, [rego,] 3, *upright, correct, straight.*
recubo, I, *recline, lie backward.*
recumbo, cubui, 3, *lie down, sink, recline, fall.*
recuperātio, ōnis, F., *recovery.*
recuperator, ōris, M., *recoverer;* pl., a Board of Claims.
recupero, I, *recover, get back.*
recūro, I, *care for, restore.*
recurro, curri, curs-, 3, *run back, return, recur.*
recurso, I, *hasten* or *come back.*
recursus, ūs, M., *a return, retreat.*
recurvo, I, *to bend backward.*
recurvus, a, um, *bent back.*
recūsātio, ōnis, F.. *refusal, protest.*
recūso, I, *to refuse, reject.*
recussus [-cutio,] *struck back.*
redactus, [-igo,] *reduced, subdued.*
redarguo, ui, ūt-, 3, *refute, confute.*
reddo, didi, dit-, 3, *restore, yield, deliver, bestow, render, copy.*
redemptio, ōnis, F., *buying-off.*
redemptor, ōris, M., *contractor.*
redemptus, [-imo,] *redeemed.*
redeo, ii, it-, 4, *return, be reduced, go back, proceed.*
redhibeo, it-, 2, *give* or *take back.*
Rediculus, i, the divinity causing retreat of the enemy.
redigo, ēgi, act-, 3, *drive* or *bring back, reduce, compel.*
redimīculum, i, N., *fillet, girdle.*
redimio, 4, *bind, wreathe, gird.*
redimo, ēmi, empt-, 3, *buy back, buy up, redeem, obtain, atone.*
redintegro, I, *restore, renew.*
reditio, ōnis, F.; **-tus, ūs,** M., *return, revenue.*
redivīvus, a, um, *restored, renewed.*
redoleo, ui, 2, *yield an odor.*
redōno, I, *give back, restore.*
redūco, xi, ct-, 3, *bring back, conduct, withdraw, reduce.*
reductus, a, um, *retired, remote.*
reduncus, a, um, *bent back.*
redundans, tis, *excessive.*
redundo, I, *overflow.*
reduvia, æ, F., *hangnail, fragment.*
redux, ūcis, *brought back, restored.*
refectio, ōnis, F., *refreshment.*
refectus, [reficio,] *refreshed.*
refello, felli, *refute, repel, disprove.*
refercio, si, tum, *stuff, cram.*
refero, tuli, lāt, *bring back, restore, withdraw, repay, report, reply, convey, refer;* **pedem,** *retreat.*
rēfert, (§ 50, 4. *d*), *it concerns.*
refertus, [refercio,] *full, crammed.*
refervesco, vi, 3, *to boil up.*
reficio, fēci, fect-, 3, *restore, refit.*
refīgo, xi, xum, *unfasten, take down.*
refingo, 3, *make anew.*
reflātus, ūs, M., *adverse wind.*
reflecto, xi, xum, 3, *bend* or *turn back;* **animum,** *reflect.*
reflo, I, *blow contrary.*
refluc, 3, *flow back, overflow.*
refocillo, I, *warm back to life.*

reformīdo, I, *dread greatly.*
reformo, I, *transform, alter.*
refoveo, fōvi, fōt-, 2, *cherish, restore.*
refractus, [refringo,] *broken.*
refrāgor, I, *oppose, resist.*
refrēno, I, *curb, check.*
refrico, cui, cāt-, I, *to gall* or *fret.*
refrīgero, I, *to cool off* or *down.*
refrigesco, ixi, 3, *grow cool*, or *stale.*
refringo, frēgi, fract-, 3, *break off* or *to pieces, destroy.*
refugio, fūgi, 3, *flee back, escape.*
refugium, i, N., *a refuge, escape.*
refugus, a, um, *receding, fleeing.*
refulgeo, si, 2, *flash back, gleam.*
refundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, *pour back.*
refūsus, a, um, *overflowing, spread.*
refūto, I, *check, drive back, refute.*
rēgālis, e, *kingly*; M., pl. *princes.*
rēgāliter, *royally, lordly.*
regelo, I, *to thaw.*
regenero, I, *reproduce.*
regero, gessi, gest-, 3, *carry* or *throw back, transcribe.*
rēgia, æ, F., *royal residence.*
rēgiē, *royally, despotically.*
rēgificus, a, um, *regal, sumptuous.*
Rēgillus; M., a lake in Latium, where the Latins were defeated by Postumius, B.C. 498.
regimen, inis, N., *guidance, rule, government, command, helm.*
rēgīna, æ, F., *queen, princess.*
regio, ōnis, F., [rego,] *direction, bound, region, province.*
rēgius, a, um, *kingly, magnificent.*
regnātor, ōris, M., *ruler, sovereign.*
regno, I, *to reign, rule, govern.*
regnum, i, N., *royalty, reign, kingdom, despotic authority.*
rego, xi, ct-, 3, *rule, guide, direct.*
regredior, gress-, 3, *return, retire.*
regressus, ūs, M., *a return, retreat.*
regula, æ, F., *bar, rule, model.*
rēgulus, i, M., *prince* or *petty ruler.*
Rēgulus, M. Atilius, a commander in the 1st Punic War, B.C. 256.
reicio=**rejicio**, *cast back.*
rejectio, ōnis, F., *throwing out.*
rejicio, jēci, ject-, 3, *cast away, force back, reject, drive back.*
rejiculus, a, um, *worthless.*
relābor, laps-, 3, *fall* or *flow back.*
relanguesco, gui, 3, *slacken, relax.*
relātio, ōnis, F.; **-tus, ūs**, M., *bringing back, return, report.*
relātus, [fero,] *brought back.*
relaxo, I, *loosen, widen, relieve.*
relēgātio, ōnis, F., *banishment.*
relēgo, I, *despatch, remove, banish.*
re-lego, 3, *gather* or *traverse again.*
relevo, I, *lift, lighten, refresh.*
relictio, ōnis, F., *abandonment.*
relictus, [-linquo,] *left*; F., *widow.*
rēligio, ōnis, F., *religion, pious scruple, sacredness, oath, guilt.*
rēligiōsus, a, um, *pious, scrupulous, sacred, religious.*
religo, I, *bind, fasten* (to shore).
relino, lēvi, 3, *unseal, open.*
relinquo, līqui, lict-, 3, *leave behind, abandon, forsake, neglect.*
relīquiæ, ārum, F., *remnant, relics.*
reliquor, I, *be in arrears.*
reliquus, a, um *remaining, rest of, future*; N., *arrears* of debt.
relligio=**religio**, *religion.*
relūceo, xi, 2; **-cesco**, 3, *shine out.*
reluctor, I, *to struggle against.*
re-maneo, 2, *stay, remain, endure.*
remansio, ōnis, F., *abiding, stay.*
remedium, i, N., *remedy, relief.*
remelīgo, inis, F., *hinderer.*
remeo, I, *to return.*
remētior, mensus, 4, *to measure back, traverse, repass.*
rēmex, igis, M., *oarsman.*
rēmigium, i, N., *rowing, oars, crew.*
rēmigo, I, *to row.*
remigro, I, *to journey back.*
reminiscor, 3, *recall to mind.*
remissē, *gently, slackly.*
remissio, ōnis, F., *remitting, slackening, flagging, laxity.*
remissus, a, um, *loose, lax, gentle.*
remitto, mīsi, miss-, 3, *send back, relax, restore, yield, lull.*
remōlior, 4, *move back.*
remollesco, 3, *grow soft, relax.*
remollio, īt-, 4, *to soften.*
remora, æ, F., *delay, hindrance.*
remordeo, mors-, 2, *vex, torment.*

remoror, I, *to delay, tarry, defer.*
remōtē, *at a distance.*
remōtus, [moveo,] *distant, separate, remote.*
removeo, mōvi, mōt-, 2, *withdraw, remove, set aside, put away.*
remūgio, 4, *bellow back.*
remulceo, si, sum, 2, *droop, soothe.*
remulcum, i, N., *a warp, tow-rope.*
remūneratio, ōnis, F., *reward.*
remūneror, I, *to recompense.*
remurmuro, I, *murmur back.*
rēmus, i, M., *an oar.*
Remus, i, twin br. *of Romulus.*
renarro, I, *tell over, relate.*
renascor, nātus, 3, *grow up again.*
reneo, 2, *unravel, undo.*
renes, um (ium), M., *kidneys.*
renīdeo, 3, *to shine, glimmer, smile.*
renītor, 3, *strive against.*
reno, I, *swim back.*
rēno, ōnis M., *reindeer* (?).
renōdo, I, *loosen.*
renovātio, ōnis, F., *renewal.*
renovo, I, *renew, restore, revive.*
renumero, I, *count over.*
renuntiātio, ōnis, F., *report.*
renuntio (cio), I, *bring back word, report, retract, renounce, proclaim.*
renuo, nui, 3, *deny, refuse.*
reor, rātus, 2, *believe, suppose.*
repāgula, ōrum, N., *bars, restraints.*
repandus, a, um, *bent back, upturned.*
reparābilis, e, *recoverable.*
reparco, 3, *to spare, refrain.*
reparo, I, *recover, restore, win.*
repastino, I, *to dig again, travel.*
repedo, I, *retreat.*
repello, puli, puls-, 3, *push back, drive away, reject, repel.*
rependo, di, ns-, 3, *weigh* or *pay back, recompense, requite.*
repens, tis, *sudden, recent.*
repenso, I, *counterbalance.*
repente, *suddenly.*
repentīnus, a, *sudden, unexpected.*
repercussus, ūs, M., *reverberation.*
repercutio, cussi, cuss-, 3, *to strike back, resound, re-echo.*
reperio, peri, pert-, 4, *find, discover.*
repertor, ōris, M., *discoverer.*
repertus, ūs, M., *discovery.*
repetītio, ōnis, F., *claim, repetition.*
repeto, īvi (ii) īt, 3, *attack again, fetch* or *call back, resume, claim.*
repetundæ, ārum, F., **(res)**, *things claimed* on charge of extortion.
repleo, ēvi, ēt-, 2, *fill up, satisfy.*
replētus, a, um, *full.*
replicātio, ōnis, F., *a folding back, reply.*
replico, I, *fold back, revolve, reflect.*
rēpo, psi, pt-, 3, *to creep, crawl.*
repōno, posui, sit-, 3, *put* or *bend back, restore, lay by, substitute.*
reporto, I, *bring back, bear away.*
reposco, 3, *demand* or *claim back.*
repositōrium, i, N., *tray, deposit.*
repositus (postus), *distant.*
repōtia, ōrum, N., *carouse.*
repræsentātio, ōnis, F., *exhibiting, pay* in cash.
repræsento, I, *exhibit, represent, pay down, do promptly.*
reprehendo, di, sum, 3, *to seize, check, blame.*
reprehensio, ōnis, F., *check, blame.*
repressē, *with restraint.*
reprimo, pressi, press-, 3, *check, restrain, confine, repress, baffle.*
reprobo, I, *disapprove, condemn.*
re-prōmitto, 3, *bind, pledge,* in return.
repto, I, *to creep, crawl.*
repudiātio, ōnis, F., *refusal.*
repudio, I, [pudet,] *divorce, reject.*
repudium, i, N., *act of divorce.*
repuerasco, 3, *be a boy again.*
repugnans, tis, *opposed, contrary.*
repugnantia, æ, F., *repugnance.*
repugno, I, *oppose, resist, disagree.*
repulsa, æ, F., *refusal, rejection.*
repulsus, [pello,] *remote.*
repulsus, ūs, M., *rebounding, echo.*
repurgo, I, *purify, purge.*
reputātio, ōnis, F., *reckoning.*
reputo, I, *count over, reckon, think.*
requies, ētis, F., *rest, repose.*
requiesco, ēvi, ēt-, 3, *find rest.*
requiētus, a, *rested, refreshed.*

requīro, sīvi (sii), sītus, 3, *to seek again, ask, demand, require.*
requīsītum, i, N., *a need.*
rēs, rĕi, F., *a thing, fact, property, advantage, cause, affair, case.*
resarcio, sart-, 3, *restore, patch up.*
rescindo, scidi, sciss-, 3, *cut down* or *away, lay open, abolish.*
rescio, 4; **-scisco**, 3, *ascertain.*
rescrībo, psi, pt-, 3, *reply* in writing, *give a decision* or *rescript.*
reseco, ui, ct-, 1, *cut off, check.*
resecro, 1, *implore repeatedly.*
resēda, æ, F., *mignonette.*
resero, 1, *unlock, disclose.*
resero, sēvi, 3, *plant again.*
reservo, 1, *keep back, save up.*
reses, idis, *remaining idle, stagnant.*
resex, ecis, N., *a branch,* cut in.
resideo, sēdi, 2, *remain, stay behind, abide, be idle.*
resīdo, sēdi, 3, *settle, subside.*
residuus, a, um, *remaining, outstanding;* N. pl., *arrears.*
resigno, 1, *unseal, open, cancel.*
resilio, ui, 4, *spring back, recoil.*
resīmus, a, um, *flattened back.*
rēsīna, æ, F., *resin, rosin.*
rēsīnōsus, a, um, *gummy, resinous.*
resipio, 3, *savor, smack, taste.*
resipisco, īvi (ii), 3, *recover senses.*
resisto, stiti, 3, *stand, stay, oppose.*
resolūtio, ōnis, F., *slackening.*
resolūtus, a, um, *relaxed.*
resolvo, vi, ūtum, 3, *loosen, lay open, unbind, relax, annul.*
resono, āvi, 1, *resound, re-echo.*
resonus, a, um, *resounding.*
resorbeo, 2, *suck* or *swallow back.*
respecto, 1, *to look back, wait, have regard to.*
respectus, ūs, M., *a looking back, regard, consideration.*
respergo, si, sum, 3, *besprinkle.*
respersio, ōnis, F., *sprinkling.*
respiciens, tis, *regardful, provident.*
respicio, exi, ect-, 3, *look back on, regard, respect, consider.*
respīrātio, ōnis, F., *breathing.*
respīro, 1, *breathe back, take breath.*
resplendeo, 2, *to glitter.*
respondeo, di, sum, 2, *to answer, promise, give response, accord.*
responsio, ōnis, F., *reply, refutation, response.*
responso (-ito), 1, *reply, respond.*
responsum, i, N., *a reply, opinion.*
res-publica (§ 14, 2. *d*), *commonwealth, state affairs, public life.*
respuo, ui, 3, *spit back, reject.*
restagno, 1, *overflow, lie under water.*
restauro, 1, *restore, renew.*
restibilis, e, *restored, resown.*
restinguo, nxi, nct-, 3, *extinguish.*
restipulor, 1, *to engage in return.*
restis, is, im (em), e, F., *rope, cord.*
restito, 1, *loiter.*
rĕstituo, ui, ūt-, 3, *set up again, deliver back, restore, recall.*
restitūtio, ōnis, F., *restoring, replacing, reinstating.*
resto, stiti, 1, *stay, remain, resist.*
restrictē, *sparingly.*
restrictus, a, um, *strict, stingy.*
restringo, nxi, ct-, 3, *draw back, bind fast; unfasten, disclose.*
resulto, 1, *leap back, re-echo.*
re-sum, esse, fui, *remain, abide.*
resūmo, mpsi, mpt-, 3, *take back, resume, restore.*
resupīno, 1, *bend back, break down.*
resupīnus, a, um, *bent backward, on the back, negligent, slothful.*
resurgo, rexi, rect-, 3, *rise again.*
resuscito, 1, *revive.*
resūtus, a, um, *ripped open.*
retardātio, ōnis, F., *delay.*
retardo, 1, *to hinder, delay.*
rēte, is, N., *net, snare.*
retego, xi, ct-, 3, *uncover, lay bare.*
retendo, di, (sum), tum, 3, *unbend.*
retentio, ōnis, F., *holding back.*
retento, 1, *hold back; try again.*
retentus, [tendo,] *relaxed;* **[tineo]** *kept, retained.*
retexo, xui, xt-, 3, *unweave, annul; weave over, repeat.*
rētiārius, i, M., *a net-fighter.*
reticentia, æ, F., *silence.*
reticeo, ui, 2, *keep silent, conceal.*
rēticulum, i, N., *a little net, bag.*
retināculum, i, N., *band, hawser.*

retinens, tis, *tenacious.*
retineo, ui, tent-, 2, *hold back, check, preserve, maintain.*
retorqueo, si, tum, 2, *hurl back, twist, wrap about.*
retractātio, ōnis, F., *hesitation.*
retractio, ōnis, F., *withdrawal.*
retracto, 1, *handle again; withdraw, refuse, retract.*
retractus, a, um, *remote.*
retraho, xi, ct-, 3, *withdraw, keep* or *drag back.*
retribuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *restore, repay.*
retrīmentum, i, N., *dregs, sediment.*
retro, *backward, back, formerly.*
retrorsum (-sus), retroversus, *backward.* [**retuli,** v. **refero.**
retrūdo, sum, 3, *thrust back.*
retundo, tudi, tūs, 3, *to beat back, blunt, check, restrain.*
retūsus (-tunsus), a, um, *blunted.*
reus, i, M., **rea, æ,** F., *one arraigned, on trial; defendant* or *debtor.*
reveho, xi, ct-, 3, *carry back.*
revello, velli, vuls-, 3, *tear away.*
revēlo, 1, *unveil, disclose.*
revenio, vēni, vent-, 4, *to return.*
rēvērā, *in fact.*
reverendus, a, um, *venerable.*
reverens, tis, *respectful.*
reverentia, æ, F., *respect, reverence.*
revereor, itus, 2, *to stand in awe, revere, regard, respect.*
reversio, ōnis, F., *a turning back.*
revertor (-to), sus, 3, *to turn back, revert, return.*
revīmentum, i, N., *fringe.*
revincio, nxi, nct-, 4, *bind fast.*
revinco, ci, ct-, 3, *conquer, convict.*
reviresco, rui, 3, *to grow green* or *strong again.*
revīso, 3, *look back on, return.*
revīvisco, vixi, 3, *to revive.*
revocātio, ōnis, F., *recalling.*
revoco, 1, *call back, fetch back, recall, revoke, regain, withhold.*
revolo, 1, *fly back.*
revolvo, vi, ūt-, 3, *roll back, unfold, repeat;* P., *return.*
revomo, ui, 3, *disgorge.*
revorto=reverto, *return.*
revulsus, [**revello,**] *torn away.*
rex, rēgis, M., *king, chief, tyrant.*
Rhadamanthus, i, myth. brother of Minos, a judge in Hades.
Rhætia=Rætia, *Tyrol.*
Rhamnusius, a, um, F., *of Rhamnus,* a town of Attica.
Rhēa Sylvia, mother of Romulus.
rhēda, æ, F., *carriage, chariot.*
rhēdārius, i, M., *coachman.*
Rhēgīnus, a, um, *of Rhegium,* at the southern point of Italy.
Rhēnus, i, M., *the Rhine,* eastern boundary of Gaul.
Rhēsus, i, myth. prince of Thrace, killed by Diomed and Ulysses.
†**rhētor, ŏris,** M., *rhetorician, orator.*
†**rhētoricus, a, um,** *of a rhetorician;* F., *rhetoric, oratory.*
rhinoceros, ōtis, M., *rhinoceros.*
Rhīpæus, a, um, *Scythian;* M. pl., mts. of northern Scythia.
Rhodanus, i, M., *the Rhone,* a river of S. E. Gaul.
Rhodopē, ēs, F., a mt. range of Thrace; **-ēius, a, um,** *Thracian.*
Rhodos, i, F., the island *Rhodes,* S. W. from Asia Minor.
Rhœtēum, i, prom. at the mouth of Hellespont, near Troy.
rhombus, i, M., *magic circle, turbot.*
rhomphæa, æ, F., a barbaric javelin.
†**rhoncus, i,** M., *snore, sneer.*
†**rhūs, rhois,** M., *sumach.*
†**rhythmos, i,** M., *harmony, rhythm.*
rīca, æ, F.; **-cinium, i,** N., *head-veil.*
ricinus, i, M., *sheep-tick.*
rictus, ūs, M., *the open mouth.*
rīdeo, si, sum, 2, *laugh* (at), *smile.*
rīdiculē, *laughably.*
rīdiculōsus, a, um, *laughable.*
rīdiculus, a, um, *funny, ridiculous, absurd;* M., *jester;* N., *jest.*
rigens, tis, *stiff, rigid, frozen.*
rigeo, ui, 2, *to be stiff, numb.*
rigesco, gui, 3, *to stiffen, harden.*
rigidus, a, um, *stiff, hard, stern.*
rigo, 1, *to water, moisten.*
rigor, ōris, M., *stiffness, numbness.*

riguus, a, um, *irrigating, watered.*
rīma, æ, F., *crack, chink, crevice.*
rīmor, I, *turn up, rummage, explore.*
rīmōsus, a, um, *full of cracks.*
ringor, rict-, 3, *snarl, show the teeth.*
rīpa, æ, F., *river-bank.*
rīparius, a, um, *on the bank.*
†riscus, i, M., *trunk, chest.*
rīsus, ūs, M., *laughter.*
rīte, *in due order.*
rītus, ūs, M., *rite, custom, ceremony.*
rīvālis, e, *of a bank;* M., *rival;* pl., *neighbors* (on the same brook).
rīvulus, i, M., *rill.*
rīvus, i, M., *stream, brook, channel.*
rixa, æ, F., *quarrel, contest.*
rixor, I, *wrangle, quarrel, conflict.*
rōbīginōsus, a, um, *rusty.*
rōbīgo, inis, F., *rust, mildew.*
rōboreus, a, um, *oaken.*
rōboro, I, *to strengthen.*
rōbur, ŏris, N., *knotty oak* (trunk or timber), *bulk, strength, vigor.*
rōbustus, a, um, *oaken, firm.*
rōdo, si, sum, 3, *to gnaw, corrode, backbite.*
rōdus=raudus, *lump.*
rogātio, ōnis, F., *inquiring, proposal* (of a bill), *request.*
rogātor, ōris, M., *proposer* (of a law).
rogātus, ūs, M., *request.*
rogito, I, *ask eagerly, entreat.*
rogo, I, *ask, solicit* (votes), *propose* (a law), *request.*
rogus, i, M., *funeral pile.*
Rōma, æ, *Rome,* founded B.C. 753.
Rōmānus, a, um, *Roman.*
Rōmulus, i, the founder and first k. of Rome, B.C. 753–717.
rōrārii, ōrum, M., [ros,] *skirmishers.*
rōro, I, *to drop, trickle, bedew.*
rōs, rōris, M., *dew, moisture;* **marīnus,** *rosemary.*
rosa, æ, F., *a rose.*
rosārius, a, um, *of roses;* N., *rose-bed* or *garden.*
roscidus, a, um, *dewy, wet.*
rosētum, i, N., *rose-bed.*
roseus, a, um, *of roses, full of roses, rosy.*
Rōsea, æ, a town of N. E. Italy.
rosmarīnus, i, M. (-um. N.), *rosemary.*
rostra, ōrum, the orator's platform in the Forum.
rostrātus, a, um, *armed* or *adorned with points, beaked.*
rostrum, i, N., *beak, bill, ship's beak.*
rōsus, [rōdo,] *gnawn.*
rota (-ula), æ, F., *wheel, disk, chariot.*
roto, I, *to turn, whirl, revolve.*
rotundo, I, *to make round.*
rotundus, a, um, *round, well-turned.*
rube-facio, 3, *to redden.*
rubens, tis, *red, blushing.*
rubeo, bui, 2, *to be red, blush.*
ruber, bra, um, *red:* **mare,** *the Red Sea* (Arabian and Persian Gulfs).
rubesco, bui, 3, *to grow red, blush.*
rubēta, ōrum, N., *brambles.*
rubeus, a, um, *red; of brambles.*
Rubico, ōnis, M., a river of N. Italy, bounding Cæsar's province.
rubidus (-cundus), a, um, *ruddy.*
rūbīgo=rōbīgo, *rust, blight.*
rubor, ōris, M., *redness, blush.*
rubrīca, æ, F., *red earth* or *chalk.*
rubrus=ruber, *red.*
rubus, i, M., *bramble, blackberry.*
ructo, I, *to belch.*
ructus, ūs, M., *belching.*
rūdectus, a, um, *rubbishy, poor.*
rudens, tis, M., *rope, cord, cordage.*
rudiārius, i, M., [rudis,] *discharged gladiator,* presented with a rod.
rudīmentum, i, N., *attempt, rudiment, rude beginning.*
rudis, e, *raw, rude;* (as noun) *brute.*
rudis, is, F., *a rod, fencing-foil.*
rudo, īvi, īt-, 3, *to roar, bray.*
rūdus, eris, N., *rubble, soil, rubbish.*
rūfo, I, *to dye* or *stain red.*
rūfus (-ulus), a, um, *red, red-haired.*
rūga, æ, F., *wrinkle, crease.*
rugītus, ūs, M., *roaring, rumbling.*
rūgo, I, *to crease, wrinkle.*
rūgōsus, a, um, *wrinkled, furrowed.*
ruīna, æ, *ruin, downfall.*
ruīnōsus, a, um, *going to ruin.*
ruma, æ, F., =**rumis,** *breast.*
rūmen, inis, N., *throat.*
rumex, icis, *sorrel,* a kind of *dart.*

rūmifico, I, *to make report.*
Ruminālis ficus, a fig-tree, where Romulus was nursed by a wolf.
rūminor, I, *chew the cud, ruminate.*
rumis, is, F., *breast.*
rūmor, ōris, M., *talk, rumor, repute.*
rumpo, rūpi, rupt-, 3, *break, burst, interrupt, destroy.*
rumpus, i, M., *vine-branch, runner.*
rūmusculus, i, M., *gossip.*
rūna, æ, F., *dart.*
runcō, I, *to weed out, pluck.*
runco, ōnis, M., *a grub-hoe.*
ruo, rui, rut- (**ruit-**), 3, *to rush, fall, hasten, cast down* or *forth.*
rūpes, is, F., *a rock, cliff.*
rupex, icis, M., *a boor, clown.*
rūpīna, æ, F., *cleft, chasm.*
ruptor, ōris, *breaker, violator.*
ruptus, [**rumpo**,] *broken.*
rūrālis, e, *of the country.*
rūricola, æ, C., *rustic, tilling the soil.*
rūro, I, *to live in the country.*
rursus, *backward, again.*
rus, rūris, N., *the country;* **rūri**, *in,* and **rūre**, *from the country.*
ruscum, i, N., *butcher's broom.*
russus (**-eus**), **a, um**, *red.*
rusticānus, a, um, *of rustics.*
rusticātio, ōnis, F., *country life.*
rusticē, *clownishly.*
rusticitas, ātis, F., *tillage, rusticity, the country folk.*
rusticor, I, *to live in the country.*
rusticus, a, um, *rural;* M., *a rustic.*
rūta, æ, F., *rue, bitterness.*
rutābulum, i, N., *fire-shovel.*
rutilo, I, *make reddish, glow with red.*
rutilus, a, um, *golden-red.*
rutrum, i, N., *spade, shovel.*
Rutuli, ōrum, a people of Latium.

S.

Sabæus, a, um, of Saba (Sheba), in Arabia Felix.
sabbata, ōrum, N., *Sabbath.*
Sabellus = Sabīnus, *Sabine*, of the highlands east of Rome.
sabulo, ōnis, M., *gravel.*
sabulōsus, a, um, *gravelly.*
saburra, æ, F., *sand, ballast.*
saburro, 1, *to load with ballast.*
saccārius, a, um, *laden with sacks.*
†**saccharon, i**, N., *cane-juice, sugar*
sacco, I, *to strain, filter.*
sacculus, i, M., *filtering-bag, purse.*
saccus, i, M., *sack, bag, wallet.*
sacellum, i, N., *shrine.*
sacer, cra, crum, *sacred, holy; accursed;* N., *a sacred thing* or *act;* pl., *sacred vessels* or *rites.*
sacerdos, ōtis, C., *priest, priestess.*
sacerdōtium, i, N., *priesthood.*
sacrāmentum, i, N., *pledge* or *deposit; suit at law; military oath.*
sacrārium, i, N., *shrine, chapel.*
sacrātus, a, um, *hallowed, sacred.*
sacricola, æ, C., *officiating priest.*
sacrificium, i, N., *sacrifice.*
sacrifico, I, *to offer sacrifice.*
sacrificus, a, um, *sacrificial.*
sacrilegium, i, N., *profanation, sacrilege, violation of sacred things.*
sacrilegus, a, um, *sacrilegious, profane, impious.*
sacro, I, *to consecrate, devote.*
sacrōsanctus, a, um, *inviolable.*
sacrum, i, N., *a sacred thing.*
sæclum = seculum, *age.*
sæpe, *often.*
sæpenumero, *again and again.*
sæpes = sepes, *hedge.*
sæta = sēta, *bristle.*
sævē, sæviter, *fiercely.*
sævio, 4, *to rage, be fierce* or *violent.*
sævitia, æ, F., *rage, ferocity.*
sævus, a, um, *enraged, fierce, cruel.*
sāga, æ, F., *fortune-teller.*
sagācitas, ātis, F., *keenness, sagacity, shrewdness.*
sagāciter, *shrewdly, keenly.*
sagātus, a, um, *clad in a mantle.*
sagax, ācis, *keen-scented, shrewd.*
sagīna, æ, F., *feeding, cramming.*
sagīno, I, *to fatten, pamper, enrich.*
sagitta, æ, F., *arrow.*
sagittārius, a, um, *of arrows;* M., *archer.*
sagittifer, fera, *arrow-bearing.*
sagitto, āt-, I, *to shoot arrows.*

sagma, æ, F., *pack-saddle.*
sagum (-ulum), i, N., *woollen mantle; a military cloak.*
Saguntum, i, a town in Spain.
sāgus, a, um, *prophetic.*
sāl, salis, M., *salt; the sea;* pl. *wit, sarcasm.*
Salācia, æ, goddess of the Sea, wife of Neptune.
Salamis, is, F., an I. near Athens, where Xerxes was def. B.C. 480.
salārius, a, um, *of salt;* N., *salt-money* (soldier's pay).
salax, ācis, [salio,] *lustful.*
salebra, æ, F., *a rugged way.*
salebrōsus, a, um, *rugged, rough.*
Salentīnus, a, S. E. of Italy.
Salernum, i, N., a coast-town of Picenum.
Saliāris, e, of the Salii.
salictum, i, N., *willow-grove.*
salientes, ium, pl., *water-springs.*
salignus, a, um, *of willow.*
Salii, ōrum, priests of Mars.
salīnæ, ārum, F., *salt-works.*
salīnum (-llum), i, N., *salt-cellar.*
salio, īt-, 4, *to salt.*
salio, ui, salt-, 4, *leap, jump.*
saliunca, æ, F., *wild nard.*
salīva, æ, F., *spit, slime, savor.*
salix, icis, F., *willow.*
salmacidus, a, um, *salt and sour.*
Salmacis, idis, a clear fountain in Caria; the fountain-nymph.
Salmōneus, son of Sisyphus, who vied with the thunderbolt of Jupiter.
Salmōnis, idis, *Tyro*, daughter of Salmoneus.
salsāmentum, i, N., *brine.*
salsē, *wittily, keenly.*
salsūra, æ, F., *pickle, brine.*
salsus, a, um, *keen, witty, salt.*
saltātio, ōnis, F., *dancing.*
saltātor, ōris, M.; **-trix**, icis, F., *dancer.*
saltem, *at least, anyhow.*
salto, 1, *to dance, exhibit* or *accompany with dance.*
saltuārius, i, M., *forester.*
saltuātim, *by leaps, skippingly.*
saltuōsus, a, um, *well-wooded.*
saltus, ūs, M., *a leap, spring; forest* (with open spaces), *glade.*
salūber, bris, bre, *healthful, sound, well, serviceable.*
salūbritas, ātis, F., *healthfulness.*
salūbriter, *wholesomely.*
salum, i, N., *open sea, the deep.*
salus, ūtis, F., *health, safety, greeting, salutation.*
salūtāris, e, *healthful, saving* (as the letter **A**, for acquittal).
salūtātio, ōnis, F., *greeting.*
salūtātor, ōris, M., *greeter, visitor.*
salūtifer (-ger), era, um, *health-bringing, salubrious.*
salūto, 1, *keep safe, salute, wait on.*
salvē, *well, in good case.*
salvē, *hail!* or *farewell!*
salveo, 2, *be well* (§ **38**, 2. *f*).
salvus, a, um, *safe, sound.*
sambūca, æ, F., *a shrill instrument.*
sambūcus, i, F., *elder-bush.*
Samē, es=**Cephalenia.**
Samnītes, ium, people of Samnium, an inland dist. of S. E. Italy, conquered, B.C. 290.
Samos, i, F., an I. near Ephesus.
sānābilis, e, *curable.*
sānātio, ōnis, F., *healing.*
sancio, nxi, nct-, 4, *ratify, sanction.*
sanctē, *sacredly, scrupulously.*
sanctimōnia, æ, F., *sanctity, purity.*
sanctio, ōnis, F., *ordaining.*
sanctitas, ātis, F., *sacredness.*
sanctus, a, um, *sacred, venerable, pious, just, pure, righteous.*
sandalium, i, N., *sandal, slipper.*
sandapila, æ, F., *a bier.*
sandaraca, æ, F., a red dye-stuff.
sandix, icis, F., *vermilion, scarlet.*
sānē, *sensibly, soundly, truly, to be sure, no doubt, altogether.*
sanguinālis, e; **-ārius**, a, um, *of blood, bloody.*
sanguineus (-olentus), a, um, *of blood, bloody, blood-red.*
sanguino, 1, *to bleed, run with blood.*
sanguis, inis, M., *blood, race, vigor.*
sanies, em, e, F., *bloody matter.*
sānitas, ātis, F., *health, soundness.*

†sanna, æ, F., *a mocking grimace.*
sāno, I, *make sound, heal, allay.*
santana, æ, F., *borax.*
sānus, a, um, *sound, sane, discreet.*
sapa, æ, F., *thickened must.*
†sāperda, æ, F., *herring.*
sapidus, a, um, *savory.*
sapiens, tis, *wise, discreet, skilled.*
sapienter, *prudently, sensibly.*
sapientia, æ, F., *wisdom, good sense.*
sapīnus, i, F., *fir-tree.*
sapio, īvi (ii), 3, *taste* or *savor of, have sense, understand.*
sapo, ōnis, M., *soap.*
sapor, ōris, M., *taste, savor; dainty.*
Sappho, ūs, *a poetess of Lesbos.*
sarcina, æ, F., *package, burden.*
sarcinārius, a, um, *of baggage.*
sarcio, si, tum, 4, *to patch, repair.*
†sarcophagus, a, um, *flesh-consuming;* M., *sepulchre.*
sarculum, i, N., *a light hoe.*
sarda (-īna), æ, F., *sardine.*
Sardanapālus, an effeminate king of Assyria, d. B.C. 820.
Sardes (īs), ium, capital of Lydia.
Sardus (ōnius), *Sardinian.*
†sarissa, æ, F., a long Macedonian *lance.*
Sarmatia, æ, south-western Russia; (the people Sarmatæ).
sarmen, inis, N., *brushwood.*
sarmentum, i, N., *faggot, fascine.*
Sarpēdon, ōnis, son of Jupiter and Europa, slain at Troy.
sarpo, ptum, 3, *prune, trim.*
Sarra, æ, F., *Tyre;* **-ānus**, a **-um**, *Tyrian, purple.*
sarrācum, i, N., *cart, waggon.*
sarrio, ui (īvi), ītum, 4, *to hoe.*
sarrītor, ōris, M., *weeder.*
sartāgo, inis, F., *frying-pan.*
sartor, ōris, M., *botcher, mender.*
sartus, [sarcio,] *repaired.*
sat=**satis**, *enough, sufficient.*
sata, ōrum, N., [sero,] *crops.*
satago, 3, *have one's hands full, pay.*
satelles, itis, C., *attendant, accomplice;* pl., *escort.*
satias (-etas), ātis, F., *a sufficiency, satiety, disgust.*
satin, *enough?*
satio, I, *fill, satiate, satisfy.*
satio, ōnis, F., [sero,] *sowing.*
satira=**satura**, *medley.*
satiricus, a, *satirical.*
satis, *enough.*
satis-facio, 3, *give satisfaction.*
satisfactio, ōnis, F., *satisfaction, justification, reparation.*
satius, [satis,] *better, rather.*
satīvus, a, um, [sero,] *planted.*
sator, ōris, M., *sower, author, father.*
satrapes, æ (-ps, is), M., *a satrap* (royal governor), *viceroy.*
satrāpēa (-īa), æ, F., *satrapy, province.*
satullus, a, um, *satisfied, filled.*
satur, ura, um, *sated, full, abundant.*
satura, æ, F., *medley, satire.*
saturēia, æ, F., *savory.*
saturitas, ātis, F., *fulness, satiety.*
Sāturnālia, ōrum, ibus, N., *festival of Saturn* (Dec. 17).
Sāturnius, a, um, *of Saturn;* M., *Jupiter;* F., *Juno.*
Sāturnus, i, M., god of Husbandry.
saturo, I, *fill, cloy, satiate.*
satus, [sero,] *sown, planted;* M., *son.*
satus, ūs, M., *sowing, planting, stock.*
satyrus, i, M., *an ape; satyr* (goat-footed wood-deities).
saucio, I, *to wound, hurt, stab.*
saucius, a, um, *wounded, hurt, sick.*
sāvillum, i, N., *cheese-cake.*
sāvior=**suāvior**, *kiss.*
saxātilis, e, *among rocks.*
saxētum, i, N., *rocky place.*
saxeus (ōsus), a, um, *stony, rocky.*
saxum, i, N., *stone, rock, boulder.*
scabellum, i, N., *footstool.*
scaber, bra, um, *rough, scurfy.*
scabies, ēi, F., *scurf, eruption.*
scabiōsus, a, um, *scurfy.*
scabo, bi, 3, *to scratch.*
scabrātus, a, um, *jagged.*
scabritia, æ; **-es**, eī, F., *roughness.*
Scæa porta, west gate of Troy.
scæna=**scena**, *stage.*
scævitas, ātis, F., *awkwardness.*
Scævola, æ, **C. Mucius**, who attempted to kill Porsenna.

scævus, a, um, *on the left, awkward, unlucky;* F., *omen.*
scalæ, ārum, F., *a flight of stairs, ladder, scaling ladders* in a siege.
scalmus, i, M., *thole-pin.*
scalpo, psi, pt-, 3, *to cut, scrape.*
scalprum (-pellum), i, N., *knife.*
scalptūra, æ, F., *cutting, engraving.*
scalptūrio, 4, *scratch* (like a hen).
scambus, a, um, *bandy-legged.*
scamillus, i, M., *little bench.*
†**scamma, atis,** N., *wrestling-ground.*
scamnum, i, N., *stool, bench, ridge.*
†**scandalum, i,** N., *stumbling-block.*
scando, di, sum, 3, *climb, mount.*
scandula, æ, F., *a shingle.*
scansilis, e, *that may be climbed.*
†**scapha, æ,** F., *boat, skiff.*
†**scaphium, i,** N., *basin, bowl.*
scapulæ, ārum, F., *shoulder-blades, shoulders.*
†**scāpus, i,** M., *shaft, stem.*
scarīfico, I, *scratch open.*
†**scarus, i,** M., a sea-fish (*wrasse?*).
scatebra, æ, F., *gushing-up.*
scateo, 2; **scatūrio, 4,** *to bubble, gush, abound.*
†**scaurus, a, um,** *with swollen ankles, club footed.*
scelerātē, *wickedly.*
scelerātus, a, um, *criminal, wicked, pernicious;* M., *scoundrel.*
scelero, I, *pollute, desecrate.*
scelerōsus (scelestus), a, um, *wicked, abominable.*
scelestē, *wickedly.*
scelus, eris, N., *crime, fault, misfortune; rascal.*
†**scēna, æ,** *stage* (of theatre).
†**scēnicus, a, um,** *of the stage, theatrical, fictitious;* M., *actor.*
†**sceptrum, i,** N., *sceptre, dominion.*
†**scheda, æ,** F., *strip of papyrus.*
†**schedius, a, um,** *off-hand.*
†**schēma, ătis,** N., *shape, fashion.*
†**schistos, a, on,** *cleft.*
†**schœnus, i,** M.; **-um,** N., *a rush.*
†**schola, æ,** F., *leisure, school, sect.*
†**scholasticus, a, um,** *of the schools;* M., *pedant, rhetorician.*
scībilis, e, *knowable.*
sciens, tis, *knowing, skilled.*
scienter, *knowingly.*
scientia, æ, F., *knowledge, skill.*
scīlicet, *plainly, no doubt, to be sure*
scilla, æ, F., *sea-onion, squill.*
scin=scisne, *know'st?*
scindo, scidi, sciss-, 3, *to cut, break, part, rend, split.*
scintilla, æ, F., *a spark, glimmer.*
scintillo, I, *sparkle.*
scio, 4, *know, understand; ordain.*
scīpio, ōnis, M., *staff.*
Scīpio, ōnis, a noble family-name, including the two conquerors of Carthage, B.C. 234-183, 185-128.
Scīron, ōnis, a robber of Attica, slain by Theseus.
scirpeus (-iculus), a, um, *of rushes;* F., *basket-work.*
scirpo, I, *to plait of rushes.*
scirpus, i, M., *rush, riddle.*
sciscitor, I, *inquire, examine.*
scisco, scīvi, scīt-, 3, *to search, enact, assent, ascertain.*
scissilis, e, *cleavable, rent.*
scissūra, æ, F., *a rent, cleft.*
scissus, [**scindo,**] *split, cloven.*
scītāmenta, ōrum, N., *delicacies.*
scītē, *skilfully, elegantly.*
scītor, I, *ask, inquire.*
scītulus, a, um, *pretty, elegant.*
scītus, [**scisco,**] *shrewd, skilful, sensible, eloquent.*
†**sciūrus, i,** M., *a squirrel.*
scītum, i, N.; **-tus, ūs,** M., *decree, ordinance.*
scius, a, um, *knowing.*
scobīna, æ, F., *a rasp.*
scobis (bs), F., *sawdust, filings.*
†**scolōpax, ăcis,** M., *woodcock.*
†**scomber, bri,** M., *mackerel (?).*
†**scomma, atis,** N., *scoff, taunt.*
scōpæ, ārum, F., *twigs, brooms.*
scopio, ōnis, M., *grape-stalk.*
†**scopos, i,** M., *mark, aim.*
scopulōsus, a, um, *rocky, craggy.*
†**scopulus, i,** N., *a rock, crag, cliff.*
scopus, i, M., *stem, stalk.*
scordalus, i, M., *wrangler, brawler.*
scōria, æ, F., *dross, slag.*

scorpio, ōnis; -us i, M., *scorpion.*
scorteus, a, um, *of leather.*
scortum, i, N., *skin; a harlot, abandoned woman.*
Scōti, ōrum, people of Scotland.
screo, I, *to hawk, hem.*
scrība, æ, M., *clerk, scribe.*
scrībo, psi, pt-, 3, *to write, enroll.*
scrīnium, i, N., *desk, book, chest.*
scriptio, ōnis, F., *writing, composition.*
scriptito, I, *write frequently.*
scriptor, ōris, M., *writer, author.*
scriptum, i, N., *a writing, edict.*
scriptūra, æ, F., *writing, composition; land-tax, levy.*
scriptus, [scrībo,] *written.*
scrobis (bs), D., *ditch, trench, dike.*
scrofa, æ, F., *a sow.*
scrūpeus (-ōsus), a, um, *sharp, rough, steep.*
scrūpulōsus, a, um, *jagged, anxious, exact.*
scrupulus, i, M. (1/24 of oz, &c.), *anxiety, scruple.*
scrūpus, i, M., *a rough stone, anxiety, solicitude.*
scruta, ōrum, N., *trash.*
scrutātor, ōris, M., *investigator.*
scrūtor, I, *to search, examine.*
sculpo, psi, pt-, 3, *carve, engrave.*
sculpōneæ, ārum, F., *wooden clog.*
sculptilis, e, *carved.*
sculptor, ōris, M., *carver.*
sculptūra, æ, F., *engraving.*
scurra, æ, M., *a dandy, buffoon.*
scurrīlis, e, *scurrilous, jesting.*
scurror, I, *play the buffoon.*
scūtāle, is, N., *thong* (of sling).
scutārius, i, M., *shield-maker.*
scūtātus, a, um, *armed with shield.*
scutella, æ, F., *tray, waiter.*
scutica, æ, F., *lash, whip.*
scutra (-tula), æ, F., *dish, tray.*
†scutula, æ, F., *rod, roller.*
scūtum (-ulum), i, N., a long *shield* (of boards and leather).
Scylla, æ, a rock near Sicily; myth. d. of Phorcys, changed to a sea-monster; also, d. of Nisus, k. of Megara. **(ciris).**
†scyphus, i, M., *cup, goblet.*
Scyros, i, an island near Eubœa.
Scythæ, ārum, *Scythians,* people of Russia and Tartary. **(a or es)**
sē (sui), *himself, &c.* **(§ 19, II.).**
[se-(sēd-), *without, aside;* also, *half.*
Sēbēthis, F., *of Sebethos* (a stream near Naples).
sēbōsus, a, um, *greasy.*
sēbum, i, N., *tallow, grease.*
sēcēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, *withdraw, secede, revolt, dissent.*
sēcerno, crēvi, crēt-, 3, *put apart, separate, distinguish.*
sēcessio, ōnis, F., *withdrawal, insurrection, secession.*
sēcessus, ūs, M., *withdrawal, retirement, solitude.*
sēcius, [secus,] *less, worse.*
sēclūdo, si, sum, 3, *shut off, seclude, separate, confine, exclude.*
seclum=seculum, *age.*
sēclūsus, a, um, *remote, apart.*
seco, ui, sect-, I, *cut, wound, divide.*
sēcordia=sōcordia, *sloth.*
sēcrētārium, i, N., *a secret place, council-chamber.*
sēcrētio, ōnis, F., *separation.*
sēcrētō (-tē), *apart, secretly.*
sēcrētus, [secerno,] *retired, hidden, secret;* N., *secret place.*
secta, æ, F., *a beaten path, sect.*
sectārius, a, um, [seco,] *mutilated.*
sectātor, ōris, M., *follower, partisan;* pl., *retinue, escort.*
sectilis, e, *cut, divided.*
sectio, ōnis, F., *cutting, dividing.*
sector, ōris, M., *cutter, divider, purchaser* at public sale.
sector, I, *follow eagerly.*
sectūra, æ, F., *cutting;* pl., *mines.*
sectus, [seco,] *cut.*
sēcubo, ui, I, *to lie alone.*
sēculāris, e, *of the seculum, secular.*
sēculum, i, N., *race, breed, generation, age, century.*
sēcum, [sui,] *with himself.*
secundāni, *of the 2d legion.*
secundārius, a, um, *second-rate.*
secundē, *favorably.*
secundō, *secondly, a second time.*

secundo, 1, *direct favorably, adjust.*
secundum, *after, next, according to.*
secundus, a, um, [sequor,] *following, next, favorable, propitious;* **secundo flumine**, *down stream.*
sēcūrē, *heedlessly, fearlessly.*
secūricula, æ, F., *hatchet.*
secūris, is, F., *axe, hatchet, death-blow, dominion.*
sēcūritas, tātis, F., *safety, unconcern, negligence.*
sēcūrus, a, um, [cūra,] *free of care, easy, careless, safe.*
secus, *otherwise, ill, beside,* **worse.**
secūtor, ōris, M., *follower.*
sed (**set**), *but.* [**secūtus**, v. **sequor.**
sēdātē, *calmly.*
sēdātio, ōnis, F., *calming.*
sēdātus, [sedo,] *calm, sedate.*
sēdecies, 16 *times.*
sēdecim, *sixteen.*
sēdēcula, æ, F., *a low stool.*
sedentārius, a, um, *sitting.*
sedeo, sēdi, sess-, 2, *sit, continue, settle, subside, stay fast.*
sēdēs, is, F., *a seat, foundation.*
sedīle, is, N., *a seat, chair.*
sēditio, ōnis, F., *sedition, discord.*
sēditiōsē, *seditiously.*
sēditiōsus, a, um, *factious, seditious, quarrelsome.*
sēdo, 1, *to settle, allay, calm.*
sēdūco, xi, ct-, 3, *lead apart, withdraw, avert, mislead.*
sēductio, ōnis, F., *taking aside.*
sēductor, ōris, M., *misleader.*
sēductus, a, um, *remote, lofty.*
sēdulitas, ātis, F., *zeal, diligence.*
sēdulō, *diligently, on purpose.*
sēdulus, a, um, *busy, diligent.*
sedum, i, N., *houseleek.*
seges, etis, F., *cornfield, standing corn, soil, crop, produce.*
Segesta, æ, F., a city of N. Sicily.
segestra (-tria), æ, F.; -tre, is, N., *wrapper* (of straw).
segmen, inis; -tum, i, N., [seco,] *strip, slice.*
segmentātus, a, um, *trimmed.*
segnis, e, *slow, slothful, cowardly.*
segniter, *slowly, lazily.*
segnitia, æ, F.; -ēs, em, e, *sloth, indolence.*
sēgrego, 1, [grex,] *set apart.*
sējugātus, a, um, *apart.*
sējugis, is, M., *a six-horse team.*
sējungo, nxi, nct-, 3, *part, disjoin, separate.*
Sējānus, an officer of Tiberius.
sēlectio, ōnis, F., *choosing.*
sēlectus, [seligo,] *chosen.*
Seleucus, i, a general of Alexander, king of Syria, B.C. 280.
sēlibra, æ, F., *half-pound.*
sēligo, lēgi, lect-, 3, *to separate, call out, select.*
sella (-ula), æ, F., *seat, chair, saddle.*
sellāria, æ, F., *sitting-room.*
sellisternia, ōrum, N., banquets to female deities.
semanimis, e, *half-alive.*
semel, *once, once for all, the first time, at any time.*
Semelē, ēs, daughter of Cadmus, mother of Bacchus.
sēmen, inis, N., [sero,] *seed, scion, posterity, origin* or *element.*
sēmentifer, era, um, *seed-bearing.*
sēmentis, is, F., *sowing, seed-time.*
sēmentīvus, a, um, *of seed-time.*
sēmestris, 3, *half-yearly.*
sēmēsus, [edo,] *half-eaten.*
sēmet, *himself.*
sēmi-, *half.*
sēmianimis, e; -us, a, um, *half-alive, swooning.*
sēmideus, a, um, *half-divine.*
sēmiermis, e, *half-armed.*
sēmifer, era, um, *half-beast, savage.*
sēmihomo, inis, C., *half-man.*
sēminārius, a, um, [sēmen,] *of seed;* N., *nursery, seminary.*
sēminātor, ōris, M., *author.*
semineeis (gen.), *half-dead.*
sēminium, i, N., *stock, breed.*
sēmino, 1, *sow, beget, produce.*
semipēs, pedis, M., *half-foot.*
sēmiputātus, a, um, *half-pruned.*
Semīramis, is (idis), queen of Assyria, B.C. 1225?
sēmirutus, a, um, *half-demolished.*
sēmis, issis, *half,* 6 *per cent.*

sēmisomnus, a, um, *half asleep.*
sēmita, æ, F., *footpath, by-way.*
sēmitālis, e; -ārius, a, um, *of paths.*
semiustulātus, a, um, *half-burnt.*
sēmiustus, [uro,] *blasted, scorched.*
sēmivir, i, M., *half-man, effeminate.*
sēmivīvus, a, um, *half-alive.*
sēmivocālis, e, *half-vocal* (as cattle), *not quite dumb.*
sēmōtus, a, um, *distant.*
sē-moveo, 2, *to put aside.*
semper, *always.*
sempiternus, a, um, *everlasting.*
sēmuncia, æ, F., *half-ounce, trifle.*
senāculum, i, N., *council-hall.*
sēnārius, a, um, *of six each.*
senātor, ōris, M., *senator.*
senātōrius, a, um, *of the senate.*
senātus, ūs (i), M., *Senate* (council of elders), or heads of the patrician order.
senātusconsultum, i, N., *decree of the Senate.*
Seneca, æ, M., a Stoic writer in the time of Nero, A.D. 3–65.
senecta, æ; -tus, ūtis, F., *old age.*
senectus, a, um, *old.*
senesco, senui, 3, *grow old, decay.*
senex, senis, *old;* M., *old man.*
sēni, æ, a, *six each, six.*
sēnīdēni, *sixteen each.*
senīlis, e, *aged.*
senior, us, *older, elder.*
senium, i, N., *old age, decay, grief.*
sensibilis, e, *perceptible.*
sensilis, e, *endowed with sensation.*
sensim, *gradually, slowly.*
sensus, ūs, M., [**sentio,**] *feeling, perception, sense, meaning.*
sententia, æ, F., *opinion, purpose, sentence, sense.*
sententiōsus, a, um, *full of sense* or *pith.*
senticētum, i, N., *brier-thicket.*
senticōsus, a, um, *thorny, briery.*
sentīna, æ, F., *bilgewater, dregs.*
sentīno, 1, *to bale out a ship.*
sentio, sensi, sens-, 4, *perceive, feel, think, suppose, decide.*
sentis, is, M., *thorn, brier.*
sentus (-ōsus), a, um, *rough.*
seorsum, *separately, by itself.*
seorsus, a, um, *separate.*
sēpar, păris, *separate.*
sēparātim, *apart, separately.*
separātio, ōnis, F., *separation.*
sēparātus, a, um, *separate, distinct.*
sēparo, 1, *to part, separate.*
sepelio, īvi (ii), pult-, 4, *to bury.*
sēpēs, is, F., *hedge, fence.*
†**sēpia, æ,** F., *cuttle-fish.*
sēpīmen, inis, N., *fence, enclosure.*
sēpio, psi, pt-, 4, *to hedge, fence.*
sēpōno, posui, posit-, 3, *to put aside, cull out, withdraw, banish.*
sēpositus, a, um, *distant, choice.*
seps, sēpis, a venomous serpent.
sepse, *one's self.*
septem, *seven.*
September, bris, M., *September.*
septemdecim, *seventeen.*
septemgeminus, a, um; -plex, plicis, *seven-fold.*
septemtrio, ōnis, M., *the Polar Bear, north.*
septemvīri, ōrum, N., *Board of Seven* (for dividing lands, &c.).
septendecim, *seventeen.*
septēni, æ, a, *seven each.*
septies (ens), *seven times.*
septimānus, a, um, *of the seventh.*
Septimontium, i, N., *circuit of the seven hills* of Rome.
septimus, a, um, *seventh;* N., *for the seventh time.*
septingēni, æ, a, 700 *each.*
septingenti, æ, a, *seven hundred.*
septuāgēni, *seventy each.*
septuāgēsimus, a, um, *seventieth.*
septuāginta, *seventy.*
septuennis, e, *of seven years.*
septum, i, N., [**sepio,**] *an enclosure.*
septunx, uncis, M., *seven-twelfths.*
sepulcrum, i, N., *tomb, grave.*
sepultūra, æ, F., *burial.*
sepultus, [**sepelio,**] *buried.*
Sēquana, æ, M., *the Seine.*
sequax, ācis, *close-following, ductile.*
sequēla, æ, F., *consequence.*
sequester, tris, M., *trustee, agent.*
sequestro, 1, *give for safe-keeping, remove, put aside.*

sequior, us, *inferior.*
sequor, cūtus, 3, *follow, pursue.*
Ser., the prænomen **Servius.**
sera, æ, F., *bar* (for fastening).
Serāpis, is (idis), an Egyptian divinity.
serēnitas, ātis, F., *clear weather, fairness, serenity.*
serēno, I, *to make clear* or *calm.*
serēnus, a, um, *clear, bright, calm, cheerful;* N., *clear sky.*
Sēres, um, *the Chinese.*
sēria, æ, F., a large *jar.*
sēricus, a, um, *Chinese, silken;* N. pl., *silk dresses.*
series, em, e, F., *succession, lineage.*
sēriō, *in earnest.*
sērius, a, um, *grave, earnest.*
Serīphus, i, a small I. of the Ægean.
sēritas, ātis, F., *lateness.*
sermo, ōnis, M., *talk, discourse, report, style* (of language).
sermōcinor, I, *to talk, discuss.*
sermunculus, i, M., *talk, tattle.*
sero, sēvi, sat-, 3, *sow, plant, beget.*
sero, ui, sert-, 3, *bind, weave.*
sērō, *late, too late.*
sērōtinus, a, um, *late, backward.*
serpens, tis, F., *a serpent.*
serpentīnus, a, um, *snaky.*
serperastra, ōrum, N., *splints.*
serpo, psi, pt-, 3, *to creep, crawl.*
serpyllum, i, N., *wild thyme.*
serra, æ, F., *a saw, saw-fish.*
serrāgo, inis, F., *sawdust.*
serrātus, a, um, *saw-shaped.*
serro, I, *to saw in pieces.*
serta, æ, F., *garland.*
Sertōrius, i, an officer of Marius, who held Spain against Sulla till B.C. 73.
sertum, i, N., *garland, wreath.*
serum, i, N., *whey.*
sērus, a, um, *late, too late.*
serva, æ, F., *female slave.*
servābilis, e, *that can be saved.*
sērvans, tis, *careful.*
servātor, ōris, M.; **-trix, īcis,** F., *observer, preserver.*
servīlis, e, *slavish, servile.*
servīliter, *slavishly.*
servio, 4, *to be a slave, serve, be devoted to, care for.*
servitium, i, N., *slavery, servitude, subjection, the slave-class.*
servitrītius, *galled by service.*
servitūdo, inis; -tus, tūtis, F., *slavery, servitude.*
Servius Tullius, the sixth king of Rome, B.C. 578–534.
servo, I, *to preserve, save, protect, heed, observe.*
servula, æ, F., *servant-girl.*
servus (os), i, M., *slave, servant.*
servus, a, um, *servile, subject, liable to burdens.*
sese=se.
†sēsamum, i, N., *sesame.*
sescuncia, æ, F. (1½ OZ.), *one-eighth.*
sescuplus=sesquiplus, a, um; -plex, plicis, *half as much again.*
sesqui-, *once and a half.*
sesquipedālis, e; -pes, pedis, *of a foot and a half.*
sessilis, e, *for sitting; spreading, low.*
sessio, ōnis, F., *seat, sitting.*
sessor, ōris, M., *sitter, dweller.*
sestertium, i, N., =1,000 *sesterces,* (about $50); **decies sestertium,** 1,000,000 ($50,000); 2½ *feet deep.*
sestertius, i, M. (2½), *a sesterce,* =5 cts. (see § 85).
Sestos, i, F., a Thracian town on the Hellespont.
set=sed, *but.*
sēta, æ, F., *stiff hair, bristle.*
sētania, æ, F.; **-um, i,** N., *medlar* (a fruit).
sētiger, gera, um; -ōsus, *bristly.*
seu=sive, *or, whether.*
sevērē, *austerely.*
sevēritas, ātis, F., *gravity, sternness, austerity.*
sevērus, a, um, *grave, serious, austere, stern, severe.*
sēvir, viri, M., of a Board of six.
sevoco, I, *call aside, withdraw.*
sēvum=sēbum, *tallow.*
Sex., the prænomen Sextus.
sex, *six.*
sexāgēni, æ, a, *sixty each.*
sexāgēsimus, a, um, *sixtieth.*

sexāgies (-gēsies), *sixty times.*
sexāgintā, *sixty.*
sexcēnārius, a, um, *of* 600.
sexcēni, æ, a, 600 *each.*
sexcenti, æ, a, 600, *a vast number.*
sexcenties, 600 *times.*
sexdecim, *sixteen.*
sexennis, e, *of six years.*
sexennium, i, N., *six years.*
sexiēs, *six times.*
sextans, tis, M. ($\frac{1}{6}$ of **as**), *farthing.*
sextārius, i, M. ($\frac{1}{6}$ of **congius**), *pint.*
Sextīlis, is, M., *August.*
sextus, a, um, *sixth;* N., *the sixth time.*
sexus, ūs, M., *sex.*
si, *if, whether;* **quod si**, *but if.*
sibi, [**sui**,] *for one's self.*
sībilo, I, *to hiss, whistle.*
sībilus, i, M.; pl., **a**, N., *a hiss.*
sībilus, a, um, *hissing, whistling.*
Sibylla, æ, F., *sibyl, prophetess.*
sīc, *so, thus, so much.*
sīca, æ, F., *dagger.*
Sicānus, a, um, *Sicilian; Sicanian* (ancient Italian).
sīcārius, i, M., *stabber, assassin.*
siccānus (-eus), a, um, *dry.*
siccārius, a, um, *for drying.*
sicce (sic), *so, thus.*
siccine, *so? thus?*
siccitas, ātis, F., *dryness, drought.*
sicco, I, *to dry, dry up, drain.*
siccus, a, um, *dry, thirsty, firm;* N., *dry ground.*
Sicelis, idis, F., *Sicilian, pastoral.*
Sichæus, i, the husband of Dido.
Sicilia, æ, *Sicily.*
sīcilicula, æ, F., *small sickle.*
sīcilicus, i, M., $\frac{1}{48}$ of **as**, *foot*, &c.
Siciliensis, e, *Sicilian.*
sīcīlimenta, ōrum, N., *aftermath.*
sīcīlio, 4, *cut* with sickle.
sīcīlis, is, F., *sickle.*
sīcubi, *if anywhere.*
Siculus, a, um, *Sicilian;* pl., an ancient people of Italy.
sīcunde, *if from anywhere.*
sīc-ut (uti), *so as, just as, as if.*
Sicyon, ōnis, F., a town of N. Peloponnesus.
sīdereus, a, um; -ālis, e, *of the stars, starry, divine.*
sīderor, I, *to be sun-struck.*
sīdo, sīdi, 3, *sit, settle, sit fast.*
Sīdonius, a, um, *of Sidon* (Phœnicia or Carthage).
sīdus, eris, N., *star, group of stars, sky, climate.*
siem = sim, *may be.*
Sigēus, a, um, *of Sigeum* (a promontory near Troy).
sigilla, ōrum, N., *small figures, seal.*
Sigillāria, ōrum, *feast of images* (in the Saturnalia).
sigillātus, a, um, *figured.*
signātor, ōris, M., *witness* to a will.
signātus, a, um, *sealed, guarded.*
signifer, era, um, *image-bearing, starry;* M., *standard-bearer.*
significātio, ōnis, F., *mark, token, applause, sign, meaning.*
significātus, ūs, M., *sign, token.*
significo, I, *betoken, portend, mean.*
signo, I, *mark, designate, stamp, seal.*
signum, i, N., *mark, sign, standard, statue, signal, image, constellation.*
sil, silis, N., *yellow ochre.*
Sīla, æ, F., a pitch-forest in the south of Italy.
silens, tis, *still, silent.*
silenter, *silently.*
silentiōsus, a, um, *perfectly still.*
silentium, i, N., *silence, quiet, repose.*
Sīlēnus, i, attendant of Bacchus.
sileo, ui, 2, *to be still, silent.*
siler, eris, N., *water-willow.*
silesco, 3, *to grow still.*
silex, icis, D., *flint, crag.*
silicernium, i, N., *funeral-feast.*
siliceus, a, um, *flinty.*
silīgineus, a, um, *wheaten.*
silīgo, inis, F., *white winter wheat.*
siliqua, æ, F., *pod, husk.*
silus, a, um, *pug-nosed.*
silva, æ, F., *a wood, forest, grove.*
Silvānus, i, the god of Forests.
silvāticus, a, um, *of the forest.*
silvester, tris, e, *of forest* or *wood.*
silvicola, æ, C., *dwelling in woods.*
silvōsus, a, um, *full of trees.*
sīmia, æ, F., *ape.*

simila, æ, F., *fine flour.*
similis, e, *like, similar.*
similitūdo, inis, F., *likeness, simile.*
similo=**simulo**, *liken.*
simitu, *together, at once.*
simius (-olus), i, M., *ape.*
sīmo, 1, *flatten, press flat.*
Simois, entis, M., a river of Troy.
simplex, icis, *simple, plain, frank.*
simplicitas, ātis, F., *simplicity, artlessness, frankness, honesty.*
simpliciter, *simply, directly.*
simplus, a, um, *simple.*
simpulum, i, N., *a small ladle.*
simul, *at the same time;* **simul atque** or **ac**, *as soon as.*
simulācrum, i, N., *likeness, image.*
simulans, tis, *imitating.*
simulanter (-ātē), *pretendedly.*
simulātio, ōnis, F., *feigning, pretence, deceit.*
simulātor, ōris, M., *deceiver.*
simulatque, *as soon as.*
simulo, 1, *feign, pretend, copy.*
simultas, ātis, F., *strife, quarrel.*
sīmus (-ulus), **a, um**, *flat-nosed.*
sīn, *but if.*
†**sināpi, is**, N., *mustard.*
sincērē, *uprightly, frankly.*
sincēritas, ātis, F., *soundness, integrity, sincerity.*
sincērus, a, um, *sound, genuine.*
sinciput, itis, N., *half-head, cheek* (of pork), *head.*
†**sindon, ōnis**, F., *muslin.*
sine, *without.*
singillātim, *one by one.*
singulāris, e, *singular, unique.*
singulāritas, ātis, F., *singleness.*
singulāriter, *singly, exceedingly.*
singulārius, a, um, *single.*
singulātim (-gultim), *one by one.*
singuli, æ, a, *single, one to each.*
singultio, 4, *to hiccup, cluck.*
singulto, 1, *to gasp, hiccup.*
singultus, ūs, M., *sobbing, gasping.*
Sinis, is, a robber of Corinth, slain by Theseus.
sinister, tra, um, *left, on the left, awkward, unlucky:* (in auspices, sometimes), *auspicious.*
sinistra, æ, F., *the left hand.*
sinistrorsus, *towards the left.*
sino, sīvi, sit-, 3, *permit.*
Sinōpe, es, F., a town on the south shore of the Black Sea.
sinuāmen, inis, N.; **-ātio, ōnis**, F., *turning, winding.*
Sinuessa, æ, F., a Latin colony in Campania.
sīnum, i, N., *bowl.*
sinuo, 1, *to bend, swell, bulge.*
sīnuōsus, a, um, *winding, bending.*
sinus, ūs, M., *bending, curve, fold, bosom, gulf, hollow, bowl.*
sīparium, i, N., *stage curtain.*
†**sipho, ōnis**, M., *siphon, tube.*
Sipontum, i, a port of Apulia.
Sipylus, i, M., a mountain of Lydia.
siquā, *if by any way.*
sīquando, *if ever.*
sīquidem, *since.*
sīquis, sīqua (§ **21**, 2. *d*), *if any.*
siremps (**similis reipsa**), *very like.*
Sirēnes, um, F., *the Sirens*, myth. monsters, half-bird, half-maiden.
siris, sirit, sirint, [**sino**,] *may let.*
Sīrius, i, M., *the dog-star.*
sirpus=**scirpus**, *bulrush.*
†**sīrus, i**, M., *corn-pit.*
sīs, [**sum**,] *may be;* [**si vis**,] *if thou wilt* (§ **1**, 4. *c*).
sisara, æ, F., *heath, sweet broom.*
sisto, stiti, stat-, 3, *to set, place, arrest, set fast, stay, endure.*
†**sistrum, i**, N., *gong* (?).
Sīsyphus, i, myth. k. of Corinth.
†**sītanius, a, um**, *this year's.*
sitella, æ, F., *urn*, for drawing lots.
Sīthonius, a, um, *Thracian.*
sitīculōsus, a, um, *thirsty, parched.*
sitiens, tis, *thirsty, parched, greedy.*
sitio, 4, *to thirst, thirst for.*
sitis, is, im, i, F., *thirst, drought.*
†**sittacē, ēs**, F., *parrot.*
situla, æ, F., *bucket.*
situs, [**sino**,] *set, situated.*
situs, ūs, M., *situation, position; dust, rust.*
sīve (**seu**), *or if, whether, or.*
†**smaragdus, i**, C., *emerald, jasper.*
†**smilax, acis**, F., *bindweed.*

†**smyrna**, æ, F., *myrrh.*
Smyrna, æ, F., a city on the western coast of Asia Minor.
soboles=**suboles**, *offspring.*
sobriē, *soberly, prudently.*
sobrietas, ātis, F., *moderation.*
sobrīnus, i, M.; **-a**, æ, F., *cousin.*
sobrius, a, um, *sober, temperate, prudent.*
soccus (**-ulus**), i, M., *sock, slipper.*
socer, eri, M., *father-in-law.*
socia, æ, F., *partner, companion.*
sociālis, e, *of companions* or *allies.*
sociennus, i, M., *comrade.*
societas, ātis, F., *companionship, partnership, alliance.*
socio, I, *to league, share, unite.*
socius, i, M., *companion, partner, ally, confederate.*
sōcordia, æ, F., *dulness, sloth.*
sōcors, dis, *foolish, stupid, slothful, negligent.*
Sōcrates, is, a philosopher of Athens, B.C. 470–400.
socrus, ūs, F., *mother-in-law.*
sodālicium, i, N., *association, fellowship, club.*
sodālis, is, M., *comrade, companion.*
sodālitas, ātis, F., *fellowship, club.*
sōdes (**si audes**), *an thou wilt.*
sōl, **sōlis**, M., *the sun, day, daylight.*
sōlāmen, inis, N., *comfort, solace.*
sōlānum, i, N., *nightshade.*
sōlāris, e, *of the sun.*
sōlārium, i, N., *sundial, balcony.*
sōlātium, i, N., *relief, consolation, comfort, solace.*
sōlātor, ōris, M., *comforter.*
sōlātus, a, um, *sunburnt.*
soldūrii, ōrum, M., *retainers.*
soldus=**solidus**, *firm.*
solea, æ, F., *sole, sandal.*
soleārius, i, M., *sandal-maker.*
soleātus, a, um, *wearing sandals.*
sōlemnis,=**sollennis**, *accustomed, solemn, established.*
soleo, itus, 2, *be wont.*
sōlers=**sollers**, *skilled.*
solidē, *densely, closely, fully.*
soliditas, ātis, F., *firmness, solidity.*
solido, I, *to fasten, make firm.*
solidus, a, um, *dense, firm, solid, complete, genuine*; N., *firm ground.*
solipūga, æ, F., *a venomous insect.*
sōlitārius, a, um, *lonely.*
sōlitas, ātis; **-tūdo**, inis, F., *solitude, wilderness, destitution.*
solitus, [**soleo**,] *wonted.*
solium, i, N., *seat, throne, dominion.*
sōlivagus, a, um, *roving alone.*
sollennis, e, *stated, festive, solemn, customary*; N., *a sacred festival.*
sollenniter, *solemnly, formally.*
sollers, tis, *skilled, intelligent.*
sollertia, æ, F., *skill, expertness.*
sollicitātio, ōnis, F., *instigation.*
sollicitē, *anxiously.*
sollicito, I, *move, stir, excite.*
sollicitūdo, inis, F., *anxiety.*
sollicitus, a, um, *disturbed, anxious.*
sōlo, I, *to lay waste, make desolate.*
†**solœcismus**, i, M., *fault* (of grammar).
Solon, ōnis, the legislator of Athens, Archon, B.C. 594.
sōlor, I, *to comfort, console.*
solox, ōcis, *harsh, coarse, bristly.*
solpūga=**solipūga**, an insect.
solstitiālis, e, *of midsummer.*
solstitium, i, N., *solstice.*
solum, i, N., *ground, foundation.*
sōlum, *only, merely.*
sōlus, a, um, **ĭus**, *alone, only, lonely.*
solūtē, *easily, carelessly.*
solūtio, ōnis, F., *loosening, payment, dissolving, solution.*
solūtus, [**solvo**], *loose, light, paid.*
solvo, vi, ūt-, 3, *loosen, dissolve, cast off* (from shore), *pay, explain, dispel, release.*
somniculōsus, a, um, *drowsy.*
somnifer, era, um, *soporific.*
somnio, I, *to dream.*
somnium, i, N., *a dream.*
somnulentus, a, um, *drowsy.*
somnus, i, M., *sleep, night, sloth.*
sonans, tis, *noisy, resounding.*
sonipes, pedis, *loud-footed* (steed)
sonitus, ūs, M., *sound, noise.*
sono, ui, it-, I, *to sound, speak, boast.*
sonor, ōris, M., *noise, din.*
sonōrus, a, um, *noisy, loud.*

sons, tis, *guilty, hurtful.*
sonticus, a, um, *dangerous.*
sonus, i, M., *noise, sound.*
†**sophistes, æ,** M., *a sophist.*
Sophocles, is, an Attic tragedian, B.C. 495–405.
†**sophos (us), i,** *sage, shrewd.*
sōpio, 4, *to soothe, lull, put to sleep.*
sopor, ōris, M., *opium, opiate, stupor, lethargy.*
sopōrifer, era, um, *sleep-bringing.*
sopōro, I, *put to sleep.*
sopōrus, a, um, *causing sleep.*
Sōracte, is, N., a mt. in Etruria.
†**sōracum, i,** N., *pannier.*
sorbeo, ui, 2, *suck in, swallow.*
sorbillo, I, *to sip.*
sorbilō, *sippingly.*
sorbitio, ōnis, F., *draught, potion.*
sorbum, i, N. *service-berry.*
sordeo, 2, *to be foul, sordid, stale.*
sordes, is, F., *dirt, squalor, mourning, meanness, rabble.*
sordesco, dui, 3, *to grow dirty.*
sordidātus, a, um, *in shabby clothes.*
sordidē, *foully, meanly.*
sordido, I, *pollute.*
sordidus, a, um, *foul, sordid, squalid, base.*
sorex, icis, C., *shrew-mouse.*
soror, ōris, F., *sister.*
sorōrius, a, um, *of sisters.*
sors, tis, F., *lot, chance, destiny, capital* (at interest); pl. *prophecy.*
sorsum=seorsum, *apart.*
sortilegus, a, um, *prophetic.*
sortior, 4, *cast lots, allot, distribute, obtain, select, possess.*
sortītio, ōnis, F., *allotment.*
sortītō, *by fate.*
sortītus, ūs, M., *allotment.*
sospes itis, *saving, safe, fortunate.*
sospitālis, e, *giving safety.*
sospito, I, *protect.*
Sp. the prænomen Spurius.
†**spādix, icis,** C., *a palm-branch* (with fruit); adj., *chestnut-color.*
†**spado, ōnis,** M., *eunuch.*
spargo, si, sum, 3, *strew, scatter, spread, extend.*
sparsim, *scattered.*
sparsio, ōnis, F., *sprinkling.*
sparsus, [spargo,] *scattered.*
Sparta, æ, F., a city of S. Greece.
Spartăcus, i, leader of a revolt of gladiators, defeated B.C. 71.
Spartānus (-iacus, -icus), a, um, *Spartan.*
sparteus, a, um, *of broom.*
†**Spartiātes, æ,** *a Spartan.*
spartum, i, N., *Spanish broom.*
sparus, i, M., *a hunting-spear.*
†**spatha, æ,** F., *spatula* (paddle-shape), *a broad sword.*
spatior, I, *to walk about.*
spatiōsus, a, um, *ample, spacious.*
spatium, i, N., *space, open space, period, opportunity.*
speciālis, e, *particular, special.*
speciāliter, *specifically.*
species, ēi, F., *view, appearance, display, idea, vision, species.*
specimen, inis, N., *token, model.*
specio, spexi, 3, *to look, view.*
speciōsē, *showily.*
speciōsus, a, um, *handsome, showy.*
spectābilis, e, *visible, worth seeing.*
spectāculum, i, N., *a sight, public show, theatre.*
spectāmen, inis, N., *mask, scene.*
spectātē, *splendidly.*
spectātio, ōnis, F., *view, beholding.*
spectātor, ōris, M., *observer, spectator, critic.*
spectātus, a, um, *proved, esteemed.*
spectio, ōnis, F., *observing* (of auspices).
specto, I, to *behold, observe, test, drive at.*
spectrum, i, N., *image, apparition.*
specula, æ, F., *a look-out, eminence.*
spēcula, æ, F., [spes,] *slight hope.*
speculābundus, a, um, *on the watch.*
speculāris, e, *of a mirror;* M., *sheet of mica;* N., pl. *window-panes.*
speculātor, ōris, M., *a scout, explorer, examiner.*
speculātōrius, a, um, *for scouting-service.*
speculor, I, *to spy, watch, examine.*
speculum, i, N., *mirror, look-out.*

specus, ūs, M., *cave, den.*
†**spēlæum, i,** N., *cavern.*
†**spēlunca, æ,** F., *cavern, den.*
Sperchēos (-īus), i, a river of Thessaly.
spernax, ācis, *contemptuous.*
sperno, sprēvi, sprēt-, 3; -nor, 1, *sever, despise, reject.*
spēro, 1, *to hope, expect.*
spes, spei, F., *hope, anticipation.*
sphæra, æ, *ball, globe, sphere.*
Sphinx, ngis, F., a myth. being, half-woman, half-lion.
spīca, æ, F., *point, spike, tuft, dart.*
spīceus, a, um, *of wheat-ears.*
spīco, 1, *put forth ears.*
spīcilegium, i, N., *gleaning.*
spīculum, i, N., *point, sting, dart.*
spīna, æ, F., *thorn, spine.*
spīnētum, i, N., *hedge of thorns.*
spīnifer (ger), a, um, *thorn-bearing.*
spīnōsus, a, um, *thorny, confused.*
spinther, ēris, N., *bracelet.*
spīnus, i, F., *black-thorn.*
spīra, æ, F., *a coil, fold.*
spīrābilis, e, *for breathing, vital.*
spīrāculum (-mentum), i; -men, inis, N., *vent-hole, pore.*
spīritālis (-uālis), e, *of breath* or *spirit.*
spīritus, ūs, M., *breath, spirit, pride.*
spīro, 1, *breathe, blow, live, aspire.*
spissāmentum, i, N., *stopper.*
spissē, *densely, slowly.*
spisso, 1, *to thicken.*
spissus, a, um, *dense, close, compact, slow, difficult.*
†**splen, splēnis,** M., *milt, spleen.*
splendeo, 2, *to be bright, shine, gleam.*
splendesco, dui, 3, *grow bright.*
splendidē, *brilliantly.*
splendidus, a, um, *bright, brilliant, sumptuous, illustrious, noble.*
splendor, ōris, M., *lustre, splendor.*
†**splēnicus, a, um,** *splenetic.*
†**spodos, i,** F.; **-ium,** N., *slag, dross.*
spoliātio, ōnis, F., *pillage, plunder.*
spoliātor, ōris, M., *plunderer.*
spolio, 1, *to strip, spoil, plunder.*
spolium, i, N., *the spoil, plunder.*
sponda, æ, F., *couch, bedstead.*
spondālium, i, N., *sacrificial hymn.*
spondeo, spopondi, spons-, 2, *to pledge, vow, betroth.*
†**spondylus, i,** M., *spine-joint.*
†**spongia, æ,** F., *sponge, slag, chain-armor, pumice.*
sponsa, æ, F., *betrothed, bride.*
sponsālis, e, *of betrothal.*
sponsio, ōnis, F., *pledge, security.*
sponsor, ōris, M., *surety, bondsman.*
sponsum, i, N., *a covenant.*
sponsus, [**spondeo,**] *pledged, betrothed.*
sponsus, ūs, M., *betrothal.*
spontālis, e; spontāneus, a, um, *voluntary.*
sponte, ab. **tis,** gen. *of one's own accord, voluntarily, freely.*
sporta, æ, F., *a hamper.*
sportula (-tella), æ, F., *small basket* [(gift).
sprētor, ōris, M., *scorner.*
sprētus, [**sperno,**] *despised.*
spūma, æ, F., *foam, scum.*
spūmesco, 3, *to froth, surge.*
spūmeus, a, um, *foamy, frothy.*
spūmo, 1, *to foam, froth.*
spumōsus, a, um, *full of foam.*
spuo, spui, spūt-, 3, *to spit.*
spurcē, *vilely.*
spurcidicus, a, um, *foul-mouthed.*
spurcitia, æ, F., *dirt, smut.*
spurco, 1, *to befoul.*
spurcus, a, um, *filthy, unclean, base.*
spurius, a, um, *illegitimate.*
spūto, 1, *to spit, spit out.*
spūtum, i, N., [**spuo,**] *spit.*
squāleo, ui, 2, *to be stiff, rough, squalid,* or *in mourning-garments.*
squālidus, a, um, *rough, stiff, foul.*
squālor, ōris, M., *foulness, squalor.*
squāma, æ, F., *a scale.*
squāmeus (-ōsus), a, um, *scaly.*
squarrōsus, a, um, *scabby.*
squilla=scilla, *sea-onion.*
-st, for **est,** *is.*
stabilīmentum, i, N., *support.*
stabilio, 4, *to make firm.*
stabilis, e, *firm, stable.*
stabilitas, ātis, F., *steadiness.*
stabulārius, a, um, *of a stopping-place* or *stable.*

stabulor, 1, *to abide, find shelter.*
stabulum, i, N., *a standing-place, abode, stall.*
†**stacta**, æ (-ē, ēs), F., *myrrh-oil.*
stadium, i, N., *furlong* (125 paces =606 ft.), *race-course.*
stagno, 1, *to stagnate, lie under water, be overflowed.*
stagnōsus, a, um, *full of pools.*
stagnum, i, N., *pool, pond, marsh.*
stāmen, ĭnis, N., *warp, thread.*
stanneus, a, um, *of tin.*
stannum, i, N., *tin;* an alloy of silver and lead.
statārius, a, um, *firm, standing.*
statēra, æ, F., *steel-yard, balance.*
staticulum, i, N., *small image.*
statim, *immediately, as soon as.*
statio, ōnis, F., *standing, abode, post, anchorage, picket.*
statīvus, a, um, *stationary; of a post* or *station;* N., *head-quarters.*
stātor, ōris, M., *waiter, attendant; the Sustainer* (a title of Jupiter.)
statua, æ, F., *statue, image.*
statuārius, a, um, *of statues.*
statūmen, inis, N., *prop, stay, rib* (of ship).
statuo, ui, ūt, 3, *to set, establish, resolve, believe, hold sure, fix.*
statūra, æ, F., *height, stature.*
status [sisto,] *set, placed.*
status, ūs, M., *position, posture, stature, condition.*
†**stega**, æ, F., *deck.*
†**stēla**, æ, *a column.*
stella, æ, F., *star.* [*starry.*
stellātus, a, um; **stelliger, era, um,**
stellio, ōnis, M., *a newt, lizard.*
stelliōnātus, ūs, M., *trickery.*
stello, 1, *glitter* (or *cover*) *with stars.*
†**stemma, atis**, N., *wreath, pedigree.*
†**stephanos**, i, M. (*wreath*), a plant.
stercoro, 1, *to apply manure.*
stercus, ŏris, N., *dung, filth, manure.*
sterilesco, 3, *to grow barren.*
sterilis, e, *sterile, barren.*
sterilitas, ātis, F., *barrenness.*
sternax, ācis *throwing* his rider.
sterno, strāvi, strāt-, 3, *spread, strew, lay smooth, cover, cast down.*
sternūmentum (-tāmentum), i, N., *a sneeze.*
sternuo, ui, 3, *sneeze, sputter.*
sterquilīnium, i, N., *dungpit.*
sterto, ui, 3, *snore.*
Sthenelēius, a, um, *of Sthenelus,* son of Perseus.
†**stibium**, i, N., *antimony.*
†**stigma, atis**, N., *brand, scar.*
Stilbon, ōnis, M., the planet Mercury.
stilla, æ, F., *a drop* (of gum).
stillātim, *drop by drop.*
stillicidium, i, N., [cado,] *dripping.*
stillo, 1, *to drip, trickle, distil.*
stilus, i, M., *stake, point, style* for writing, *style* in writing.
stimmi=**stibium**, *antimony.*
stimulo, 1, *to prick, goad, rouse.*
stimulus, i, M., *a goad, spur, stroke.*
stinguo, 3, *to quench.*
stīpātio, ōnis, F., *throng, retinue.*
stīpātor, ōris, M., *attendant.*
stīpendiārius, a, um, *tributary.*
stīpendior, 1, *serve for pay.*
stīpendium, i, N., *tax, tribute, pay, military service, duty.*
stīpes, itis, M., *stock, post, tree.*
stīpo, 1, *crowd, throng, press, attend.*
stips, stipis, F., *gift, alms, profit.*
stipula, æ, F, *stalk, stem, stubble.*
stipulātio, ōnis, F.; **-tus, ūs**, M., *a stipulation, bargain.*
stipulor, 1, *to bargain, stipulate.*
stīria, æ, F., *icicle.*
stīricidium, i, N., [cado,] *snow-fall.*
stirpitus, *by the roots.*
stirps (-pes, -pis), **pis**, F., *a stock, stem, sprout, race, source.*
stīva, æ, F., *plough-handle.*
stlāta, æ, F., a kind of ship.
stlīs=**līs**, *lawsuit.*
sto, steti, stāt-, 1, *to stand, stand fast, remain, cost* (w. abl. of price); **stat**, *it is a fixed purpose.*
Stōicus, a, um, *Stoic* (austere).
stola, æ, F., *a long robe, woman's garment.*
stolidē, *stupidly.*
stolidus, a, um, *dull, stupid.*
stolo, ōnis, M., *shoot, sucker.*

stomachor, I, *to be vexed, quarrel.*
stomachōsus, a, um, *irritable.*
stomachus, i, M., *stomach; taste, dislike.*
storax=**styrax**, a gum.
storea, æ, F., *mat* of rope or straw.
†**strabo, ōnis**, M., *squinting.*
strāges, is, F., *an overthrow, massacre.*
strāgulus, a, um, *for covering* or *spreading;* N., *rug, mattress.*
strāmen, inis; mentum, i, N., *rug, straw, litter.*
strāmineus, a, um, *of straw.*
strangulo, I, *to strangle, choke.*
†**stratēgēma, atis**, N., *generalship.*
†**stratēgus, i**, M., *a general.*
†**stratiōticus, a, um**, *military.*
strātor, ōris, M., *groom.*
strātūra, æ, F., *pavement.*
strātus, [**sterno**,] *strown;* N., *coverlet, couch, horse-cloth.*
strēna, æ, F., *sign, omen, gift.*
strēnuē, *vigorously, bravely.*
strēnuus, a, um, *prompt, energetic, vigorous, brave.*
strepito, I, *to rustle, make a noise.*
strepitus, ūs, M., *a clashing, rustle, noise.*
strepo, ui, 3, *to make a noise, resound, murmur, roar.*
stria, æ, F., *furrow, fluting.*
strictē (-**tim**), *closely, briefly.*
strictīvus, a, um, *plucked.*
strictūra, æ, F., *contraction.*
strictus, [**stringo**,] *close, brief, strict.*
strīdeo (-**do**, 3), **di**, 2, *to hiss, creak, buzz, whiz, whistle.*
strīdor, ōris, M., *a hissing, buzzing.*
strīdulus, a, um, *whizzing.*
striga, æ, F., *swath* of grass.
striga, æ, F., *hag, witch.*
strigilis, is, F., *a flesh-scraper.*
strigmentum, i, N., *scrapings.*
strigo, I, *stop, give way.*
strigōsus, a, um, *lank, meagre.*
stringo, nxi, ict-, 3, *draw, press, graze, strip, prune, constrain.*
strio, I, *to groove, furrow.*
strix, igis, F., *screech-owl; channel.*
†**stropha, æ**, F., *strophe, trick.*
Strophades, um, islands S. W. of Greece.
†**strophium, i**, N., *band, belt, wreath.*
†**strophus, i**, M., *colic.*
structē, *orderly.*
structilis, e, *of building.*
structor, ōris, M., *builder.*
structūra, æ, F., *construction, building;* pl., *engineering works.*
structus, [**struo**,] *ordered, composed.*
strues, is (-**ix, icis**), F., *a heap, pile.*
strūma, æ, F., *tumor.*
struo, xi, ct-, 3, *to pile, build, arrange, contrive.*
struppus, i, M., *band, thong.*
†**strūtheus, a, um**, *of sparrows.*
†**strūthio, ōnis; strūthiocamēlus, i**, M., *ostrich.*
Strȳmon, ŏnis, a river of Thrace.
studeo, ui, 2, *to be eager* or *zealous for, to study, observe, attend to.*
studiōsē, *earnestly.*
studiōsus, a, um, *zealous, studious, attached, devoted.*
studium, i, N., *zeal, desire, study.*
stultē, *foolishly.*
stultitia, æ, F., *folly.*
stultus, a, um, *foolish, silly.*
stūpa=**stuppa**, *tow.*
stupe-facio, 3, ; P., **-fio**, *stupify.*
stupendus, a, um, *amazing.*
stupeo, ui, 2, *to be amazed, gaze with wonder.*
stūpeus, a, um, *of tow.*
stupidus, a, um, *confounded, stupid, amazed.*
stupor, ōris, M., *numbness, astonishment, amazement.*
†**stuppa, æ**, F., *tow.*
stuppeus, a, um, *of tow, hempen.*
stupro, I, *defile, debauch.*
stuprum, i, N., *dishonor, debauchery.*
sturnus, i, M., *starling.*
Stygius, a, um, *of the Styx.*
stylus=**stilus**, *style.*
Stymphālicus, a, um, *of Stymphalus,* a district in Arcadia, haunted by birds of prey.
†**stypticus, a, um**, *astringent.*
†**styrax, acis**, F., a fragrant resin.

Styx, gis, F., *the Styx (gloom),* a river of Hades.
suādēla, æ, F., *persuasion.*
suādeo, si, sum, 2, *advise, urge, plead, advocate, recommend.*
suādus, a, um, *persuasive.*
suamet, [**suus,**] *one's very own.*
suārius, a, um, *of swine.*
suāsio, ōnis, F., *persuasion.*
suāsor, ōris, M., *persuader, advocate, counsellor.*
suāsōrius, a, um, *persuasive.*
suāsus, ūs, M., *persuasion.*
suāvē, *sweetly.*
suāvior, I, *to kiss.*
suāvis, e, *sweet, pleasant.*
suāvitas, ātis; -tūdo, inis, F., *sweetness, pleasantness.*
suāviter, *sweetly.*
suāvium, i, N., *lips, kiss.*
sub (§ **42,** iii.), *under, at the foot of, during, towards, just after.*
[**sub-,** *under* or *in low degree (-ish).*
subactio, ōnis, F., *working-up, preparing, discipline.*
subactus, [**subigo,**] *subdued.*
subausculto, I, *listen secretly.*
subblandior, 4, *to fondle.*
[**subc=succ-.**
subditīvus, a, um, [**-do,**] *spurious.*
subdo, didi, dit-, 3, *to put under, subdue, yield, substitute, forge.*
subdolus, a, um, *crafty, sly.*
subdūco, xi, ct-, 3, *withdraw, uplift, haul up, furl, secrete, calculate.*
subductio, ōnis, F., *hauling aground, reckoning.*
subeo, ii, it-, 4, *advance, go under, approach, undergo, submit,* **carry.**
sūber, eris, N., *cork-tree.*
[**subf-=suff-; subg-=sugg-.**
subices, *supports.*
subigito, I (**agito**), intens. of
subigo, ēgi, act-, 3, *bring under, subdue, constrain, rub down.*
subinde, *directly after, from time to time.*
subitārius, a, um, *prepared in haste.*
subitō, *suddenly.*
subitus, [**subeo**], *sudden, hasty.*
subjaceo, ui, 2, *lie under* or *near.*
subjectē, *submissively.*
subjectio, ōnis, F., *putting under, substituting, forging, subjoining.*
subjecto, I, *toss up* from below.
subjectus, a, um, *subject, near.*
subjicio, jēci, ject-, 3, *bring under, throw up, substitute, subdue, add.*
subjugo, I, *bring under the yoke, subdue.*
subjungo, nxi, nct-, 3, [**jugum,**] *to yoke, annex, subdue.*
sublābor, psus, 3, *to sink, glide.*
sublātē, *loftily.*
sublātio, ōnis, F., *uplifting.*
sublātus, [**tollo,**] *elated.*
sublego, lēgi, lect-, 3, *gather, snatch stealthily, read* (softly).
sublestus, a, um, *slight, trifling.*
sublevo, I, *uplift, lighten, relieve.*
sublica, æ, F., *stake, pile.*
sublicius, a, um. *built on piles.*
subligo, I, *to bind, fasten beneath.*
sublīme, *loftily.*
sublīmis, e, *lofty, exalted, on high.*
sublīmitas, ātis, F., *loftiness.*
sublīmiter, *loftily.*
sublīmo, I, *to elevate.*
sublino, lēvi, lit-, 3, *besmear, cheat.*
sublūceo, 2, *to glimmer.*
subluo, 3, *to wash beneath.*
sublustris, e, *glimmering.*
subluvies, em, e, F., *dirt.*
[**subm-=summ-.**
sub-nascor, 3, *grow after.*
subnecto, xum, 3, *bind beneath.*
subnixus, a, um, *supported, leaning on, defended by.*
subo, I, *to be full, in heat.*
suboleo, 2, *to smell, scent.*
suboles, is, F., *sprout, offspring.*
subolesco, 3, *to grow up.*
suborno, I, *adorn, incite secretly.*
[**subp-=supp-; subr-=surr-.**
subscrībo, psi, pt-, 3, *write below, subscribe, note down, agree to.*
subscriptio, ōnis, F., *subscription, noting down, signature.*
subscriptor, ōris, M., *signer, approver.*
subscus, ūdis, F., *dove-tail, tenon.*

subsecīvus, a, um, *the remaining, over and above, leisure.*
sub-seco, I, *to clip away.*
subsellium, i, N., *a low bench, seat, tribunal.*
subsequor, cūtus, 3, *follow close.*
subservio, 4, *to be subject.*
subsessa, æ, F., *ambuscade.*
subsessor, ōris, M., *waylayer.*
subsidiārius, a, um, *of the reserve.*
subsidium, i, N., *reserves, help.*
subsīdo, sēdi, sess-, 3, *sink, settle, abide, lie in wait, squat.*
subsignānus, a, um, *serving near the standard.*
subsigno, I, *subscribe, register.*
subsilio, ui (ii), 4, *spring upward.*
subsisto, stiti, 3, *take a stand, halt, remain, withstand.*
subsōlānus, a, um, *eastward.*
subsortior, 4, *to choose a substitute.*
substantia, æ, F., *substance.*
sub-sterno, 3, *strew beneath, bestrew.*
substillus, a, um, *dribbling.*
sub-stituo, [**statuo,**] 3, *to put next, suggest, substitute.*
substo, I, *to be near, stay firm.*
substrāmen, inis, N., *litter.*
sub-stringo, 3, *bind close, check.*
substrictus, a, um, *close.*
substructio, ōnis, F., *foundation, groundwork.*
sub-struo, 3, *build beneath.*
subsulto, I, *to jump, spring.*
sub-sum, *to be near,* or *among.*
subtēmen, inis, N., *yarn, woof.*
subter (§ 56, i. 3), *beneath, close.*
subter-dūco, 3, *withdraw secretly.*
subter-fugio, 3, *fly by stealth.*
subter-lābor, 3, *glide beneath.*
subtero, trīvi, trīt-, 3, *wear away.*
subterrāneus, a, um, *underground.*
subtertius, a, um, *less by a third.*
subtexo, xui, xt-, 3, *weave below, spread, subjoin, annex.*
subtīlis, e, *slender, fine, delicate, simple, plain.*
subtīlitas, ātis, F., *fineness, keenness, plainness.*
subtīliter, *finely, minutely.*
subtraho, xi, ct-, 3, *withdraw.*
subtus, *underneath.*
subūcula, æ, F., *a shirt.*
sūbula, æ, F., [**suo,**] *an awl.*
subulcus, i, M., [**sus,**] *swineherd.*
Subūra, æ, F., a street in Rome.
suburbānus, a, um, *near the city*
N., *a suburban estate.*
suburgeo, 2, *drive close.*
subūro, ust-, 3, *to singe, scorch.*
subvectio, ōnis, F., *conveyance.*
subvecto, I, intens. of
subveho, xi, ct-, 3, *carry, convey, bring* (up stream).
subvenio, vēni, vent-, 4, *come to aid, relieve, come to hand.*
subverto, ti, sum, 3, *to overthrow, destroy, subvert.*
subvexus, a, um, *sloping upward.*
subvolo, I, *fly upward.*
subvolvo, 3, *to roll up* or *along.*
succavus, a, um, *hollow below.*
succēdāneus, a, um, *succeeding.*
succēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, *go below, mount, enter, advance, prosper.*
succendo, di, sum, 3, *to set on fire.*
succenseo, sui, sum, 2, *to be angry.*
succenturio, āt-, I, *receive as recruit.*
suc-cerno, 3, *shake, sift.*
successio, ōnis, F., *sequence, success.*
successor, ōris, M., *follower, successor, inheritor.*
successus, ūs, M., *advance, success.*
succidia, æ, F. *flitch of bacon.*
succido, [**cado,**] 3, *fall under, sink.*
succīdo, [**cædo,**] 3, *cut down* or *away.*
sūccidus, a, um, *sappy, juicy.*
succiduus, a, um, *sinking.*
succinctē (-tim), *briefly.*
succinctus, [**cingo,**] *girt, ready.*
suc-cingo, 3, *to gird, equip.*
succino, 3, *accompany in song.*
succinum=**sūcinum,** *amber.*
succīsīvus (subsecīvus), a, um, *remaining.*
succlāmo, I, *shout* (in reply).
succollo, I, *to shoulder.*
succresco, I, *grow up.*
suc-cumbo, 3, *to lie, sink, yield.*

suc-curro, 3, *run under* or *to help; occur to one's mind.*
succus=**sūcus**, *sap, juice.*
succusso, 1, *to jerk, jolt.*
succutio, cussi, cuss-, 3, *to toss up.*
sūcidus, a, um, *juicy, fresh.*
sūcinum, i, N., *amber.*
sūco, ōnis, M., *sucker* (usurer).
sūcōsus, a, um, *juicy.*
suctus, [**sugo**,] *exhausted.*
sucula, æ, F., [**sus**,] *windlass.*
sūcus, i, M., *juice, sap, vigor.*
sūdārium, i, N., *handkerchief.*
sūdātōrius, a, um, *for sweating.*
sudes (is), is, F., *stake, pile, peak.*
sūdo, 1, *to sweat, toil, exude.*
sūdor, ōris, M., *sweat, moisture, toil.*
sūdus, a, um, *dry, bright, clear.*
suesco, suēvi, suēt-, 3, *get wonted.*
Suessa, æ, F., a town of Latium.
suffarcinātus, a, um, *stuffed.*
suffectio, ōnis, F., *adding, supply.*
suffectus, [**sufficio**,] *supplied.*
suffero, sustuli, sublāt-, *put under, offer, sustain, endure.*
suffertus, [**fercio**,] *stuffed.*
sūffēs, ētis, M., the Carthaginian chief magistrate.
sufficio, fēci, fect-, 3, *put under, imbue, supply, suffice.*
suffigo, xi, xum, 3, *fasten, affix.*
suffio, 4, *fumigate, perfume.*
suffītio, ōnis, F., *fumigation.*
sufflāmen, inis, N., *clog, drag.*
sufflātus, a, um, *bloated.*
sufflātus, ūs, M., *breath.*
sufflo, 1, *breathe* or *blow forth.*
suffōco, 1, *suffocate.*
suffodio, fōdi, foss-, 3, *pierce, stab, undermine.*
suffrāgātio, ōnis, F., *voting.*
suffrāgātor, ōris, M., *supporter.*
suffrāgium, i, N., *a vote, judgment.*
suffrāgo, inis, F., *ham, pastern.*
suffrāgor, 1, *support by voting.*
suffringo, 3, *break, pelt* with stones
suffugio, fūgi, 3, *take refuge.*
suffugium, i, N., *shelter.*
suffulcio, fulsi, fult-, 4, *to prop.*
suffundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, *pour below, overspread, suffuse.*
suffūsus, *bashful.*
suggero, gessi, gest-, 3, *carry under, raise, furnish, suggest.*
suggestum, i, N., *a height, platform.*
suggredior, gressus, 3, *approach.*
suggrunda, æ, F., *eaves.*
sūgillo, 1, *to bruise, insult.*
sūgo, xi, ct-, 3, *to suck, exhaust.*
sui, sibi, se (**sese**), *one's self.*
suillus, a, um, *of swine*; **suīle**, *sty.*
sulcātor, ōris, M., *ploughman.*
sulco, 1, *to cut, furrow, plough.*
sulcus, i, M., *furrow, trench, wake.*
sulfur, uris, N., *brimstone, sulphur.*
sulfureus, a, um, *like sulphur.*
Sulla, L. Cornelius, the Roman Dictator, B.C. 138–78.
Sulmo, ōnis, M., a Pelignian town.
sultis=**si vultis**, *if you will.*
sum, esse, fui (§§ **29, 45, 2.** *b*), *to be*; (w. dat.), *belong.*
sūmen, inis, N., *breast, udder.*
summa, æ, F., *the chief point, sum, whole, main body* (of army).
summas, ātis, *of high place.*
summātim, *on the surface, gently.*
summē, *in the highest degree.*
summergo, si, sum, 3, *plunge, submerge, sink.*
summerus, a, um, *rather clear.*
sumministro, 1, *aid, supply.*
summissē (**-im**), *gently, calmly.*
summissus, a, um, *low, gentle, mean.*
summitto, missi, miss-, 3, *send forth, rear, let down, send secretly.*
summopere, *to the utmost.*
summoveo, mōvi, mōt-, 2, *send* or *clear away, withdraw, withhold.*
summus, a, um, *uttermost, utmost, top of, highest, chief, last.*
sūmo, sumpsi, sumpt-, 3, *take, claim, spend, assume*; **sumere pœnam**, *to inflict punishment.*
sumptuārius, a, um, *of expenses.*
sumptuōsus, a, um, *costly, lavish.*
sumptus, ūs, M., *expense, cost.*
suo, sui, sūt-, 3, *to sew, stitch.*
suōmet, suopte, *one's own.*
suovetaurīlia, sacrifice of swine, sheep and bull.
supel'ex, lectilis, F., *furniture.*

super (§ 56, I. *d*), *above, concerning, besides, during.*
[super-, *over and above*, or *upon.*
superābilis, e, *conquerable.*
superbē, *haughtily.*
superbia, æ, F., *pride, haughtiness.*
superbio, 4, *to be haughty, splendid.*
superbus, a, um, *haughty, arrogant, proud, superb, magnificent.*
supercilium, i, N., *brow, ridge, summit, arrogance, sternness.*
superēmineo, 2, *overtop, excel.*
superficies, ēi, F., *surface, structure, what is aboveground.*
superfio, *to be remaining.*
superfluo, xi, 3, *overflow, abound.*
superfluus, a, um, *overflowing.*
superfundo, 3, *pour over, extend.*
supergredior, gressus, 3, *overstep.*
superi, ōrum, *the upper divinities.*
superimpleo, 2, *fill to overflowing.*
superinjicio, 3, *throw on* or *over.*
superior, us, *higher, upper, former, older, superior.*
super-jacio, 3, *throw upon, overtop.*
supernas, nātis, *of the upper country, northern.*
supernē, *upward, from above.*
supernus, a, um, *on high, celestial.*
supero, I, *surmount, surpass, survive, abound, subdue, go past.*
super-pōno, 3, *place on* or *over.*
supersedeo, sēdi, sess-, 2, *sit upon surpass, desist, omit.*
superstes, stitis, C., *a bystander, survivor.*
superstitio, ōnis, F., *superstition, object of dread* or *scruple.*
superstitiōsus, a, um, *superstitious, prophetic, scrupulous.*
supersto, I, *stand on* or *over.*
super-sum, *remain, abound, survive, be present, assist.*
superus, a, um (§ 17, 3. *a*), *upper, higher*; pl., *the celestials.*
supervacāneus (-vacuus), a, um, *superfluous, needless.*
super-venio, 4, *come upon* or *over, follow, surpass, attack.*
supīnē, *negligently.*
supīno, I, *to lay backward.*
supīnus, a, um, *fallen backward, outspread, heedless, haughty.*
suppar, paris, *nearly equal.*
supparasītor, I, *to fawn, flatter.*
supparum, i, N., *a woman's linen garment, topsail.*
suppedito, I, [**pes,**] *to abound, have in abundance, furnish.*
suppetiæ, ārum, F., *aid, succor.*
suppetior, I, *to aid, succor.*
suppeto, īvi (ii), īt-, 3, *be at hand* or *equal, to agree, correspond.*
suppīlo, I, *filch, purloin.*
suppingo, pact-, 3, *fasten beneath.*
supplanto, I, *trip up the heels, overthrow.*
supplēmentum, i, N., *filling-in, supply, recruiting.*
supplēmentum, i, N., *filling up.*
suppleo, ēvi, ēt-, *to fill up, supply.*
supplex, icis, *kneeling, suppliant.*
supplicātio ōnis, F., *public prayer* or *thanksgiving.*
suppliciter, *suppliantly, humbly.*
supplicium, i, N., *prayer, supplication*; also *punishment, torture* (the criminal kneeling for the blow).
supplico, I, *kneel, implore, worship.*
supplōdo, si, 3, *stamp, applaud.*
supplōsio, ōnis, F., *stamping.*
sup-pōno, 3, *put beneath, substitute, forge, counterfeit, subjoin.*
supporto, I, *carry, convey.*
suppositicius, a, um, *substituted.*
suppositio, ōnis, F., *substituting.*
suppressio, ōnis, F., *keeping back* or *down, embezzlement.*
supprimo, pressi, press-, 3, *press down, sink, check, detain, suppress.*
supprōmus, i, M., *under-butler.*
suppūro, I, *to gather matter*, [**pus**].
supputo, I, *to prune, reckon, trim.*
suprā, *above, before, beyond, besides.*
suprēmus=summus, *highest, last.*
sūra, æ, F., *calf* of the leg.
surculāceus (-osus), a, um, *woody.*
surculus, i, M., *sprout, shoot, twig.*
surdē, *dimly, indistinctly.*
surdus, a, um, *deaf, dull, mute.*
surgo, surrexi, ct-, 3, *to rise, lift.*
surrādo, si, sum, 3, *scrape.*

surrēmigo, I, *to row beneath.*
Surrentum, i, N., *Sorrento* (near Naples).
sur-rēpo, 3, *creep softly, steal upon.*
surrepticius, a, um, *stolen.*
surreptus, [ripio,] *snatched away.*
surrīdeo, si, 2, *to smile.*
surrigo=surgo, *rise.*
surripio, pui, rept-, 3, *snatch, steal.*
surrogo, I, *substitute.*
sur-ruo, 3, *to undermine, demolish.*
sursum, *upward, on high.*
sūrus, i, M., *branch, stake.*
sūs, suis, C., *hog, sow.*
Sūsa, ōrum, N., capital of Persia.
susceptor, ōris, M., *contractor, receiver.*
suscipio, cēpi, oept-, 3, *take up, sustain, acknowledge, undertake.*
suscito, I, *lift, cast up, rouse, restore.*
suspecto, I, *to look up at, watch.*
suspectus, a, um, *suspicious, dangerous.*
suspectus, ūs, M., *looking-upward.*
suspendium, i, N., *hanging.*
suspendo, di, sum, 3, *hang, suspend, support, depend, check, stop.*
suspicax, ācis, *suspicious.*
suspicio, pexi, ct-, 3, *look up to, admire, suspect, distrust.*
suspicio, ōnis, F., *distrust, suspicion.*
suspiciōsus, a, um, *distrustful, suspicious, causing distrust.*
suspicor, I, *mistrust, suspect, think.*
suspīrātio, ōnis, F.; **-ātus (-itus), ūs**, M.; **-ium, i**, N., *sigh, deep breathing.*
suspīro, I, *to sigh, sigh for.*
susque dēque, *up and down.*
sustentātio, ōnis, F., *delay, suspense, forbearance, maintenance.*
sustento, I, *sustain, support, maintain, endure, delay.*
sustineo, ui, tent-, 2, *hold, sustain, restrain, maintain, endure.*
sustollo, 3, *lift, raise.*
sustuli, [tollo, or **suffero**,] *raised.*
sūsum=sursum, *upward.*
susurro, I, *to whisper, murmur.*
susurrus, i, M., *a whisper, murmur.*
sūtēla, æ, F., [suo,] *artifice.*
sūtilis, e, *sewed, fastened.*
sūtor, ōris, *cobbler.* [*bler.*
sūtōrius (-trīnus), a, um, *of a cob-*
sūtūra, æ, F., *a seam.*
suus, a, um, *one's own, favorable;* pl. M., *one's friends* or *soldiers;* N., *one's property.*
Sybaris, is, F., a Greek town in S. E. Italy, noted for luxury.
†sȳcaminus, i, F., *mulberry.*
†sȳcē, ēs, F., *gum-resin.*
†sȳcophanta, æ, M., *informer, slanderer, cheat, flatterer.*
Sylla=Sulla.
†syllaba, æ, F.; *syllable.*
sylva=silva, *forest.*
†symbola, æ, F., *share, scot.*
†symbolus (um), i, M., *mark, token.*
†symphōnia, æ, F., *harmony.*
symphōniacus, a, um, *for singing.*
Symplēgadēs, um, F., cliffs in the Euxine, which dashed against one another (myth).
†symposium, i, N., *banquet.*
†syngrapha, æ, F.; **us, i**, M., *note, bond, contract.*
Synnada, ōrum, a town of Phrygia, famous for marble.
Syphax, ācis, king of Numidia, ally of Carthage, died B.C. 201.
Syrācūsæ, ārum, F., a city of Sicily, taken by Marcellus, B.C. 212.
Syria, æ, F., the country E. of the Mediterranean.
Sȳrinx, gis, F., a nymph, beloved by Pan, changed to a reed.
†syrma, æ, F., *a trailing robe.*
syrtis, is (idos), F., *quicksand;* **Syrtes**, two great shoals on the North coast of Africa.

T.

T, the prænomen **Titus.**
tabānus, i, M., *gadfly.*
tabella, æ, F., *tablet, letter, ballot, picture, votive tablet.* [*carrier.*
tabellārius, a, um, *of tablets;* M., *a*
tabeo, 2, *melt, waste, decay.*
taberna, æ, F., *shop, booth, inn.*

tabernāculum, i, N., *tent, pavilion.*
tabernārius, a, um, *of shops* or *booths;* pl., *shopkeepers.*
tābes, is, F., *decay, pestilence.*
tābesco, bui, 3, *consume, dissolve.*
tābidus, a, um, *decaying, corrupt.*
tābificus, a, um, *dissolving, corroding, infectious.*
tabula, æ, F., *board, plank, tablet, panel, picture.*
tabulāris, e, *of boards* or *tablets.*
tabulārius, a, um, *of records;* M., *registrar;* F., *record-office;* N., *archives.*
tabulātio, ōnis, F., *flooring.*
tabulātus, a, um, *boarded, floored;* N., *floor, layer.*
tabulīnum, i, N., *balcony, terrace, a shelf* for records, *picture hall.*
tābum, i, N., *corruption, pestilence.*
taceo, cui, cit-, 2, *to be silent, still, noiseless.*
tacitē (tō), *silently.*
taciturnitas, ātis, F., *silence.*
taciturnus, a, um, *inclined to silence*
tacitus, a, um, *silent, secret, mute.*
tactio, ōnis, F., *touch.*
tactus, [tango,] *touched.*
tactus, ūs, M., *handling, touch.*
tæda, æ, F., *pitch-pine, torch; marriage-torch, wedding.*
tædet, uit (tæsum est), *it wearies.*
tædium, i, N., *weariness, disgust.*
Tænarus (os), i, C.; **(-on,** N.), the southern point of Greece.
Tænarius, a, um, *Spartan.*
tænia, æ, F., *fillet, hair-band.*
tæsum est, [tædet,] *it wearies.*
tæter=tēter, *offensive.*
tagax, ācis, *light-fingered.*
tālāris, e, *of the ankle;* N. pl., *winged sandals.*
tālārius, a, um, *of dice.*
tālea, æ, F., *rod, bar, cutting.*
talentum, i, N., *talent* (½ cwt, or sum of a little over $1000).
tālio, ōnis, F., *punishment in kind.*
tālis, e, *such, of such sort.*
talpa, æ, F., *mole.*
tālus, i, M., *ankle, ankle-bone, die.*
tam, *so;* **tam ... quam,** *as (well) as.*
tamarix, īcis, F., *tamarisk.*
tamdiu, *so long ...* (**quamdiu,** *as*).
tamen, *yet, still, nevertheless.*
tametsi (tamenetsi), *although.*
tammodo, *but just now.*
tamquam, *as if, as it were.*
Tanais, is, M., the river *Don.*
Tanaquil, īlis, wife of Tarquin.
tandem, *at length, now then.*
tango, tetigi, tact-, 3, *touch, reach, hit, affect, cheat, mention.*
tanquam=tamquam, *as if.*
Tantalus, i, myth. k. of Phrygia, punished in Tartarus with eternal hunger and thirst.
tanti (gen.), *at such a price.*
tantillus, a, um, *so little.*
tantisper, *for so long.*
tantō, *by so much* (w. compar.).
tantŏpere, *so much, so greatly.*
tantulus, a, um, *ever so little.*
tantum, *so much, so far, only.*
tantummodo, *only, a little while.*
tantundem, *just so much.*
tantus, a, um, *so great, so much, so many.*
tantus-dem, a, um, *just so great.*
tapēte, is, N. (acc. **-ta,** pl., **-tas,** M.), *carpet, rug, tapestry.*
tarandus, i, M., *reindeer* (?)
tardē, *slowly.*
tardipes, pedis, *slow-foot.*
tarditas, ātis, F., *slowness, dulness.*
tardities, ēi; -tūdo, inis, F., *slowness.*
tardiusculus, a, um, *rather slow.*
tardo, 1, *to delay, prevent, linger.*
tardus, a, um, *slow, sluggish, lingering, dull, deliberate.*
Tarentīnus, a, um, *of Tarentum* (*Taranto*), in S. E. Italy.
tarmes, itis, M., *woodworm.*
Tarpēia, æ, the maiden who betrayed the citadel to the Sabines.
Tarpēius mons, the steep north front of the Capitoline.
Tarquinius, i, the 5th and 7th k. of Rome, B.C. 618–578, 534–509 (from Tarquinii, in Etruria).
Tarracīna, æ, F., a coast-town half-way bet. Rome and Naples.

Tarraconensis, e, *of Tarragona,* in Spain.
Tartarus (os), i, M.; **-a, ōrum,** N., the place of eternal torture, *hell;* adj., **Tartareus** or **-inus.**
Tartessus, i, F., a port of Spain.
tarum, i, N., *aloe-wood.*
Tatius, i, a Sabine king, reigning jointly with Romulus.
taura, æ, F., *a barren cow.*
taureus, a, um, of *bulls* or *oxen.*
Tauri, ōrum, a people of Thrace.
tauriformis, e, *bull-shaped.*
Taurii lūdi, games in honor of the infernal deities.
Taurīni, ōrum, people of N. W. Italy (*Turin*).
taurīnus, a, um, of *bulls,* or *oxen.*
Taurois, entis, a fortress of Massilia.
Tauromenium, i, N., a town of eastern Sicily.
taurus, i, M., *bull, ox, bullock.*
taxa, æ, F., *laurel.*
taxātio, ōnis, F., *reckoning.*
taxeus, a, um, *of yews.*
taxim=tetigerim, [**tango,**] *touch.*
taxim, *gently, by degrees.*
taxo, I, *touch sharply, charge against, appraise.*
taxus, i, F., *yew.*
Tāygetus, i, M.; **-a, ōrum,** N., a mountain-ridge in Laconia.
tē (tu), *thee.*
† techna, æ, F., *craft, trick.*
tectē, *covertly.*
tectōrius, a, um, *for covering;* N., *thatch, plaster.*
tectum, i, N., *roof, dwelling, shelter.*
tectus, [**tego,**] *sheltered.*
tēcum (tu), *with thee.*
ted=tē, *thee.*
tēda=tæda, *torch.*
Tegea, æ, F., a town in Arcadia.
Tegeæus (-æus), a, um, *Arcadian.*
teges, etis, F., *covering, mat.*
tegillum, i, N., *hood.*
tegimen (tegmen), inis, N., *cover.*
tego, xi, ct-, 3, *to cover, hide, shelter.*
tegula, æ, F., *tile.*
tegulum, i, N., *roof.*
tegumen, inis; -mentum, i, N., *cover.*
Tēius, a, um, *of Teos* (Anacreon).
tēla, æ, F., *web, warp, loom.*
Telamo (-on), ōnis, father of Ajax.
Tēleboæ, ārum, a robber people of Acarnania.
Tēlegonus, i, son of Ulysses and Circe, slayer of his father, and founder of Tusculum.
Tēlemachus, i, son of Ulysses and Penelope.
Tēlephus, i, son of Hercules and Auge; king of Mysia.
tellus, ūris, F., *the earth.*
Telmessus, i, F., a town of Caria.
tēlum, i, N., *spear, javelin, weapon*
temerārius, a, um, *accidental, rash.*
temerē, *by chance, rashly, hastily.*
temeritas, ātis, F., *chance, rashness.*
temero, I, *to profane, pollute.*
Temesa (Tempsa), æ, a town of S. Italy, noted for copper mines.
tēmētum, i, N., *intoxicating drink.*
temno, 3, *scorn, despise.*
tēmo, ōnis, M., *beam, pole, waggon.*
Tempē, pl., N., a valley of Thessaly.
temperāmentum, i, N., *measure, moderation, temperament.*
temperans, tis, *moderate.*
temperanter, *with moderation.*
temperantia, æ, F., *moderation.*
temperātē, *temperately.*
temperātio, ōnis, F., *tempering.*
temperātus, a, um, *arranged, prepared, moderate.*
temperi, [**tempus,**] *at the fit time.*
temperies, ēi, F., *tempering, temper.*
tempero, I, *to temper, qualify, soften, regulate, govern, forbear.*
tempestas, ātis, F., *time, season, weather, tempest.*
tempestīvē, *seasonably.*
tempestīvitas, ātis, F., *timeliness.*
tempestīvus, a, um, *fit, ripe, timely.*
templum, i, N., *open circuit, sanctuary, temple.*
tempora, um, N., *temples, head.*
temporālis, e; -ārius, a, um, *for a time, temporary.*
temporātim, *at times* or *seasons.*

tempori, *in season.*
tempto=**tento**, *try.*
tempus, oris, N., *time, season, occasion, circumstance; temple.*
temulentia, æ, F., *intoxication.*
temulentus, a, um, *drunk.*
tenācitas, ātis, F., *stubbornness.*
tenāciter, *stubbornly.*
tenax, ācis, *grasping, firm, tenacious, stubborn, stingy.*
tendo, tetendi, tent- (**tens-**), 3, *stretch, extend, spread out, go, tend, endeavor, encamp.*
tenebræ, ārum, F., *darkness, night, gloom, blindness, death.*
tenebricus (**-cōsus**), **a, um**, *gloomy, dark, obscure.*
tenebrōsus, a, um, *dark, gloomy.*
Tenedos (**us**), **i**, F., an I. near Troy.
tenellus, a, um, *tender, delicate.*
teneo, ui, tent-, 2, *hold, keep, attain, comprehend, restrain, endure.*
tener, era, um, *soft, tender.*
tenerasco (**-esco**), 3, *to grow soft.*
teneritas, ātis, F., *softness.*
tenor, ōris, M., *career, course.*
tensa, æ, F., *a car* (for the images of the gods).
tensio, ōnis, F., *stretching out.*
tensus, [**tendo,**] *stretched, tight.*
tentābundus, *trying here and there.*
tentāmen, inis; **-mentum, i**, N.; **-ātio, ōnis**, F., *attempt.*
tento, I, *try, tempt, attack, attempt.*
tentōrium, i, N., *tent.*
tentus, [**tendo,**] *stretched*; [**teneo,**] *held.*
tenuis, e, *thin, slender, narrow, shallow, meagre, slight, fine, poor.*
tenuitas, ātis, F., *thinness, scarcity.*
tenuiter, *thinly, poorly, finely.*
tenuo, I, *make thin, dilute, attenuate, reduce, enfeeble.*
tenus, ōris, N., *cord, snare.*
tenus, *up to, as far as* (§ **56**, I. *g*).
tepe-facio, 3, *to make warm.*
tepeo, 2, *to be lukewarm.*
tepesco, pui, 3, *grow lukewarm.*
tepidārium, i, N., *warm bath.*
tepidus, a, um, *lukewarm, faint.*
tepor, ōris, M., *gentle warmth.*
ter, *three times.*
tercentum, *three hundred.*
terdecies, *thirteen times.*
terebinthus, i, F., *turpentine-tree.*
terebra, æ, F., *auger* (for boring).
terebro, I, *to bore, pierce.*
terēdo, inis, F., *borer.*
terĕs, etis, [**tero,**] *worn smooth, rounded, polished.*
Tēreus, i, myth. king of Thrace.
tergeminus, a, um, *three-fold.*
tergeo, 2; **-go, si**, 3, *to wipe, cleanse.*
Tergeste, is, N., a port of Istria, *Trieste.*
tergilla, æ, F., *pork-rind.*
tergĭnum, i, N., *raw hide.* [*sion*
tergiversātio, ōnis, F., *refusal, evas-*
tergiversor, I, *turn the back, shuffle, evade.*
tergo=**tergeo**, *wipe.*
tergum, i; **-us, ŏris**, N., *back, body, hide*; **dare terga**, *to flee.*
terměs, itis, M., *olive-bough.*
terminālis, e, *of boundaries.*
terminātio, ōnis, F., *fixing bounds.*
termino, I, *to bound, limit, define.*
terminus, i, M., *boundary, limit.*
ternīdēni, æ, a, *thirteen each.*
ternus, a, um, *by threes, threefold*; pl. *three each, three.*
tero, trīvi, trīt-, 3, *wear, wear away, bruise* (for threshing), *frequent.*
Terpsichorē, ēs, the Muse of Dancing.
terra, æ, F., *earth, ground, region.*
terrēnus, a, um, *earthen, earthy, earthly.*
terreo, ui, it-, 2, *to frighten, alarm, scare away.*
terrestris, e, *of the earth*, or *land.*
terreus, a, um, *earthen.*
terribilis, e, *frightful, dreadful.*
terricula, æ, F., *a bugbear.*
terrifico, I, *terrify.*
terrificus, a, um, *causing dread.*
terrigena, æ, C., *earth-born.*
territo, I, *to terrify.*
territōrium, i, N., *territory.*
territus, [**terreo,**] *frightened.*
terror, ōris, M, *dread, terror.*
tersus, [**tergo,**] *clean, correct, neat.*

tertiānus, a, um, *of the third.*
tertio, āt-, I, *to do thrice.*
tertiō (um), *for the 3d time, thirdly.*
tertius, a. um, *third.*
teruncius ($\frac{3}{12}$ of **as**), *penny, trifle.*
tesca, ōrum, N., *wastes, wilds.*
tessera, æ, F., *square tablet, die, chequer, token.*
testa (-ula), æ, F., *brick, tile, shell.*
testāceus, a, um, *of brick* or *tile.*
testāmentārius, a, um, *of wills.*
testāmentum, i, N., *a will, testament.*
testātim, *in fragments.*
testātio, ōnis, F., *attestation.*
testātō, *before witnesses.*
testātor, ōris, M., *witness, testator.*
testātus, a, um, *proved, published.*
testeus, a, um, *of earthen.*
testificātio, ōnis, F., *evidence.*
testificor, I, *prove, give evidence.*
testimōnium, i, N., *evidence.*
testis, is, C., *a witness.*
testor, I, *bear witness, testify, prove, attest, publish a will, call to witness.*
testūdineus, a, um, *of a tortoise.*
testūdo, inis, F., *tortoise, tortoise-shell;* boards or shields, locked to cover a storming-party.
testum, i (tu), N., *earthen pot, lid.*
tetanus, i, M., *cramp.*
tē̆te (tē̆), *thee* (emphatic).
tē̆ter, tra, um, *offensive, foul.*
Tēthys, yos, F., wife of Oceanus.
†**tetra-,** *four.*
†**tetrans, tis,** M., *a quarter.*
tetrao, ōnis, M., *heath-cock.*
†**tetrarches, æ,** M., *tetrarch* governor of a quarter-province.
tetrē, *shockingly.*
tetricus, a, um, *crabbed, harsh.*
tetuli, tuli (fero), *bear.*
Teucer, cri, myth. k. of Troy; also, a brother of Ajax.
Teucrus (-crius), a, um, *Trojan.*
Teutoni, orum (ēs, um), *Teutons,* a German tribe.
texo, ui, tum, 3, *to weave, braid, build, cover.*
textilis, e, *woven;* N., *web, cloth.*
textor, ōris, M., *weaver.*
textrīnus, a, um, *of weaving* or *construction;* N., *ship-yard.*
textūra, æ, F.; **-tus,** M., *structure.*
textus, [texo,] *woven;* N., *web.*
†**thalamēgus, i,** F., *barge.*
†**thalamus, i,** M., *bed-chamber, bed, wedlock.*
†**thalassicus, a, um,** *sea-like.*
Thales (ētis), is, an Ionian philosopher, B.C. 640–550.
Thalīa, æ, F., **the Muse** of Comedy.
†**thallus, i,** M., *a green bough.*
Thapsos, i, F., a town of Sicily.
Thaumantias, adis; -tis, idis, *Iris,* daughter of Thaumas.
theātrālis, e, *of the theatre.*
†**theātrum, i,** N., *theatre.*
Thēbæ, ārum, F., a city of Egypt; also, capital of Bœotia, *Thebes.*
†**thēca, æ,** F., *case, sheath.*
Themis, idis, F., goddess of Justice and Prophecy.
Themistocles, is, an Athenian statesman, B.C. 513–449.
†**thēriaca, æ,** F., *antidote.*
†**thermæ, ārum,** F., *warm springs* or *baths.*
Thermōdon, tis, M., a river of Pontus.
Thermopylæ, ārum, *Thermopylæ,* the pass from Thessaly defended by Leonidas, B.C. 480.
†**thēsaurus, i,** M., *treasure, treasure-house.*
Thēseus, ei (eos), myth. king of Athens, son of Ægeus and Æthra.
Thēsēus (-ēius), a, um, *of Theseus.*
Thessalia, æ, F., northern Greece.
Thetis, idis, a sea-nymph, mother of Achilles.
†**theurgus, i,** M., *magician.*
†**thiasus, i,** M., dance in honor of Bacchus.
†**tholus, i,** M., *dome* of temple.
†**thōmix, icis,** F., *cord, thread.*
†**thōrax, ācis,** M., *breast, breast-plate.*
Thrācia, æ, F., *Thrace* (Turkey).
Thrācus (-cius, -cicus); Thrēicius, a, um, *Thracian.*

Thrasybūlus, i, the liberator of Athens, B.C. 404.
Thrax, ācis (-ēissa, F.), *Thracian.*
Thūlē, ēs, F., *Shetland* or *Iceland* (?).
† **thunnus**, i, M., *tunny-fish.*
Thūrīnus, a, um, *of Thurii*, a city near Tarentum.
thūs, thūris=tūs, *incense.*
Thȳas (ias), adis, F., *a bacchante.*
Thyestes, æ, brother of Atreus.
† **thymbra**, æ, F., *savory.*
† **thymelē**, es, F., *leader's stand.*
† **thymum**, i, N., *thyme.*
† **thyrsus**, i, M., *stem, staff* twined with vine-shoots.
Ti. the prænomen **Tiberius.**
tiāra, æ, F. (-as, M.), *turban, tiara.*
Tiberīnus, *of the Tiber.*
Tiberis, is (idis), M., *the Tiber.*
Tiberius (Claudius Nero), emperor from A.D. 14–31.
tībia, æ, F., *shin-bone; pipe, flute.*
tibiāle, is, N., *stocking, leggin.*
tībīcen, inis, M.; **-cina**, æ, F., *piper, flutist; prop, column.*
Tībur, uris, N., a town of Latium (*Tivoli*); adj., **Tīburs, tis.**
Tīcīnus, i, M., the river *Ticino* in N. Italy.
tigillum, i, N., *a little beam.*
tignārius, a, um, *of beams.*
tignum, i, N., *a beam, log, lumber.*
Tigrānes, is, k. of Armenia, son-in-law of Mithridates.
tigris, is (idis), C., *tiger.*
tilia, æ, F., *linden-tree.*
timeo, ui, 2, *fear, dread, be anxious.*
timidē, *timidly.*
timiditas, ātis, F., *cowardice.*
timidus, a, um, *timid, cowardly.*
timor, ōris, M., *fear, alarm, dread.*
tinctus, [tingo,] *stained, dyed.*
tinea, æ, F., *bee-moth, book-worm.*
tingo, nxi, nct-, 3, *dye, stain, wet.*
tinnio, 4, *to jingle, scream.*
tinnītus, ūs, M., *ringing, jangling.*
tinnulus, a, um, *ringing, shrill.*
tintinnābulum, i, N., *bell.*
tintinnāculus, a, um, *clanking*; M., *jailor.*
tīnus, i, F., *a shrub.*
tintinno, I, *to ring, clank, jingle.*
Tīresias, æ, a blind soothsayer of Thebes.
tīro, ōnis, M., *raw recruit, beginner.*
tīrōcinium, i, N., *first service, raw forces, recruits.*
Tīryns, thos (is), F., a town of Argolis, the home of Hercules.
Tīsiphonē, ēs, F. (*avenger of blood*), one of the Furies.
Tītan, ānis, son of Cælus; also, the Sun-god; pl., *Titans*, who tried to scale Olympus, and were driven by thunderbolts into Tartarus.
Tīthōnus, i, son of Laomedon, wedded to Aurora.
Tities (-enses), one of the tribes in early Rome (Sabine?).
titillo, I, *to tickle.*
titio, ōnis, M., *firebrand.*
titivillitium, i, N., *trifle.*
titubo, I, *to stagger, reel, waver.*
titulus, i, M., *label, title, placard.*
Tityos, i, a giant slain by Apollo, his liver torn by a vulture in Tartarus.
Tmōlus (-ius), i, M., a mountain of Lydia famous for wines.
tōfus, i, M., *tufa* (a volcanic stone).
toga, æ, F., [tego,] *toga, mantle, gown of peace.*
togātus, a, um, *wearing the toga; a Roman in civil life.*
tolerābilis, e, *endurable, enduring.*
tolerans, tis, *enduring, tolerant.*
toleranter, *patiently, tolerably.*
tolero, I, *to bear, sustain.*
tollēno, ōnis, M., *well-sweep.*
tollo (sustuli, sublāt-), 3, *lift, raise, exalt, lift away, carry off, weigh* (anchor), *destroy, abolish.*
Tolōsa, æ, F., *Toulouse* in S. Gaul.
tolūtim, *on a trot.*
tōmentum, i, N., *stuffing.*
† **tomus**, i, M., *piece, part, volume.*
tonans, tis, *the thunderer* (Jupiter).
tondeo, totondi, tons-, 2, *clip, cut, shear, crop.*
tonitrus, ūs, M. (-tru; -trium, i, N.), *thunder.*
tono, ui, I, *to thunder, roar, crash.*

tonsa, æ, F., *an oar.*
tonsilis, e, *shorn, clipped.*
tonsor, ōris, M., *shearer, hair-cutter.*
tonstrīna, æ, F., *barber's shop.*
tonsūra, æ, F., *clipping, pruning.*
tonsus, [tondeo,] *shorn.*
†**tonus**, i, M., *sound, tone.*
tōphus=**tōfus**, *tufa.*
topia, ōrum, N., *fancy gardening.*
topiārius, a, um, *of gardening;* M., *gardener.*
topper, *diligently, speedily.*
toral, ālis, N., *valance* (of couch).
torcular, āris, N., *oil* or *winepress.*
torculus (-ārius), a, um, *of a press.*
†**toreuma**, atis, N., *embossed work.*
tormentum, i, N., [torqueo,] *an engine, missile, cord, rack, torment.*
tormina, um, N., *gripes.*
torno, I, *to turn, fashion.*
†**tornus**, i, M., *wheel, lathe.*
torōsus, a, um, *muscular, brawny.*
torpēdo, inis, F,, *numbness.*
torpeo, ui, 2, *to be stiff, numb, dull.*
torpesco, ui, 3, *grow numb.*
torpidus, a, um *benumbed.*
torpor, ōris, M , *numbness.*
torpōro, I, *to benumb.*
torquātus, a, um, *having a neck-chain.*
torqueo, **torsi**, **tort-**, 2, *twist, wind, hurl, wrench, torture.*
torquis (ēs), is, D., *collar* or *twisted chain, wreath.*
torre-facio, 3, *to parch.*
torrens, tis, *rushing, boiling;* M., *a torrent, rushing stream.*
torreo, ui, **tost-**, 2, *to parch, roast.*
torridus, a, um, *parched, torrid.*
torris, is, M., *fire-brand.*
tortē, *awry.*
tortilis, e, *twisted, crooked.*
tortīvus, a, um, *made by pressure.*
tortor, ōris, M., *tormentor.*
tortuōsus, a, um, *winding, tortuous, complicated, tangled.*
tortūra, æ, F., *wrenching.*
tortus, [torqueo,] *twisted.*
tortus, ūs, M., *twisting, wreath.*
torulus, i, M., *tuft of hair.*
torus, i, M., *swelling, muscle, couch.*
torvitas, ātis, F., *sternness.*
torvus, a, um, *wild, gloomy, savage.*
tostus, [torreo,] *parched.*
tot, *so many.*
totidem, *just so many.*
totiēs (**totiens**), *so often.*
tōtus, a, um, g., **īus**, *all, the whole.*
toxicum, i, N., *poison* (for arrows).
[**trā-**, =**trans-**.
trabālis, e, *of* or *like a beam.*
trabea, æ, F., *state-robe.*
trabeātus, a, um, *wearing the trabea;* F., a kind of play.
trabs, bis, F., *beam, timber, ship.*
Trāchinius, a, um, *of Trachin,* a town of Thessaly.
tractābilis, e, *tractable, pliant.*
tractātio, ōnis, F.; **-tus**, ūs, M., *touching, handling, treatment.*
tractim, *drawlingly, strokingly*
tracto, I, *drag, touch, handle, treat.*
tractus, [traho,] *drawn-out.*
tractus, ūs, M., *drawing, draught, tract, district, course, length.*
trāditio, ōnis, F., *giving over, surrender, instruction, tradition.*
trāditor, ōris, M., *betrayer.*
trādo, **didi**, **dit-**, 3, *deliver, commit, confide, surrender, betray.*
trādūco, **xi**, **ct-**, 3, *lead across, transfer, bring over, expose.*
trāductio, ōnis, F., *leading across, conducting, removing, exposure.*
trādux, ucis, N., *vine-layer.*
†**tragēmata**, um, N., *sweetmeats.*
†**tragicus**, a, um, *of tragedy, tragic, grand, terrible.*
†**tragœdia**, æ, F., *tragedy.*
†**tragœdus**, i, M., *tragedian.*
trāgula, æ, F.. *dart, javelin, plot.*
trāgum, i, N., *porridge.*
traha, æ, F., *a drag, sledge.*
traho, **xi**, **ct-**, 3, *draw, drag, plunder, squander, protract, linger.*
Trajānus, i, Roman emperor, A.D. 98–117.
trajectio, ōnis, F.; **-tus**, ūs, M., *a crossing, passage, transportation.*
trajicio, jēci, **ject-**, 3, *throw across, transport, pierce, transfix, cross.*
Tralles, ium, F., a town in Lydia.

trāma, æ, F., *woof, weft.*
trāmēs, itis, M., *foot-path, course.*
trāno (**transno**), I, *swim across.*
tranquillitas, ātis, F., *stillness, calmness, serenity, brightness.*
tranquillo, I, *to calm, still.*
tranquillus, a, um, *calm, tranquil.*
trans, *across, beyond.*
[**trans-**, *across* or *change.*
transabeo, ii, 4, *to pass through.*
transadigo, ēgi, act-, 3, *transfix.*
transcendo, di, sum, 3, *overstep, exceed, transcend.*
tran-scrībo, 3, *to copy, transfer.*
trans-curro, 3, *run across, traverse.*
transenna, æ, F., *noose, snare.*
transeo, ii, 4, *go across, pass over.*
transero, sert-, 3, *put through, graft.*
trans-fero, *carry over, transplant, transfer, copy, convey.*
transfīgo, xi, xum, 3, *transfix.*
transfigūro, I, *transform.*
trans-fodio, 3, *pierce, thrust, stab.*
transformo, I, *transform, alter.*
transforo, I, *pierce through.*
transfreto, I, *cross a strait* or *ferry.*
transfuga, æ, C., *deserter.*
transfugio, fūgi, 3, *to desert.*
transfugium, i, N., *desertion.*
transfundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, *transfuse.*
transgredior, gressus, 3, *cross over, go beyond.*
transgressio, ōnis, F., *passing over.*
transigo, ēgi, act-, 3, *drive* or *thrust through, complete, finish, settle.*
transilio, ui (**īvi**), 3, *spring across, hasten over.*
transitio, ōnis, F.; **-tus, ūs**, M., *passage, desertion, transition.*
transitōrius, a, um, *for transit.*
translātio, ōnis, F., *transferring, translation, metaphor.*
translātor, ōris, M., *transferrer.*
translātus, [**fero**,] *transferred.*
transmarīnus, a, um, *from beyond sea, foreign.*
transmeo, I, *go across.*
transmigro, I, *remove.*
trans-mitto, 3, *send across* or *through, pass by, traverse.*
transmissus, ūs, M., *passage.*
transpadānus, a, um, *beyond Po.*
trans-pōno, 3, *transfer, remove.*
transporto, I, *convey, transport.*
transtrum, i, N., *bench, thwart* (in ship), *bank* for rowers.
transvectio, ōnis, F., *transport.*
transveho, xi, ct-, 3, *convey across.*
transverbero, I, *strike through.*
transversus, a, um, *crosswise.*
transverto, ti, sum, 3, *turn across.*
transvolo, I, *fly* or *pass over.*
trapētus, i, M. (**um**, N.), *oil-mill.*
†**trapezīta**, æ, M., *money-changer.*
Trasimēnus, i, a lake in Etruria.
trebax, ācis, *cunning, crafty.*
Trebia, æ, F., *Trebia* in N. Italy.
trecēni, æ, a, 300 *each.*
trecenti, æ, a, *three hundred.*
trecenties, 300 *times.*
tredecies, *thirteen times.*
tredecim, *thirteen.*
treis=**tres**, *three.*
tremebundus, a, um, *quivering.*
treme-facio, 3, *cause to shake.*
tremendus, a, um, *formidable.*
tremisco, 3, *quake, tremble.*
tremo, ui, 3, *to shake, tremble* (at).
tremor, ōris, M., *trembling, dread.*
tremulus, a, um, *quivering, trembling.*
trepidātio, ōnis, F., *agitation.*
trepidē, *in confusion* or *alarm.*
trepido, I, *be confused, agitated, throb, tremble at.*
trepidanter, *anxiously.*
trepidus, a, um, *restless, anxious, alarmed.*
tres, tria, *three.*
tressis, is, M., *three* **asses.**
tresvĭri, ōrum, M., *Board of three* (in charge of prisons, &c.).
†**triangulus, a, um**, *three-cornered.*
triārii, ōrum, *infantry of 3d rank.*
tribūlis, e, *of the same tribe.*
trībulo, I, *press, oppress.*
trībulum, i, N.; **-a, æ**, F., *threshing-drag.*
tribulus, i, M., *thistle, caltrop* (crow-foot, to impede cavalry).
tribūnal, ālis, N., *judgment-seat.*
tribūnātus, ūs, M., *tribuneship.*

trĭbūnitius, a, um, *of a tribune.*
tribūnus, i, M., *tribune,* paymaster, commander of a legion, or defender of the plebs.
tribuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *allot, impart, render, yield, distribute.*
tribus, ūs, F., *tribe,* a local division of the Roman people, 35 in all. The three patrician tribes, Ramnes, Tities, Luceres, have been thought to represent the Latin, Sabine and Etruscan stock in the founding of Rome.
tribūtārius, a, um, *of tribute.*
tribūtim, *by tribes.*
tribūtum, i, N., *tribute, gift.*
trĭcæ, ārum, F., *tricks, trifles.*
tricēni, æ, a, *thirty each.*
tricenti, æ, a, *three hundred.*
trĭcēsimus, a, um, *thirtieth.*
trichila, æ, F., *bower, arbor.*
trĭcies, *thirty times.*
trĭclinium, i, N., *couch on three sides* (at table), *dining-room.*
trĭco, ōnis, M., *trickster.*
trĭcor, 1, *to dally, shuffle.*
tridens, tis, *three-pronged, three-toothed;* M., *trident.*
trĭduum, i, N., *three days.*
triennium, i, N., *three years.*
triens, tis, M., *a third* (of **as**).
† **triēris, is,** F., *trireme* (a galley of three banks).
† **trietēricus, a, um,** *triennial.*
† **trietēris, idis,** F., *three years.*
trifariam, *in three ways* or *places.*
trifer, era, um, *thrice-bearing.*
trifĭdus, a, um, *three-cleft.*
triformis, e, *three-fold, triform.*
trīga, æ, F., *team of three horses.*
trigeminus, a, um, *three-twin, three-fold, very great.*
trīgintā, *thirty.*
† **trigōnus, a, um,** *three-cornered.*
trilinguis, e, *having three tongues.*
trilix, īcis, *three-twilled.*
trimestris, e, *of three months.*
trimodium, i, N., 3-*peck measure.*
trīmus, a, um, *three years old.*
Trīnacria, æ, F., *Sicily* (having three headlands).
trīni, æ, a, *three each.*
† **triobolus, i,** M. (3 oboli), *sixpence.*
triōnes, um, M. (team of oxen); **septem,** *the Polar Bear, north.*
triparcus, a, um, *very stingy.*
tripartītus, *in three divisions.*
triplex, icis, *three-fold.*
Triptolemus, myth. k. of Eleusis, inventor of agriculture.
tripudio, I, *to dance, leap.*
tripudium, i, N., a religious dance; a favorable omen (from the feeding of chickens).
† **tripus, odis,** M., *tripod* (three-footed seat).
triquetrus, a, um, *three-cornered.*
trirēmis, is, F., *trireme* (galley with three banks of oars).
tris=tres (acc.), three.
triste, *sadly.*
tristi=tristi, [tero,] *wore.*
tristis, e, *sad, gloomy, harsh, stern.*
tristitia, æ, F., *sadness, sternness.*
trisulcus, a, um, *three-cleft, triple.*
tritavus, i, M., *ancestor* (v. **avus**).
trĭticeus, a, um, *of wheat.*
trĭticum, i, N., *wheat.*
Trīton, ōnis (os), a sea-god, son of Neptune.
Trītōnia, æ (of Lake Triton, in Africa), *Minerva.*
trītor, ōris, M., *grinder.*
trītūra, æ, F., *grinding, rubbing* (threshing).
trītus, [tero,] *rubbed, worn.*
triumphālis, e, *of a triumph.*
triumphātus, a, um, *vanquished, got by conquest.*
triumpho, I, *to triumph, exult.*
triumphus, i, M., *triumph* (a solemn procession of victory).
triumviri, orum, *Board of Three* (for colonies, police, or mint).
Trivia, æ, *Diana* or *Hecate.*
triviālis, e, *of the street-corner.*
trivium, i, N., *meeting of* 3 *roads, highway, crossroad.*
Trōas, adis, F., *a Trojan woman.*
† **trochilus, i,** M., *a wren.*
† **trochlea, æ,** F., *pulley-block.*
† **trochus, i,** M., *hoop.*

Trōēs, um, *Trojans.*
Trœzen, ēnis, F., a city of Argolis.
Troglodȳtæ, dwellers in caves.
Trōius, a, um, *Trojan.*
Trōja, æ, F., *Troy* (in northwestern Asia Minor).
Trōjugena, æ, C., *Troy-born.*
†**tropæum, i,** N., *trophy* (a post, decorated with captured arms), *monument, victory.*
Trophōnius, i, a deity worshipped in a cave of Bœotia.
†**tropicus, a, um,** *of turning, tropic.*
Tros, ōis, myth. king of Phrygia.
Trōus (-ius, -icus, -jānus), a, um; Tros, ōis, *Trojan.*
trua, æ, F., *ladle, gutter.*
trucīdātio, ōnis, F., *massacre.*
trucīdo, 1, *to butcher, massacre.*
truculentia, æ, F., *harshness.*
truculentus, a, um, *harsh, fierce.*
trudis, is, F., *pole, pike.*
trūdo, si, sum, 3, *to push, thrust.*
trulla, æ, F., *ladle, trowel.*
trulleum, i, N., *wash-basin.*
trullisso, 1, *to plaster.*
trunco, 1, *mutilate, cut off.*
truncus, i, M., *trunk, stem, body.*
truncus, a, um, *mangled, disfigured, maimed, broken, cut off.*
trusātilis, e, *driven by hand.*
trūsus [**trudo,**] *thrust.*
trutina, æ, F., *balance.*
trux, trucis, *harsh, grim, stern.*
†**tryblium, i,** N., *a plate, salver.*
tū, tui, tibi, te, pl. **vos,** *thou.*
tuātim, *in your fashion.*
tuba, æ, F., *trumpet.*
tūber, eris, N., *hump, mushroom.*
tuber, eris, N., a kind of apple.
tubicen, inis, M., *trumpeter.*
tubilustrium, *feast of trumpets.*
tubulus, i, M., *pipe, tube.*
tuburcinor, r, 1, *devour.*
tubus, i, M., *pipe, tube.*
tucētum, i, N., *sausage.*
tudes, is, M., *hammer.*
tuditans, tis, *striking, driving.*
tueor, itus, 2, *look at, gaze, guard.*
tugurium, i, N., *cottage, hut.*
tuli, [**fero,**] *bore.*
Tulliānus, a, um, *of Tullius;* N., a dungeon built by him.
Tullius (Servius), sixth king of Rome, B.C., 578–534.
Tullus Hostilius, third king of Rome, B.C., 679–640.
tum, *then;* **cum (tum) . . . tum,** *both . . and; not only . . but also.*
tume-facio, 3, *cause to swell.*
tumeo, 2, *to be swollen, turgid.*
tumesco, mui, 3, *to become swollen.*
tumidē, *haughtily.*
tumidus (-ōsus), a, um, *swelling, haughty, turgid, violent.*
tumor, ōris, M., *swelling, commotion.*
tumulo, 1, *to bury.*
tumulōsus, a, um, *hilly.*
tumultuārius, a, um, *hasty, confused, irregular.*
tumultuor (-o), 1, *to be tumultuous.*
tumultuōsē, *in confusion.*
tumultuōsus, a, um, *confused, tumultuous.*
tumultus, ūs, M., *tumult, uproar.*
tumulus, i, M., *mound, hill.*
tuno, *then.*
tundo, tutudi, tuns- (tūs-), 3, *to strike, bruise, stun, importune.*
tunica, æ, F., *tunic* (a belted shirt), *coating, integument.*
tunico, 1, *to clothe* with tunic.
tunsus, [**tundo,**] *beaten.*
tuor, 3=**tueor,** *gaze, guard.*
tūrālis, e; -ārius, a, um, *of incense.*
turba, æ, F., *crowd, disorder, brawl.*
turbātē, *in confusion.*
turbātio, ōnis, F., *confusion.*
turbātor, ōris, M., *disturber.*
turbellæ, ārum, F., *bustle, row.*
turben=turbo, *whirl.*
turbidē, *in disorder.*
turbido, 1, *to trouble, disturb.*
turbidus, a, um, *confused, wild, perplexed, stormy, turbid.*
turbinātus, a, um, *cone-shaped.*
turbo, 1, *disturb, trouble, confuse.*
turbo, inis, M., *whirl, hurricane, top.*
turbulentus, a, um, *agitated, stormy, seditious.*
turdus, i, M., **-a, æ,** F., *thrush.*
tūreus, a, um, *of incense.*

turgeo, tursi, 2, *to be swollen.*
turgesco, 3, *to swell.*
turgidus, a, um, *swollen, turgid.*
tūribulum, i, N., *censer.*
tūrioremus, a, um, *incense-burning.*
tūrifer, era, um, *yielding incense.*
turma, æ, F., *troop, squadron* (of 32), *throng.*
turmālis, e, *of a squadron, cavalry.*
turmātim, *by squadrons,* or *troops.*
Turnus, i, myth. king of Rutuli.
turpis, e, *ugly, base, foul.*
turpiter, *basely.*
turpitūdo, inis, F., *foulness, disgrace, infamy, deformity.*
turpo, I, *to soil, pollute, dishonor.*
turriger, era, um, *bearing towers.*
turris, is, im, i, F., *tower, citadel.*
turrītus, a, um, *castled, towering.*
turtur, uris, M., *turtle-dove.*
turunda, æ, F., *paste, ball.*
tūs, tūris, N., *incense.*
Tuscus, a, um, *Tuscan* (of Etruria).
Tusculum, i, N., a town of Latium.
tussio, 4, *to cough.*
tussis, is, im, i, F., *cough.*
tūsus, [tundo,] *bruised.*
tūtāmen, inis, N., *defence.*
tūtē, *thou* (emphatic).
tūtē, *safely.*
tūtēla, æ, F., *guardianship, protector.*
tūtēlāris, e, *of defence.*
tūtō, *safely.*
tūtor, ōris, M., *protector, guardian.*
tūtor, I, *to guard, ward off.*
tūtus, [tueor,] *safe.*
tuus, a, um, *thy, your.*
Tybris = Tiberis, *Tiber.*
Tȳdeus, ei (**eos**), myth. father of Diomed (**Tydīdes, æ**).
tympanum, i, N., *drum, tambourine.*
Tyndareus, ei (**us, i**), myth. king of Sparta, father of Helen.
Typhōius, a, um, *of Typhoeus,* or *Typhon,* a giant buried under Ætna.
† **typhon, ōnis** M., *whirlwind, typhoon.*
† **typus, i,** M., *figure, type.*
† **tyrannicīda, æ,** M., *tyrant-killer.*
† **tyrannicus, a, um,** *tyrannical.*
† **tyrannis, idis,** F., *tyranny.*
† **tyrannus, i,** M., *sovereign, tyrant.*
Tyrius, a um, *of Tyre.*
Tyros (**us**), **i,** F., *Tyre,* a port of Phœnicia.
Tyrrhēnus, a, um, *Etrurian.*

U.

ūber, eris, N., *breast, udder, fertility.*
ūber, eris, *rich, fertile, abundant.*
ūberius, berrimē, *more fruitfully.*
ūbero (-to), I, *to fertilize.*
ūbertas, ātis, F., *richness, abundance, fertility.*
ūbertim, *copiously.*
ubi, *where, when, as soon as.*
ubicumque, *wherever, everywhere.*
ubilibet, *anywhere you will.*
ubinam, *where?*
ubique, *everywhere, wherever.*
ubiubi, *wherever.*
ubivis, *where you will.*
ūdo, I, *to moisten.*
ūdo, ōnis, M., *a fur* or *felt sock.*
ūdus, a, um, *wet, moist, oozy.*
ulcero, I, *to make sore.*
ulcerōsus, a, um, *full of sores.*
ulciscor, ultus, 3, *to revenge, punish.*
ulcus, eris, N., *sore, ulcer.*
ūliginōsus, a, um, *moist, oozy.*
ūligo, inis, F., *moisture.*
Ulixes, is (**ei**), *Ulysses,* myth. king of Ithaca, famous for craft and eloquence.
ullus, a, um, īus (w. neg.), *any.*
ulmeus, a, um, *of elm:* **ulmea virga,** *rod* (for whipping).
ulmitriba, æ, M., *rod-wearer* (slave).
ulmus, i, F., *elm.*
ulna, æ, F., *elbow, ell.*
ulpicum, i, N., a kind of leek.
uls, *beyond.*
ulterior, us, *farther, beyond.*
ultimō (**um**), *for the last time.*
ultimus, a, um, *furthest, last.*
ultio, ōnis, F., *vengeance.*
ultor, ōris, M., *avenger.*
ultrā, *beyond, besides.*
ultrix, īcis, F., *avenging.*

ultrō, *beyond, afar, besides, voluntarily, unconstrained, away!*
ultrōneus, a, um, *voluntary.*
ultus, [**ulciscor,**] *avenged, punished.*
ulula, æ, F., *screech-owl.*
ululātus, ūs, M., *wailing, howling.*
ululo, I, *to wail, howl, resound.*
ulva, æ, F., *sedge, meadow-grass.*
Ulysses=**Ulixes.**
umber, bri, M., *an Umbrian hound.*
umbilīcus, i, M., *navel, centre.*
umbo, ōnis, M., *boss* (of shield), *shield, elbow.*
umbra, æ, F., *shade, shadow, ghost.*
umbrāculum, i, N., *shade, bower.*
umbrāticus, a, um, *loving shade.*
umbrātilis, e, *staying in shade, at school.*
umbrātiliter, *in outline.*
Umbri, ōrum, people of Umbria, a dist. of N. E. Italy.
umbrifer, era, M., *shade-giving.*
umbro, I, *to shade, cover.*
umbrōsus, a, um, *shady.*
umquam, *ever.* [**umerus, ūmor,**
ūnā, *together.* see **humerus**, &c.
ūnanimis, e; **-us, a, um**, *of one mind* or *will, unanimous.*
ūnanimitas, ātis, F., *unanimity.*
uncātus, a, um, *hooked.*
uncia, æ, F., *one-twelfth* (as ounce, inch, &c.), *a trifle.*
unciālis, e; **-ārius, a, um**, *of an ounce.*
unciātim, *by ounces* or *inches.*
uncīnus, i, M., *hook, barb.*
unctio, ōnis, F., *anointing.*
unctor, ōris, M., *anointer.*
unctōrium, i, N., *anointing-room.*
unctus, [**ungo,**] *rich, sumptuous;* N., *banquet, ointment.*
uncus, i, M., *hook, barb.*
uncus, a, um, *crooked, hooked.*
unda, æ, F., *wave, water, tide.*
undātim, *like waves.*
unde, *whence.*
[**undē-**, *one from;* (as **undeviginti**).
undēcentum, *ninety-nine.*
undecies, *eleven times.*
undecim, *eleven.*
undecimus, a, um, *eleventh.*
undecirēmis, is, F., *ship of* II *banks.*
undecumque, *whencesoever.*
undelibet, *whence you will.*
undēni, æ, a, *eleven each.*
undēvīcēcimus, a, um, *nineteenth.*
undēviginti, *nineteen.*
undique, *everywhere, from all sides.*
undo, I, *to wave, overflow, abound.*
undōsus, a, um, *full of waves, billowy.*
ūnedo, ōnis, M., *arbute.*
ūnetvīcēsimus, a, um, *twenty-first.*
ungella, æ, F., *a little claw.*
ungo, nxi, nct-, 3, *smear, anoint.*
unguen, inis, N., *fat, ointment.*
unguentārius, a, um, *of ointments;* C., *perfume.*
unguentum, i, N., *ointment, perfume.*
unguiculus, i, M., *finger-nail.*
unguinōsus, a, um, *oily.*
unguis, is, M., *nail, claw, talon;* **ad unguem**, *accurately.*
ungula, æ, F., *hoof, claw.*
unguo=**ungo**, *anoint.*
ūnicē, *alone, singularly.*
ūnicolor, ōris, *of one color.*
ūnicus, a, um, *single, sole, singular, unique.*
ūniformis, e, *of one shape.*
ūnio, ōnis, F., *oneness;* M., *a pearl.*
ūnio, 4, *to unite.*
ūnitas, ātis, F., *oneness, sameness.*
ūniusmodi, *of one sort.*
ūniversē (**-im**), *in general.*
ūniversitas, ātis, F., *the whole, the universe.*
ūniversus, a, um, *all together, as a whole;* N., *the universe.*
ūnoculus, a, um, *one-eyed.*
unquam=**umquam**, *ever.*
ūnus, a, um, ius, *one, some, only, a.*
ūpilio, ōnis, M., *shepherd.*
upupa, æ, F., *a hoopoe, mattock.*
Urania, the muse of Astronomy.
Urānus, myth. father of Saturn.
urbānē, *courteously, wittily.*
urbānitas, ātis, F., *city-life, fashion, refinement, wit, elegance.*
urbānus, a, um, *of the city, in city style, refined, witty, impudent.*

urbicus, a, um, *of the city.*
Urbīnas, ātis, *of Urbinum,* a town of Umbria.
urbs, bis, F., *city, town* (esp. Rome).
urceus, i, M., *pitcher, waterpot.*
ūrēdo, inis, F., *a blight, burning.*
urgeo (-gueo), ursi, 2, *press, push, crowd, urge, oppress.*
ūrīca (eruca), æ, F., *caterpillar.*
ūrīnor, I, *to dive.*
†**ūrinus, a, um,** *windy.*
urna, æ, F., *water-jar, urn* (for voting), measure of 3 gallons.
ūro, ussi, ust-, 3, *to burn, blast, consume, chafe, corrode.*
ursīnus, a, um, *of a bear.*
ursus, i, M.; **-a,** æ, F., *a bear.*
urtīca, æ, F., *nettle.*
ūrus, i. M., *wild ox.*
urvum, i, N., *plough-tail.*
ūsio, ōnis, F., *use.*
ūsitātē, *as usual.*
ūsitātus, a, um, *customary.*
ūsitor, I, *to use habitually.*
uspiam, usquam, *anywhere, in any thing, in any direction.*
usque, *all the way, as far as, until, without stopping, incessantly.*
usquequāque, *everywhere.*
ustor, ōris, M., *a corpse-burner.*
ustulo, I, *to scorch, crisp.*
ustus, [ūro,] *burnt.*
ūsuārius (-rārius), a, um, *for use.*
ūsū-capio, 3, *to acquire by use.*
ūsūra, æ, F., *use, enjoyment, interest-money.* [*claim.*
ūsurpātio, ōnis, F., *making use,*
ūsurpo, I, *employ, make use of, get, acquire wrongfully, usurp, call.*
ūsus, [ūtor,] *having used.*
ūsus, ūs, M., *use, service, custom, intercourse, practice, need, occasion.*
ūsūfructus, ūs, M., *use and enjoyment* of another's property.
ut, *that, as, when, how, granting that, would that, in order that, that not* (with words of fearing).
utcumque, *however, whenever.*
ūtens, [ūtor,] *possessing.*
ūtensilis, e, *fit for use.*
ūter, tris, M., *bag, skin.*
uter, tra, um, trius, *which* (of two), *either one, whichever.*
uter-cumque, *whichever* (of two).
uterīnus, a, um, *of the same mother.*
uter-libet, *which you will.*
uter-que, *each, both.*
uterus, i, M., *womb, belly.*
uter-vis, *which you will.*
ūti (ūtor), *use.*
uti=ut, *that.*
ūtibilis, e, *serviceable.*
Utica, æ, F., a town of N. Africa.
ūtilis, e, *useful, profitable, fit;* (as a law term), *in equity.*
ūtilitas, ātis, F., *use, service, profit.*
ūtiliter, *advantageously.*
utinam, *would that!*
utique, *surely, in any case.*
ūtor, ūsus, 3, *to use, employ, enjoy.*
utpote, *as, namely, seeing that.*
utputa, *as for instance.*
utrālibet, *on either side.*
ūtrārius, a, um, *water-carrier.*
utrasque, *both times.*
utriculārius, i, M., *bag-piper.*
utrimque, *on both sides.*
utrimquesecus, *on either hand.*
utrō, *in which direction.*
utrōlibet, *to either side.*
utrōque, *in both directions.*
utrubi, *where?* (of two places).
utrubīque (-dem), *on both sides.*
utrum, *whether* (§ 71).
utut, *however.*
ūva, æ, F., *cluster of grapes.*
ūvens, tis; -idus, a, um, *moist, damp, juicy, well-watered.*
ūvesco, 3, *to get moist.*
ūvifer, era, um, *cluster-bearing.*
uxor, ōris, F., *wife.*
uxōrius, a, um, *a wife's; fond of one's wife.*

V

V=quinque, *five.*
vacans, tis, *at leisure, idle.*
vacātio, ōnis, F., *freedom, leisure, dispensation, exemption-money.*
vacca (-ula), æ, F., *cow.*
vaccīnium, i, N., *bleaberry.*

vaccīnus, a, um, *of kine.*
vacerra, æ, F., *log, stock.*
vacerrōsus, a, um, *crackbrained.*
vacillātio, ōnis, F., *wavering.*
vacillo, I, *to stagger, waver.*
vacīvē, *at leisure.*
vacīvus, a, um, *empty.*
vaco, I, *to be void, at leisure.*
vacuē-facio, 3, *to make empty.*
vacuitas, ātis, F., *exemption.*
vacuo, I, *to make empty.*
vacuus, a, um, *empty, free, clear, vacant, open, unmarried.*
vadimōnium, i, N., *bail, security.*
vādo, 3, *to go, walk, stride.*
vador, I, *bind by bail.*
vadōsus, a, um, *shoal, shallow.*
vadum, i, N., *a shoal, ford, stream.*
væ, *alas!*
væneo=vēneo, *be sold.*
vafer, fra, um, *sly, crafty.*
vafrāmentum, i, N., *trick.*
vagābundus, a, um, *vagrant.*
vagē, *here and there, vaguely.*
vāgīna, æ, F., *sheath, husk.*
vāgio, 4, *to cry, squall.*
vāgītus, ūs, M., *crying.*
vagor, I, *wander, roam, range.*
vagus, a, um, *roaming, inconstant.*
valdē, *very, very much.*
valē, valēte, *farewell.*
valens, tis, *vigorous, well, strong.*
valenter, *stoutly.*
valentia, æ, F., *vigor.*
valeo, ui, it-, 2, *to be well, vigorous, powerful; to be worth* or *signify.*
valesco, 3, *to get strong.*
valētūdinārius, a, um, *sickly.*
valētūdo, inis, F., *state of health* (well or ill), *soundness, health.*
valgiter, *awry.*
valgus, a, um, *bow-legged.*
validē, *stoutly, certainly.*
validus, a, um, *strong, powerful, sound, well.*
vallāris, e, *of the rampart.*
valles (-is), is, F., *valley.*
vallo, I, *fortify, entrench.*
vallum, i, N., *rampart* (earth-wall set with palisades), *entrenchment.*
vallus, i, M., *stake, palisade.*
valvæ, ārum, F., *folding-door.*
valvolæ, ārum, F., *pods.*
vānē, *idly.*
vānesco, 3, *to vanish, disappear.*
vānidicus, a, um, *false speaking.*
vāniloquentia, æ, F., *idle talk.*
vāniloquus, a, um, *false, boastful.*
vānitas, ātis, F., *emptiness, vanity.*
vannus, i, F., *winnowing-shovel.*
vānus, a, um, *empty, void, vain, false;* N., *nothingness.*
vapidus, a, um, *spoiled, vapid.*
vapor, ōris, M., *steam, exhalation, warmth.*
vapōro, I, *to steam, glow.*
vappa, æ, F., *spoiled wine.*
vāpulāris, e, *of flogging.*
vāpulo, I, *to get flogged.*
vāra, æ, F., *trestle, forked pole.*
varia, æ, F., *panther.*
vārico, I, *to straddle, stride.*
vāricōsus, a, um, *with swollen veins.*
vāricus, a, um, *straddling.*
variē, *in divers colors.*
variego, I, *to variegate.*
varietas, ātis, F., *diversity, change.*
vario, I, *diversify, embroider, alter.*
varius, a, um, *changing, various.*
vārix, icis, C., *a swollen vein.*
vārus, a, um, *bent, bow-legged.*
varus, i, M., *blotch, pimple.*
vas, vadis, M., *bail, security.*
vas, vāsis, pl., **-a, ōrum,** N., *vessel, dish, tool;* pl., *baggage.*
vāsārium, i, N., *furniture-outfit.*
vasculārius, i, M., *white-smith.*
vasculum, i, N., *a small vessel.*
vastātio, ōnis, F., *laying-waste.*
vastātor, ōris, M., *ravager, destroyer.*
vastē, *rudely, widely.*
vastitas, ātis, F., *a waste, desert, desolation, vastness.*
vastities, ēi; -tūdo, inis, F., *ruin.*
vasto, I, *make empty, lay waste, destroy, forsake.*
vastus, a, um, *empty, waste, desolate, rude, vast.*
vātes, is, um, C., *prophet, poet.*
Vāticānus, a hill in Rome, west of the Tiber.

vāticinātio, ōnis, F., *prophecy.*
vāticinor, I, *to prophesy, sing, rant.*
vatius, a, um, *knock-kneed.*
[**-ve,** *or.*
[**vē-,** of negative effect.
vēcordia, æ, F., *folly, madness.*
vēcors, dis, [cor,] *senseless, mad.*
vectārius, a, um, *for draught.*
vectīgal, ālis, N., *tax, revenue.*
vectīgālis, e, *of taxes, tributary.*
vectis, is, M., *bar, lever.*
vecto, I, *carry, convey.*
vector, ōris, M., *carrier, passenger.*
vectōrius, a, um, *for carrying.*
vectūra, æ, F., *freight* or *passage.*
vectus, [veho,] *borne.*
vegeo, 2, *excite, rouse.*
vegeto, I, *to rouse, invigorate.*
vegetus, a, um, *vigorous, active.*
vēgrandis, e, *diminutive.*
vehemens, tis, *eager, violent, vigorous, powerful.*
vehementer, *eagerly, vigorously.*
vehementia, æ, F., *strength, vehemence, fervor.*
vehens, tis, *riding.*
vehes, is, F., *cart-load.*
vehiculum, i, N., *cart, vehicle.*
veho, xi, ct-, 3, *carry, bear, convey.*
Vēiens, tis ; -tānus, a, um, *of Veii,* a city of Etruria near Rome.
vel, *or, either, or indeed, even.*
vēlābrum, i, N., *awning ;* a street in Rome for small shops, &c.
vēlāmen, inis, N., *cover, garment.*
vēlāmentum, i, N., *cover, veil, curtain ;* pl., rods wound with fillets, borne by suppliants.
vēlārium, i, N., *awning.*
vēlāti, ōrum, M., *reserve-troops.*
vēles, itis, M., *skirmisher.*
Velia, æ, F., top of the Palatine Hill ; a coast-town of Lucania.
vēlifer, era, um, *sail-bearing.*
vēlificor, I, *to make sail.*
Vēliternus, a, um, *of Velitræ,* a Volscian town.
vēlites, [**vēles,**] *light troops.*
vēlitātio, ōnis, F., *skirmishing.*
vēlitor, I, *to skirmish, wrangle.*
vēlivolus, a, um, *winged with sails.*
vellātūra, æ, F., *conveyance.*
vellico, I, *to pinch, twitch.*
vello, vulsi, vuls-, 3, *pull, pluck.*
vellus, eris, N., *fleece ; pelt, wool.*
vēlo, I, *to veil, cover, wrap.*
vēlōcitas, ātis, F., *swiftness.*
vēlōciter, *swiftly.*
vēlox, ōcis, *swift, fleet.*
vēlum, i, N., *sail, curtain, veil.*
vēlūmen, inis, N., *fleece.*
velut, veluti, *just as, as for instance, as it were, just as if.*
vēna, æ, F., *vein.*
vēnābulum, i, N., *hunting-spear.*
Venāfrānus (-fer), a, um, *of Venafrum,* a Samnite town.
vēnālicius, a, um, *for sale.*
vēnālis, e, *for sale, venal.*
vēnāticus, a, um, *for hunting.*
vēnātio, ōnis, F., *the chase, game.*
vēnātor, ōris, M., *hunter.*
vēnātrix, icis, F., *huntress.*
vēnātus, ūs, M. ; **-tūra, æ,** F., *hunting, the chase.*
vendibilis, e, *salable, agreeable.*
vendico=vindico, *claim.*
venditārius, a, um, *for sale.*
venditātio, ōnis, F., *display.*
venditio, ōnis, F., *selling, sale.*
vendito, I, *offer for sale, praise.*
venditor, ōris, M., *seller.*
vendo, dĭdi, dĭt-, 3, *to sell, cry up* (as if for sale), *betray* for money.
venēficium, i, N., *poisoning, magic.*
venēficus, a, um, *poisonous, magical ;* M., *sorcerer ;* F., *sorceress.*
venēnātus, a, um, *envenomed.*
venēno, I, *to poison, dye.*
venēnum, i, N., *poison, venom, magical, charm, potion, dye.*
vēneo, īvi (ii), it-, 4, *to be sold* or *on sale.*
venerābilis, e, *worthy of veneration.*
venerābundus, a, um, *reverential.*
venerandus, a, um, *venerable.*
venerātio, ōnis, F., *reverence.*
Venereus, a, um, *of Venus,* or *love ;* M., *a lucky throw ;* F., a shell.
veneror, I, *revere, supplicate.*
Venetus, a, um, *of Venetia,* the country near Venice.

venia, æ, F., *favor, permission, forbearance, pardon.*
veniālis, e, *gracious, pardonable.*
venio, vēni, vent-, 4, *to come.*
vēnor, I, *to hunt, pursue.*
vēnōsus, a, um, *full of veins.*
venter, tris, ium, M., *belly, protuberance.*
ventilo, I, *toss in the air, fan, winnow, disturb, disquiet.*
ventio, ōnis, F., *coming.*
ventito, I, *keep coming.*
ventōsus, a, um, *windy, speedy.*
ventriōsus, a, um, *big-bellied.*
ventus (-ulus), i, M., *wind, breeze.*
vēnūcula, æ, F., *a raisin-grape.*
venum, ui, o, M., *sale.*
vēnum-do, I, *set to sale.*
Venus, eris, the goddess of Love; *love, charm.*
venustas, ātis, F., *charm, grace.*
venustē, *charmingly.*
venustus, a, um, *graceful, lovely.*
vepres, is, M., *brier, bramble.*
veprētum, i, N., *bramble-bush.*
vēr, vēris, N., *spring.*
vērāciter, *truthfully.*
vērātrix, īcis, F., *sorceress.*
vērātrum, i, N., *hellebore.*
vērax, ācis, *truthful.*
verbascum, i, N., *mullein.*
verbēnæ, ārum, F., *sacred boughs* (of olive, myrtle, laurel, &c).
verber, eris, N., *lash, scourge, thong.*
verberātio, ōnis, F., *flogging.*
verbereus, a, um, *of stripes.*
verbero, I, *to scourge, beat, lash.*
verbero, ōnis, M., *scamp, rascal.*
verbōsē, *wordily.*
verbōsus, a, um, *wordy.*
verbum, i, N., *word* pl. *language, discourse, phrase, saying, talk;* **verbi causā**, *for example.*
verculum, i, N., [ver,] *darling.*
vērē, *truly, rightly.*
verēcundē, *modestly.*
verēcundia, æ, F., *modesty, shyness.*
verēcundor, I, *be shy,* or *ashamed.*
verēcundus, a, um, *modest, bashful.*
verēdus, i, M., *post-horse.*
verendus, a, um, *venerable, awful.*
verenter, *reverently.*
vereor, itus, 2, *be afraid, revere.*
Vergiliæ, ārum, F., *the Pleiades.*
vergo, si, 3, *bend, turn, lie towards.*
vēridicus, a, um, *truth-speaking.*
vērisimilis, e, *likely, truth-like.*
vēritas, ātis, F., *truth, reality.*
veritus, [vereor,] *afraid.*
vēriverbium, i, N., *veracity.*
vermiculātus, a, um, *worm-tracked* (a style of pattern).
vermiculor, I, *to be wormy* or *worm-eaten.*
vermiculus, i, M., *grub.*
vermina, um, N., *gripes.*
vermino, I, *to have worms,* or *crawling pains.*
vermis, is, M., [verto,] *worm.*
verna, æ, C., *a home-born slave, native.*
vernāculus, a, um, *native, inmate.*
vernālis, e, [ver] *of spring.*
vernīlis, e, *slavish, fawning, jesting.*
verno, I, *to bloom, flourish.*
vernula, æ, C., *a young slave.*
vernus, a, um, *of spring;* N., *springtime;* **vernō**, *in the spring.*
vērō, *in truth, but, indeed.*
verres, is, M., *a boar-pig.*
verrīnus, a, um, *of hog* or *pork.*
verro, ri, sum, 3, *scrape, sweep, drive, drag away, conceal.*
verrūca, æ, F., *a steep height, wart.*
verrūcōsus, a, um, *warty, hilly.*
verruncō, I, *to turn, turn out well.*
versābilis, e, *changeful.*
versātilis, e, *revolving, movable.*
versicolor, ōris, *parti-colored, variable.*
versiculus, i, M., *a little verse.*
versificō, I, *to write in verse.*
versipellis, e, *that changes skin, dissembling, crafty.*
verso, I, *turn, whirl, bend, disturb, revolve, transact.*
versor, I, *dwell, abide, occupy one's self, engage in.*
versōria, æ, F., *turning, return.*
versum, *towards.*
versūra, æ, F., *turn, turning-place, borrowing to pay.*

versus, [**verto**,] *turned.*
versus (**vorsus**), *towards.*
versus, **ūs**, M., *furrow, line, verse.*
versūtus, **a**, **um**, *shrewd, crafty.*
vertagus, **i**, M., *greyhound.*
vertebra, **æ**, F., *joint.*
vertex, **icis**, M., *whirl, eddy, vortex; top, crown, peak.*
verticōsus, **a**, **um**, *whirling, eddying, full of whirls.*
vertīgo, **inis**, F., *whirling, giddiness.*
verto (**vorto**), **ti**, **sum**, 3, *to turn, change, subvert, translate.*
Vertumnus, **i**, god of Seasons.
veru, **ūs**, **um**, **ubus**, N., *a spit.*
verūna, **æ**, F., *javelin.*
vērum, **i**, N., *the truth.*
vērum, *truly, yes, but, yet.*
verumtamen, *but yet.*
verus, **a**, **um**, *true, real.*
verūtum, **i**, N., *dart, javelin.*
verūtus, **a**, **um**, *armed with darts.*
vervactum, **i**, N., *a fallow field.*
vervago, 3, *to break up land.*
vervex, **ēcis**, M., *a wether, muttonhead.*
vēsānia, **æ**, F., *madness.*
vēsānus, **a**, **um**, *mad, fierce, savage.*
vescor, 3, *to feed, eat, enjoy.*
vescus, **a**, **um**, *little, thin, fine-grained, wretched.*
vēsīca (**-ula**), **æ**, F., *the bladder, purse, &c.* (of bladder-skin).
vespa, **æ**, F., *wasp.*
vesper, **eri** (**eris**), M., *evening.*
vespera, **æ**, F., *evening.*
vesperasco, 3, *get towards evening.*
vespertīlio, **ōnis**, M., *a bat.*
vespertīnus, **a**, **um**, *of evening.*
vesperūgo, **inis**, F., *the evening-star, a bat.*
Vesta, **æ**, d. of Saturn, goddess of the Household.
Vestālis, **e**, *of Vesta;* pl. F., *Vestal Virgins* (priestesses of Vesta).
vester, **tra**, **um**, *your.*
vestiārius, **a**, **um**, *of clothes;* N., *wardrobe.*
vestibulum, **i**, N., *fore-court, entrance, vestibule.*
vesticeps, **cipis**, *bearded, corrupt.*
vestīgium, **i**, N., *footstep, track, moment;* **ex vestigio**, *instantly.*
vestīgo, I, *to trace back.*
vestimentum, **i**, N., *clothing.*
vestio, 4, *to clothe, cover, surround.*
vestiplica, **æ**, F., *laundress.*
vestītus, **a**, **um**, *clad.*
vestis, **is**, F., *clothing, garment, carpet, tapestry, covering.*
vestispica, **æ**, F., *clothes-maid.*
vestītus, **ūs**, M., *raiment, attire.*
vestras, **ātis**, C., *of your people.*
veterānus, **a**, **um**, [**vetus**,] *veteran.*
veterasco, **āvi**, 3, *to grow old.*
veterātor, **ōris**, M., *one grown old,* or *cunning.*
veterātōrius, **a**, **um**, *crafty.*
veterīnus, **a**, **um**, *of beasts of burden,* or *draught-cattle.*
veternōsus, **a**, **um**, *drowsy, lethargic.*
veternus, **i**, M., *old age, drowsiness.*
vetitum, **i**, N., [**veto**,] *prohibition, a forbidden thing.*
veto, **ui**, **it-**, I, *forbid, hinder.*
vetulus, **a**, **um**, *little old.*
vetus, **eris**, *old;* pl. *the ancients.*
vetustas, **ātis**, F., *antiquity, old age.*
vetustē, *in the old way.*
vetustus, **a**, **um**, *aged, ancient, out of date, antiquated.*
vexātio, **ōnis**, F., *shaking, distress.*
vexātor, **ōris**, M., *troubler.*
vexillārius, **i**, M., *standard-bearer.*
vexillātio, **ōnis**, F., *battalion, squadron,* under one flag.
vexillum, **i**, N., *standard, ensign, the red flag of the general.*
vexo, I, *shake, harass, vex, distress.*
via, **æ**, F., *way, road, street, journey, passage, manner, fashion.*
viālis, **e**; **-rius**, **a**, **um**, *of the road.*
viāticus, **a**, **um**, *of a journey;* N., *travelling-supplies, prize-money.*
viātor, **ōris**, M., *wayfarer, traveller, summoner.*
viatōrius, **a**, **um**, *of the journey.*
vībex, **īcis**, F., *scar, stripe, weal.*
vibia, **æ**, F., *cross-plank.*
vibrātus, **ūs**, M., *flickering.*
vibro, I, *brandish, shake, fling, vibrate, quiver, sparkle.*

viburnum, i, N., *wayfaring-tree* (a shrub).
vīcānus, a, um, *of a village, villager.*
vicārius, a, um, *substituted;* M., *a substitute, deputy.*
vīcātim, *from street to street.*
vīcēnārius, a, um, *of twenty.*
vīcēni, æ, a, *twenty* (each).
vicennālis, e, *of twenty years.*
vīcēsimus, a, um, *the twentieth;* F., *tax of five per cent.*
vicia, æ, F., *vetch.*
vīcies, *twenty times.*
vīcīnālis, e; -ārius, a, um, *neighboring, of the village.*
vīcīnia, æ; -tas, tātis, F., *neighborhood, likeness, vicinity.*
vīcīnus, a, um, *near, neighboring, like;* M., *neighbor.*
vicis (gen.), **em, e; es, ibus,** *change, turn, lot, recompense;* acc., *instead of, for;* **in vicem,** *by turns.*
vicissātim, *again, in return.*
vicissim, *on the other hand; in turn.*
vicissitūdo, inis; -tas, ātis, F., *change, alternation.*
victima, æ, F., *victim* (for sacrifice).
victimārius, i, M., *assistant at sacrifice,* or *dealer in victims.*
victito, I, [**vivo,**] *subsist.*
victor, ōris, M., *conqueror.*
victōria, æ, F., *victory.*
victrix, īcis, F., *she that conquers.*
victuālis, e, *of provisions.*
victus, [**vinco,**] *conquered.*
victus, ūs, M., [**vivo,**] *food, living, way of life.*
vīcus, i. M., *street* (of houses), *village.*
vidēlicet, *manifestly, plainly, of course, namely.*
viden (**videsne**), *do you see?*
video, vīdi, vīs-, 2, *see, observe, understand, provide;* P., *seem, appear, seem good.*
vidua, æ, F., *widow.*
viduitas, ātis, F., *dearth, lack.*
vidulus, i, N., *knapsack.*
viduo, I, *bereave, deprive.*
viduus, a, um, *bereft, widowed.*
Vienna, æ, F., *Vienne,* in southeastern Gaul, on the Rhone.
vieo, ēt-, 2, *to twist, plait, weave.*
viesco, 3, *to shrink, wither.*
viētus, a, um, *shrivelled, shrunk.*
vīgēni=**vīcēni,** *twenty each.*
vigeo, 2, *to thrive, flourish.*
vigesco, vigui, 3, *grow flourishing.*
vigēsimus, a, um, *twentieth.*
vigil, ilis, *awake, watchful, alert.*
vigilans, tis, *watchful, anxious.*
vigilantia, æ, F., *watchfulness, vigilance, wakefulness.*
vigilia, æ, F., *wakefulness, watch, guard, night-watch* (¼ of the night).
vigilo, I, *watch, guard, be watchful.*
vīginti, *twenty.*
vīginti viri, Board of twenty (for assigning lands).
vigor, ōris, M., *energy, force, vigor.*
vilesco, vilui, *to grow worthless.*
vilipendo, 3, [**pendo,**] *hold cheap.*
vilis, e, *cheap, worthless, abundant.*
vilitas, ātis, F., *cheapness, baseness.*
viliter, *cheaply.*
vilito, I, *to cheapen, degrade.*
villa (**-ula**), **æ,** F., *country-seat, villa.*
villāticus, a, um, *of a villa.*
villico (**-or**), I, *manage an estate.*
villicus, a, um, *of a villa;* M., F., *steward, overseer.*
villōsus, a, um, *hairy, shaggy.*
villum, i, N., [**vinum,**] *sup of wine.*
villus, i, M., *shaggy hair.*
vīmen, inis, N., *slender twig, osier.*
vīminālis, e; -eus, a, um, *of osiers.*
vin (**visne**), *will you?*
vinācea, æ, F., *grape-husk.*
vināceum, i, N., *grape-stone.*
vinālis, e, *of wine;* N. pl., *wine-festival* (in April and August.)
vīnārius, a, um, *of wine;* M., *wine-dealer;* pl., N., *wine-pots.*
vinca, æ, F., *periwinkle.*
vinceus, a, um, *for binding.*
vincibilis, e, *of conquest.*
vincio, vinxi, vinct-, 4, *bind, wind, fetter, confine, fortify.*
vinco, vīci, vict-, 3, *conquer, subdue, surpass, prevail.*
vinctūra, æ, F., *bandage.*
vinctus, [**vincio,**] *bound.*
vinculum, i, N., *bond, chain, cord.*

vindēmia, æ, F., *vintage, grape-harvest; grapes, wine.*
vindēmiātor, ōris, M., *vintager.*
vindēmio, I, *gather grapes.*
vindex, icis, C., *defender, deliverer, protector, avenger.*
vindicātio, ōnis, F., *claim, defence, vengeance.*
vindiciæ, ārum, F., *claim at law.*
vindico, I, *to lay claim, save, deliver, avenge.*
vindicta, æ, F., *the liberating-rod; defence, vengeance.*
vīnea, æ, F., *vineyard, pent-house* (for besiegers).
vīnētum, i, N., *vineyard.*
vīneus, a, um, *belonging to wine.*
vinitor, ōris, M., *vine-dresser.*
vīnolentia, æ, F., *intoxication.*
vīnolentus, a, um, *drunk with wine.*
vīnōsus, a, um, *full* or *fond of wine.*
vīnum, i, N., *wine, grapes.*
vio, I, *go, travel.*
viola, æ, F., *violet, gilliflower.*
violābilis, e, *subject to harm.*
violāceus, a, um, *of violet-color.*
violārius, a, um, *of violet dye;* N., *bed of violets.*
violātio, ōnis, F., *injury.*
violātor, ōris, M., *injurer, profaner, murderer.*
violātus, [**violo**,] *harmed.*
violens, tis, [**vis**,] *violent, impetuous.*
violentia, æ, F., *violence, fierceness.*
violentus, a, um, *vehement, violent, boisterous.*
violo, I, *to harm, profane, violate.*
vīpera, æ, F., *viper, adder.*
vīpereus (**-īnus**), **a, um**, *of a viper* or *snake.*
vipio, ōnis, M., *a small crane.*
vir, viri, M., *man, male, husband.*
virāgo, inis, F., [**virgo**,] *a heroine.*
vireo, 2, *to be green* or *vigorous.*
vireo, ōnis, N., *green-finch* (?)
vīres, ium, F., [**vis**,] *strength, forces.*
viresco, 3, *grow verdant.*
vīresco, 3, *to grow strong.*
virētum, i, N., *turf, greensward.*
virga, æ, F., *twig, rod, wand.*
virgātor, ōris, M., *a flogger.*
virgātus, a, um, *of twigs, striped.*
virgētum, i, N., *osier-thicket.*
virgeus, a, um, *of rods* or *twigs.*
virgidēmia, æ, F., *harvest of rods.*
virginālis, e; **-eus, a, um**, *of a girl* or *maiden, maidenly.*
virginārius, a, um, *of virgins.*
Virginia, a Roman maiden, slain by her father, to save her from the decemvir, Ap. Claudius.
virginitas, ātis, F., *maidenhood.*
virgo, inis, F., *maiden, virgin, young woman, Vestal;* **dea**, *Diana.*
virgōsus, a, um, *full of twigs.*
virgula, æ, F., *a small rod.*
virgultum, i, N., *thicket, shrubbery.*
viriæ, ārum, F., *bracelets.*
viridārium, i, N., *pleasure-garden.*
viridicātus, a, um, *green.*
viridis, e, *green, verdant, youthful.*
viriditas, ātis, F., *verdure, vigor.*
virido, I, *to make* or *grow green.*
virīlis, e, *manly, belonging to a man.*
virilitas, ātis, F., *manhood.*
virīliter, *manfully.*
viriola, æ, F., *a little bracelet.*
viriōsus, a, um, *robust, rude.*
virītim, *man by man.*
virōsus, a, um, [**vir**,] *fond of men.*
virōsus, a, um, [**vīrus**,] *rank, slimy.*
virtus, ūtis, F., *manhood, courage, valor, virtue, power.*
vīrulentus, a, um, *poisonous.*
vīrus, i, N., *slime, poison, stench.*
vis, vim, vi, F., *force, violence, abundance;* pl., **vīres**, *strength.*
viscātus, a, um, [**viscum**,] *limed.*
viscera, um, N., *flesh, bowels.*
viscerātio, ōnis, F., *distributing* or *devouring of meat.*
viscidus (**-ōsus**), **a, um**, *clammy, sticky.*
viscum, i, N., *mistletoe, birdlime.*
viscus, eris, N., [**vescor**,] *an interior organ;* pl., *flesh, entrails.*
vīsibilis, e, *visible.*
vīsio, ōnis, F., *sight, vision, idea.*
vīsito, I, *to see* or *visit often.*
viso, si, sum, 3, *view, look at, visit.*
vīsus, [**video**,] *seen;* N., *a vision.*
vīsus, ūs, M., *act* or *object of sight.*

vīta, æ, F., *life, subsistence, way of life, shade* or *spirit.*
vītābundus, *dodging, avoiding.*
vītālis, e, *of life, vital.*
vītātio, ōnis, F., *shunning.*
vitellus, i, M., *little calf, yolk.*
vīteus, a, um, *of the vine.*
vītiārium, i, N., *nursery of vines.*
vitiātor, ōris, M., *corrupter.*
vīticula, æ, F., *little vine, tendril.*
vītifer, era, um, *vine-bearing.*
vītigenus (-eus), a, um, *vine-borne.*
vītilis, e, [vieo,] *platted, braided, woven;* N. pl., *wicker-work.*
vitio, I, *to corrupt, hurt, spoil.*
vitiōsus, a, um, *faulty, vicious.*
vītis, is, F., *vine,* esp. *grape-vine.*
vītisător, ōris, M., *vine-planter.*
vitium, i, N., *fault, vice.*
vīto, I, *shun, avoid, escape.*
vitrārius, i, M., *glass-blower.*
vitreus, a, um, *of glass, glassy;* N. pl., *glass-ware.*
vītricus, i, M., *step-father.*
vitrum, i, N., *glass, woad.*
vitta, æ, F., *band, fillet.*
vitula, æ, F., *heifer-calf.*
vitulīnus, a, um, *of a calf;* F. (or N. pl.), *veal.*
vītulor, I, [vinco,] *keep holiday.*
vitulus, i, M., *calf, foal.*
vituperābilis, e, *blamable.*
vituperātio, ōnis, F., *blame.*
vitupero, I, *to blame, censure.*
vīvācitas, ātis, F. (**vīvax**), *vital force, length of life.*
vīvārius, a, um, *of living creatures;* N., *park, fish-pond.*
vīvax, ācis, *long-lived, vigorous.*
viverra, æ, F., *a ferret.*
vīvesco (-isco), 3, *get life* or *vigor.*
vīvidus, a, um, *living, animated, vivid, vigorous.*
vīvifico, I, *to restore to life.*
vīvificus, a, um, *quickening.*
vīvirādix, īcis, F., *a quickset.*
vīvo, **vixi**, **vict-**, 3, *to live, subsist, endure, support life, dwell.*
vīvus, a, um, *alive, living.*
vix, *scarcely, hardly.*
vixdum, *scarce yet.*
vixet (**vixisset**), *had lived.*
vocābulum, i, N., *name, noun.*
vōcālis, e, *loud, vocal;* F., *vowel.*
vocātio, ōnis, F., *summons.*
vocātor, ōris, M., *inviter.*
vocātus, ūs, M., *call, invocation.*
vōciferātio, ōnis, F., *outcry.*
vōciferor, I, *to cry aloud, shout.*
vōcifico, I, *to proclaim.*
vocito, I, *call often* or *loudly.*
voco, I, *call, summon, invoke, invite.*
vōcula, æ, F., *a soft* or *feeble voice.*
vola, æ, F., *palm, sole.*
volāticus, a, um, *winged, fleeting.*
volātilis, e, *winged, swift.*
volātus, ūs, M.; **-tūra**, æ, F., *flight.*
Volcānus=**Vulcānus**, *Vulcan.*
volēma (**pira**), N. pl., *pound pear.*
volens, tis, [volo,] *willing, ready, favorably inclined.*
volgō=**vulgō**, *commonly.*
volgus=**vulgus**, *common people.*
volito, I, *fly, flit, hasten, hover.*
volnus=**vulnus**, *wound.*
volo, velle, volui (§ 37, I.), *wish, will, maintain.*
volo, I, *to fly, hasten.*
volōnes, um, M., *volunteers.*
volpes=**vulpes**, *fox.*
Volsci, ōrum, a people of Latium.
volsella, æ, F., [vello,] *tweezers.*
volsus, [vello,] *plucked.*
voltus=**vultus**, *face.*
volūbilis, e, *spinning, flowing.*
volūbilitas, ātis, F., *whirling, flow.*
volucer, cris, cre, *flying, winged, fleet;* F., *a bird, winged creature.*
volūmen, inis, N., *a roll, volume, eddy.*
voluntārius, a, um, *voluntary;* M., *volunteer.*
voluntas, ātis, F., *will, wish, choice, good-will, meaning.*
volupe, *agreeably.*
voluptārius, a, um, *voluptuous.*
voluptas, ātis, F., *pleasure, delight.*
voluptuōsus, a, um, *full of delight.*
volūtābrum, i, N., *wallowing-place.*
volūtātio, ōnis, F., *wallowing.*
volūto, I, *to turn, twist, roll, ponder.*
volūtus, [volvo,] *turned.*

volva (-ula), æ, F., *wrapper, womb.*
volvo, vi, ūt-, 3, *to roll, turn, revolve, ponder.*
vōmer (is), eris, M., *ploughshare.*
vomica, æ, F., *boil, tumor, plague.*
vomitōrius, a, um, *emetic;* N. pl., *theatre-entrance.*
vomitus, ūs, M.; **-tio, ōnis**, F., *vomiting.*
vomo, ui, it-, 3, *vomit, discharge.*
vopiscus, i, M., *the living twin.*
vorācitas, ātis, F., *greediness.*
vorāginōsus, a, um, *full of pits.*
vorāgo, inis, F., *gulf, chasm, gully.*
vorax, ācis, *devouring, greedy.*
voro, I, *to devour, engulf, consume.*
vorso=verso, *turn.*
vorsus=versus, *towards.*
vortex=vertex, *whirlpool.*
vos (tu), *you.*
voster=vester, *your.*
vōtīvus, a, um, *pledged by vow, votive, longed for.*
vōtum, i, N., *a vow, solemn pledge, votive offering, desire.*
voveo, vōvi. vōt-, 2, *to vow, consecrate, devote.*
vox, vōcis, F., *voice, sound, call, word, speech, proverb.*
Vulcānus, i, the god of Fire.
vulgāris, e, *common, ordinary.*
vulgātus, [vulgo,] *commonly known.*
vulgō, *commonly, publicly.*
vulgo, I, *to publish, divulge, mingle.*
vulgus, i, N.; (or M.), *common people, multitude, mob.*
vulnero, I, *to wound, hurt.*
vulnificus, a, um, *wounding.*
vulnus, eris, N., *a wound, hurt.*
vulpes, is; -cula, æ, F., *fox.*
vulpīnāris, e, *crafty, foxy.*
vulpīnus, a, um, *of a fox.*
vulsella=volsella, *tweezers.*
vulsus, [vello,] *plucked.*
vulticulus, i, M., *mien, look.*
vultuōsus, a, um, *full of airs.*
vultur, uris, M.. *vulture.*
vulturīnus, a, um, *of the vulture.*
vulturius, i, M., *vulture, extortioner, bad throw* (of dice).
Vulturnus, i, M., a river of Campania.
vultus, ūs, M., *face, countenance.*
vulva=volva, *wrapper, womb.*

X.

Xanthus, i, N., a river near Troy.
†**xenium, i**, N., *a guest-gift.*
Xenophon, ontis, Athenian general and historian, B.C. 445–356.
Xerxes, is, king of Persia, who invaded Greece, B.C. 480.
†**xystus, i**, M., *a covered porch.*

Z.

Zacynthus, i, F., the island *Zante.*
Zama, æ, F., a town of N. Africa, where Hannibal was defeated by Scipio, B.C. 202.
†**zāmia, æ**, F., *hurt, loss.*
†**zea, æ**, F., *spelt* (a kind of wheat).
†**zēlotypus, a, um**, *jealous.*
Zephȳrus, i, M., the west wind, *Zephyr.*
†**zōna, æ**, F., *belt, girdle, zone, hem, money-belt.*
zōnārius, a, um, *of the belt;* **sector**, *cutpurse.*
†**zopissa, æ**, F., *caulking-pitch.*
†**zōthēca, æ**, F., *cabinet, niche.*
†**zygia, æ**, F., *hornbeam.*
†**zythum, i**, N., an Egyptian beer.

APPENDIX.

Of the following derivative forms, those which occur most rarely have been sometimes omitted:

NOUNS: Feminines in **a**, from nouns in **us, er** (M.);
Feminines in **-trix, trīcis**, from nouns in **-tor, tōris** (M.);
Diminutives in **-olus, -ulus, -ellus**;
Verbals in **-mentum, i** (N.), equivalent to forms in **-men, inis**;
Verbals in **-antia, -entia** (F.), from the present, denoting *quality*,
Verbals in **-tor** (M.), **-trix** (F.), from the supine stem, denoting *agent*;
Verbals in **-tus, ūs** (M.); **-tūra, æ, -tio, -ōnis** (F.), from the supine stem, denoting *condition* or *act*.

ADJECTIVES: Possessives in **-ānus, -ius, -īlis**, derived from nouns;
Patrials or locals in **-as (ātis), -ensis, -īnus**;
Verbals in **-bundus**, corresponding nearly in signification with the present participle;
Secondary forms in **-ārius, -icius**, and **-īvus**.

ADVERBS, regularly formed from adjectives: as from
cārus: carē, carius, carissimē;
fortis: fortiter, fortius, fortissimē.

VERBS: Inceptives in **-sco**; also, Compounds with the following prefixes, when their meaning is not otherwise altered:

ā, āb, *away:* as, **auferō, abstŭli, ablātum**, *take away*.
ad, *to, towards:* as **afferō, attŭli, allātum**, *bring*.
ante, *before:* as, **antĕferō**, *prefer;* **antĕcello**, *excel*.
circum, *around, about:* as, **circummunio**, *to wall around*.
con, *together:* as, **conferō, collātum**, *bring together, compare*.
dē, *down, utterly:* as, **dēspĭcio**, *look down on, despise*.
dī, or **dĭs**, *asunder:* as, **dīdūco**, *draw apart;* **disjungo**, *unbind*.
ē, ex, *out:* as, **efferō, extŭli, ēlātum**, *carry forth, uplift*.
in, with Nouns or Adjectives, *not:* as, **infinītus**, *boundless*.
in, with Verbs, *in, on*, or *against:* as, **inferō, illātum**, *bear against*.
inter, *into* or *to pieces:* as, **interrumpo**, *interrupt*.
nĕ, nĕc, *not:* as, **nĕqueo**, *cannot;* **nĕcŏpīnātus**, *unlooked-for*.
ob, *towards:* as, **offĕro**, *offer;* **obvĕnio**, *meet*.
per, prae, *very:* as, **permagnus**, *very great;* **præclārus**, *glorious*.
rĕ, rĕd, *back* or *again:* as, **referō**, *report;* **rĕdeo**, *return*.
sē, *apart:* as, **sē-părō**, *part;* **sē-cerno**, *put aside*.
sŭb, *under* or *in low degree:* as, **subdŏlus**, *crafty;* **sufferō**, *endure*.
sŭpĕr, *on* or *in place of:* as, **superfundo**, *pour over*.

VERBS OF

IRREGULAR CONJUGATION. — I.

The following list contains the Stem-endings of all the simple Verbs which form their Perfect and Supine Stems otherwise than by § 30, 1–4. Those marked † have also regular forms.

Forms preceded by a hyphen are found only in compounds.

Compounds generally change ă or ŏ of the stem into ĭ.

I.

†crepo, ui, it- *resound.*
cubo, ui, it-, *lie down.*
do, dedi, dăt-, *give.*
domo, ui, it-, *subdue.*
frico, cui, †ct-, *rub.*
juvo, juvi, jut-, *help.*
mico, micui, *glitter.*
†neco, necui, ct-, *kill.*
plico, cui, -cit-, *fold.*
†poto, — pot-, *drink.*
seco, cui, ct-, *cut.*
sono, ui, it-, *sound.*
sto, steti, stat-, *stand.*
tono, ui, it-, *thunder.*
veto, ui, it-, *forbid.*

II.

algeo, alsi, *be cold.*
arceo, arsi, ars-, *burn.*
augeo, xi, ct-, *increase.*
caveo, cavi, caut-, *care.*
censeo, nsui, ns-, *value.*
cieo, civi, cit-, *excite.*
deleo, evi, et-, *destroy.*
doceo, cui, doct-, *teach.*
faveo, vi, faut-, *favor.*
ferveo, vi, bui, *boil.*
fleo, flevi, flet-, *weep.*
foveo, fovi, fot-, *cherish.*
frigeo, frixi, *be cold.*
fulgeo, fulsi, *shine.*
hæreo, si, hæs-, *stick.*
indulgeo, si, s-, *indulge.*
jubeo, jussi, juss-, *bid.*
langueo, gui, *faint.*
liqueo, liqui (cui), *melt.*
luceo, luxi, *shine.*
lugeo, xi, ct-, *mourn.*
maneo, si, mans-, *wait.*
misceo, scui, st-, (xt-) *mix, mingle.*
mordeo, momordi, mors-, *bite.*
moveo, vi, mot-, *move.*
mulceo, lsi, ls-, *soothe.*
mulgeo, lsi (xi), ls- (lct-), *milk.*
neo, nevi, net-, *spin.*
niveo, †nixi, *wink.*
paveo, pavi, *fear.*
pendeo, pependi, *hang.*
-pleo, plevi, plet-, *fill.*
prandeo, ndi, ns-, *dine.*
rideo, risi, ris-, *laugh.*
sedeo, sedi, sess-, *sit.*
sorbeo, bui (psi), *suck.*
spondeo, spopondi, spons-, *pledge.*
strideo, stridi, *whiz.*
suadeo, suasi, suas-, *persuade.*
teneo, tenui, tent-, *hold.*
tergeo, rsi, ters-, *wipe.*
tondeo, totondi, tons-, *shear.*
torqueo, rsi, rt-, *twist.*
torreo, ui, tost-, *roast.*
turgeo, tursi, *swell.*
urgeo, ursi, *urge.*
video, vidi, vis-, *see.*
voveo, vovi, vot-, *vow.*

III.

abdo, didi, dit-, *hide.*
ago, egi, act-, *drive.*
alo, ui, alt- (it-), *nourish.*
arcesso, ivi, it-, *summon.*
bibo, bibi, bibit-, *drink.*
cado, cecidi, cas-, *fall.*
cædo, cecīdi, cæs-, *cut.*
cano, cecini, cant-, *sing.*
capesso, sivi, *undertake.*
capio, cepi, capt-, *take.*
cedo, cessi, cess-, *move.*
-cello, -ui, -cels-, *impel.*
-cendo, di, cens-, *kindle.*
cerno-, crevi, cret-, *decree.*
cingo, cinxi, nct-, *gird.*
claudo, si, claus-, *shut.*
colo, colui, cult-, *till.*
compesco, cui, *restrain.*
consulo, lui, lt-, *consult.*
coquo, coxi, coct-, *cook.*
credo, didi, dit-, *trust.*
cresco, evi, et-, *grow.*
cudo, -di, -cus-, *forge.*
-cumbo, -cubui, -cubit-, *lie down.*
cupio, ivi, it-, *desire.*
curro, cucurri, curs-, *run.*
-cutio, -ssi, -ss-, *shake.*
demo, mpsi, mpt-, *take away.*
depso, sui, st-, *knead.*
disco, didici, discitu-rus, *learn.*
divido, visi, vis-, *divide.*
-do, -didi, -dit-, *give.*
edo, edi, es-, *eat* (p. 42).
emo, emi, empt-, *buy.*
facesso, si, sīt-, *execute.*
facio, feci, fact-, *make.*
fallo, fefelli, fals-, *fail.*
-fendo, -di, -ns-, *ward.*
fero, tŭli, lat-, *bear.*
figo, fixi, fix-, *fix.*
findo, fidi, fiss-, *split.*
fingo, nxi, ct-, *fashion.*
flecto, xi, flex-, *bend.*
fluo, fluxi, flux-, *flow.*
fodio, fodi, foss-, *dig.*
frango, fregi, fract-, *break.*
fremo, ui, it-, *roar.*
frendo, -fres-, ss-, *gnash.*
fugio, fugi, fugit-, *flee.*
fundo, fudi, fus-, *pour.*
furo, furui, *rage.*
gemo, ui, it-, *groan.*
gero, gessi, gest-, *bear.*
gigno, genui, it-, *beget.*
ico, ici, ict-, *strike.*
incesso, ivi, *attack.*
jacio, jeci, ject-, *throw.*
lacesso, sivi, it-, *provoke*
lædo, læsi, læs-, *hurt.*
lambo, bi, bit-, *lick.*
†lavo, lavi, lot-, laut-, *wash* (reg. 1st conj.).
lego, gi, -xi, ct-, *gather.*
-licio, lexi, lect-, *allure.*
lino, vi (levi), lit-, *smear.*
linquo, -liqui, lict-, *leave.*
ludo, lusi, lus-, *play.*
luo, lui, luit-, *atone.*
mando, di, mans-, *chew.*
mergo, si, mers-, *dip.*
meto, messui, mess-, *reap.*
mingo, minxi, mict-, *make water.*
mitto, misi, miss-, *send.*
molo, lui, lit-, *grind.*
necto, xi(ui), nex-, *weave.*
nosco, novi, not-, *learn.*
nubo, psi, pt-, *marry.*
-nuo, nui, nuit-, *nod.*
occulo, lui, lt-, *hide.*
pando, di, pans-, pass-, *open*
pango, nxi, nct-; pegi pepigi, pact-, *fasten.*
parco, peperci, parsi; parcit-pars-, *spare.*
pario, peperi, parit-, part-, *bring forth.*
pasco, pavi, past-, *feed.*
pecto, pexi, pex-(pectit-), *comb.*
pello, pepuli, puls-, *drive.*
pendo, pependi, pens-, *weigh.*
pergo, perrexi, ct-, *go on.*
peto, petivi, petit-, *seek.*

VERBS OF

IRREGULAR CONJUGATION. — II.

pingo, nxi, pict-, *paint.*
pinso, nsi, ns-, nst-, st-, *bray, bruise.* [*plaud.*
plaudo, si, plaus-, *applecto, xi, xui, x-, twine.*
pluo, plui, pluvi, *rain.*
pono, posui, posit-, *put.*
posco, poposci, *demand.*
prehendo, di, ns-, *seize.*
premo, pressi, ss-, *press.*
promo, mpsi, mpt-, *bring out.* [*prick.*
pungo, pupugi, punct-, *quæro, sivi, sit-, seek.*
quatio, -cussi, quass-, *shake.*
quiesco, evi, et-, *rest.*
rado, rasi, ras-, *scrape.*
rapio, pui, pt-, *snatch.*
rodo, rosi, ros-, *gnaw.*
rudo, rudivi, it-, *bray.*
rumpo, rupi, pt-, *burst.*
ruo, rui, rut-, it-, *fall.*
sapio, ivi, ui, *be wise.*
scabo, scabi, *scratch.*
scando, di, ns-, *climb.*
scindo, idi, sciss-, *tear.*
scisco, ivi, it-, *ordain.*
scribo, psi, pt-, *write.*
sero, sevi, sĕt-, *sow.*
sero, -serui, sert-, *entwine.*
sido, sidi (-sedi), sess-, *settle.*
sino, sivi, sĭt-, *permit.*
sisto, stĭti, stăt-, *stop.*
solvo, lvi, lūtum, *pay.*
spargo, rsi, rs-, *spread.*
sperno, sprevi, spret-, *despise.*
-spicio, spexi, spect-, *look.* [*strepo.*
sterno, stravi, strat-, *sterto, tui, snore.*
strepo, ui, it-, *sound.*
-stinguo, nxi, nct-, *extinguish.*
stringo, nxi, ct-, *bind.*
struo, struxi, ct-, *build.*
suesco, evi, et-, *bewont.*
surgo, surrexi, ct-, *rise.*
tango, tetigi, tact-, *touch.* [*despise.*
temno, -mpsi, -mpt-, *tendo, tetendi, -tendi, tens-, stretch.*
tergo, tersi, ters-, *wipe.*
tero, trivi, trīt-, *rub.*
texo, texui, text-, *weave.* [*raise.*
tollo, sustuli, sublat-, *traho, xi, tract-, draw.*
tremo, mui, *tremble.*
trudo, si, trus-, *thrust.*
tundo, tutŭdi, tuns-, (tus-), *beat.*
uro, ussi, ust-, *burn.*
vado, -vasi, -vas-, *go.*
veho, xi, ct-, *carry.*
vello, velli (vulsi), vuls-, *pluck.*
vendo, didi, dit-, *sell.*
verro, ri, vers-, *sweep*
verto, ti, vers-, *turn.*
vinco, vici, vict-, *conquer.*
viso, visi, vis-, *visit.*
vivo, vixi, vict-, *live.*
volvo, lvi, volūt-, *roll.*
vomo, vomui, vomit-, IV. [*vomit.*
amicio, xi (cui), *clothe.*
aperio, rui, rt-, *open.*
ferro, rs, rt-, rct-, *stuff.*
fulcio, lsi, lt-, *prop.*
haurio, si, st-, *draw.*
operio, ui, rt-, *cover.*
raucio, si, s-, *be hoarse.*
reperio, ri, rt-, *find.*
salio, ui, ii, salt-, *leap.*
sancio, nxi, ct-, *ratify.*
sarcio, sars, sart-, *patch.*
sentio, nsi, ns-, *feel.*
sepelio, ivi, pult-, *bury.*
sepio, psi, pt-, *hedge in.*
venio, veni, nt-, *come.*
vincio, nxi, nct-, *bind.*

DEPONENT VERBS.

IND.	I. *Attempt.* SUBJ.	II. *Fear.*	III. *Fall.*	IV. *Move a mass.*
PRES.	conor -er	vereor -ear	labor -ar	molior -iar
IMP.	conabar -arer	verebar -erer	labebar -erer	moliebar -irer
FUT.	conabor	verebor	labar	moliar
PERF.	conatus sum	veritus sum	lapsus sum	molitus sum
PLUP.	conatus eram	veritus eram	lapsus eram	molitus eram
FUT. P.	conatus ero	veritus ero	lapsus ero	molitus ero
IMP.	conare, -ator	verere, -etor	labere, -itor	molire, -itor
INF.	conari	vereri	labi	moliri
PART.	conans	verens	labens	moliens
	conatus	veritus	lapsus	molitus
	conaturus	veriturus	lapsurus	moliturus
	conandus	verendus		moliendus
GER.	conandum	verendum	labendum	moliendum
SUP.	conatum, -tu	veritum, -tu	lapsum, -su,	molitum, -tu

The following list contains all the Irregular Deponents:

II.

fateor, fass, *acknowledge.*
reor, rāt-, *reckon*
tueor, tuit, tut-, *defend.*

III.

adipiscor, ept-, *obtain.*
amplect, plex-, *embrace.*
expergiscor, rect-, *rouse*
fruor, fruct-, uit-, *enjoy.*
fungor, funct-, *perform.*
gradior, gress-, *step.*
irascor, irat-, *grow angry.*
labor, laps-, *fall.*
loquor, locut-, *speak.*
-miniscor, ment-, *think.*
morior, mortuus, moriturus, *die.*
nanciscor, nanct-, nact-, *obtain.*
nascor, nat-, *be born.*
nitor, nix-, nis-, *lean on.*
obliviscor, oblīt-, *forget.*
orior, ortus-, oriturus, oriri, oreris, *arise.*
paciscor, pact-, *bargain.*
patior, pass-, *suffer.*
proficiscor, fect-, *set out.*
queror, quest-, *complain.*
sequor, secut-, *follow.*
ulciscor, ult-, *avenge.*
utor, us-, *use.*

IV.

experior, expert-, *try.*
metior, mens-, *measure.*
opperior, oppert-, *wait.*
ordior, ors-, *begin.*

PRINCIPAL DATES OF ROMAN HISTORY.

A.U.		B.C.
1	Founding of Rome (common date)	753
	THE SEVEN KINGS. — Romulus, 753; Numa Pompilius, 713; Tullus Hostilius, 689; Ancus Marcius, 640; Tarquinius Priscus, 618; Servius Tullius, 578; Tarquinius Superbus, 534.	
245	The kings expelled: Rome a Republic . . .	509
303	Decemvirs: The Twelve Tables	451
365	Rome taken & burned by the Gauls: Camillus	389
387	Licinian Laws: political rights of Commons	367
411–464	Samnite Wars: Conquest of Italy	343–290
474–479	War with Pyrrhus (Fabricius)	280–275
490–513	First Punic War (Duilius, Regulus, Catulus)	264–241
535–552	Second Punic War: (Hannibal, Scipio) . .	219–202
	BATTLES. — Cannæ, 216; Metaurus, 207; Zama, 202.	
540–586	Macedonian Wars: (Flamininus, Paullus) .	214–168
605–608	Third Punic War: Carthage destroyed . .	149–146
621–633	Legislation of the Gracchi	133–121
643–648	War with Jugurtha (Metellus, Marius) . .	111–106
652–653	Defeat of Teutones and Cimbri	102–101
653–655	Revolt of Slaves in Sicily, 134–132 and . .	101–99
664–666	Social or Marsic War: Revolt of Italian Allies	90–88
666–672	Civil War: Marius and Sulla (Marius d. 86)	88–82
672–674	Dictatorship of Sulla: Proscriptions . . .	82–80
666–691	Wars with Mithridates (Sulla, Lucullus) . .	88–63
676–682	War with Sertorius in Spain	78–72
681–683	Insurrection of Spartacus: def'd. by Crassus	73–71
691	Consulship of Cicero: Catiline's Conspiracy	63
694	Triumvirate of Pompey, Crassus, & Cæsar .	60
696–704	Cæsar in Gaul	58–50
700–701	Parthian War: Defeat and death of Crassus	54–53
705–709	Civil War: Pompey and Cæsar	49–45
	BATTLES. — Pharsalia, 48; Zela, 47; Thapsus, 46; Munda, 45.	
710	Assassination of Cæsar (Brutus, Cassius) .	44
711	Triumvirate of Antony, Octavianus, Lepidus	43
712	Battle of Philippi: Brutus and Cassius slain	42
723	Battle of Actium: Antony defeated	31
724	The Empire: Augustus	30
	EMPERORS. — Augustus, B.C. 30; Tiberius, A.D. 14; Caligula, 37; Claudius, 41; Nero, 54; Galba, 68; Otho, Vitellius, Vespasian, 69; Titus, 79; Domitian, 81; Nerva, 96; Trajan, 98; Hadrian, 117; Antoninus Pius, 138; M. Aurelius, 161; Commodus, 180; Sept. Severus, 193–211; Alexander Severus, 222–235; Aurelian, 270–275; Diocletian, 284–305; Constantine, 306–337; Julian, 360–363; Theodosius, 377–395.	A.D.
762	Defeat of Varus by Arminius	9
823	Jerusalem taken by Titus	70
854–859	Dacian War and Conquest	101–106
920–931	Wars with the Germans (Marcomanni) . .	167–178
1083	Constantinople made Capital of the Empire	330
1148	Division of the Empire (Honorius, Arcadius)	395
1163	Sack of Rome by Alaric	410
1229	Fall of the Western Empire (Odoacer) . .	476

PRINCIPAL ROMAN WRITERS.

	B.C.
T. Maccius Plautus, *Comedies*	254–184
Q. Ennius, *Annals, Satires, &c.* (Fragments)	239–169
M. Porcius Cato, *Husbandry, Antiquities, &c.*	234–149
M. Pacuvius, *Tragedies* (Fragments)	220–130
P. Terentius Afer (Terence), *Comedies*	195–159
L. Attius, *Tragedies* (Fragments)	170–75
C. Lucilius, *Satires* (Fragments)	148–103
M. Terentius Varro, *Husbandry, Antiquities, &c.*	116–28
M. Tullius Cicero, *Orations, Letters, Dialogues*	106–43
C. Julius Cæsar, *Commentaries*	100–44
T. Lucretius Carus, *Poem* "De Rerum Naturâ"	95–52
C. Valerius Catullus, *Miscellaneous Poems*	87–47
C. Sallustius Crispus (Sallust), *Histories*	86–34
Cornelius Nepos, *Lives of Famous Commanders*	
P. Vergilius Maro, *Eclogues, Georgics, Æneid*	70–19
Q. Horatius Flaccus, *Satires, Odes, Epistles*	65–8
Albius Tibullus, *Elegies*	54–18
Sex. Aurelius Propertius, *Elegies*	51–15
T. Livius Patavinus (Livy), *Roman History*	59–A. D. 17
P. Ovidius Naso (Ovid), *Metamorphoses, Fasti, &c.*	43–A. D. 18
Phædrus, *Fables*	
Valerius Maximus, *Anecdotes, &c.*	–31
C. Velleius Paterculus, *Roman History*	19–31
Pomponius Mela, *Husbandry & Geography*	–50
A. Persius Flaccus, *Satires*	A.D. 34–62
L. Annæus Seneca, *Philos. Letters, &c.; Tragedies*	65
M. Annæus Lucanus, *Historical Poem* "Pharsalia"	39–65
Q. Curtius Rufus, *History of Alexander*	–69
C. Plinius Secundus (Pliny), *Nat. Hist., &c.*	23–79
C. Valerius Flaccus, *Heroic Poem*, "Argonautica"	–88
P. Papinius Statius, *Heroic Poems*, "Thebais," &c.	61–96
C. Silius Italicus, *Heroic Poem*, "Punica"	25–100
D. Junius Juvenalis (Juvenal), *Satires*	40–120
L. Annæus Florus, *Hist. Abridgment*	–120
M. Valerius Martialis (Martial), *Epigrams*	43–104
M. Fabius Quintilianus, *Rhetoric*	40–118
C. Cornelius Tacitus, *Annals, History, &c.*	60–118
C. Plinius Cæcilius Secundus (Pliny Junior) *Letters*	61–115
C. Suetonius Tranquillus, *Biographies*	70–
Apuleius, *Philos. Writings*, "Metamorphoses" &c.	110–
A. Gellius, *Miscellanies*, "Noctes Atticæ"	about –180
† Q. Septimius Florens Tertullianus, *Apologist*	160–240
† M. Minucius Felix, *Apol. Dialogue*	about –250
† Firmianus Lactantius, *Theology*	250–325
† D. Magnus Ausonius, *Miscellaneous Poems*	–400
Ammianus Marcellinus, *Roman History*	–400
Claudius Claudianus, *Poems, Panegyrics, &c.*	–410
† Aurelius Prudentius Clemens, *Christian Poems*	348–410
† Aurelius Augustinus, *Confessions, Discourses, &c.*	354–430
Anicius Manlius Boëthius, *Philos. Dialogues*	470–520

† Christian writers.

The Roman Calendar.

Before Cæsar's reform of the calendar, B.C. 46, the Roman year consisted of 355 days: — March, May, Quintilis (July), and October having 31 days each; February, 28, and the remainder, 29; with an intercalary month, on alternate years, inserted after Feb. 23, at the discretion of the Pontifices. The Julian year remained unchanged till the adoption of the Gregorian calendar, A.D. 1582, which omitted leap-year once every century.

Dates are reckoned as follows: —

The *first* day of every month was called Kalendæ (*Calends*).

The **7**th day of March, May, July, October, and the **5**th of the other months, was called Nonæ (*Nones*, or *ninths*), being the ninth before the Ides.

The **15**th day of March, May, July, October, and the **13**th of the other months, was called Idus (*Ides* or *division*), being the middle of the month.

The first four months, by the Julian calendar, are as follows:

	January.	*February.*	*March.*	*April.*
1	Kal. Jan.	Kal. Feb.	Kal. Mart.	Kal. Apr.
2	iv. Non. Jan.	iv. Non. Feb.	vi. Non. Mart.	iv. Non. Apr.
3	iii. " "	iii. " "	v. " "	iii. " "
4	prid. " "	prid. " "	iv. " "	prid.
5	Non. Jan.	Non. Feb.	iii. " "	Non. Apr.
6	viii. Id. Jan.	viii. Id. Feb.	prid.	viii. Id. Apr.
7	vii. " "	vii. " "	Non. Mart.	vii. " "
8	vi. " "	vi. " "	viii. Id. Mart.	vi. " "
. .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
12	prid. " "	prid. " "	iv. " "	prid.
13	Idus Jan.	Idus Feb.	iii. " "	Idus Apr.
14	xix. Kal. Feb.	xvi. Kal Mart.	prid. Id. Mart.	xviii. Kal. Mai.
15	xviii. " "	xv. " "	Idus Mart.	xvii. " "
16	xvii. " "	xiv. " "	xvii. Kal. Apr.	xvi. " "
. .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
28	v. " "	prid. " "	v. " "	iv. " "
29	iv. " "	[prid. Kal. Mart.	iv. " "	iii. " "
30	iii. " "	in leap-year, the	iii. " "	prid. " "
31	prid. " "	vi Kal (24th) being	prid. " "	So June, Sept., Nov.
	(So Aug., Dec.)	counted twice.]	(So May, July, Oct.)	

The common date for the intervening days may be found — if Kalends, by adding *two* to the number of days in the month preceding; for Nones or Ides adding *one* to that of the day on which they fall, and then subtracting the given date: — thus, vii. Kal. Jan. (33—7) = Dec. 26; — iv. Non. Mart. (8—4) = Mar. 4; — iv. Id. Sept. (14—4) = Sept. 10. See §§ **83**; **56**, I. 4.

Roman Money.

2½ **asses** = 1 **sestertius** or **nummus** (HS) value about 5 cents.
10 **asses** or 4 **sestertii** = 1 **denarius** " " 20 cents.
1000 **sestertii** = 1 **sestertium** " " $50.00.

The **sestertium** (properly the gen. pl. of **sestertius**) was a sum of money, not a coin; it is inflected regularly as a neuter noun: thus, *tria sestertia* = $150.00. When combined with a numeral adverb, *hundreds* are to be understood: thus *decies sestertium* (*decies* HS) = $50,000. In the statement of large sums, the noun is often omitted: thus, *sexagies* (Cic. Rosc. Am. II.) signifies, *sexagies* [*centena millia*] *sestertium* = $300,000.

Measures of Length.

12 **unciæ** (*inches*) = 1 Roman Foot (about 11.65 English inches).
1½ Feet = 1 Cubit. — 2½ Feet = 1 Degree or Step (**gradus**).
5 Feet = 1 Pace (**passus**). — 1000 Paces (**mille passuum**) = 1 Mile.

Measures of Weight.

12 **unciæ** (*ounces*) = one Pound (**libra**, about ¾ lb. avoirdupois).

For fractional parts of the pound, see art **as**. The Talent was a Greek weight = 60 **libræ**.

Measures of Capacity.

12 **cyathi** = 1 **sextarius** (nearly a pint).
16 **sextarii** = 1 **modius** (peck).
6 **sextarii** = 1 **congius** (3 quarts, liquid measure).
8 **congii** = 1 **amphora** (6 gallons).

Political Constitution.

Tribes: — 1. Three original Patrician tribes — *Ramnes, Tities, Luceres* — each divided into 10 *curiæ*, each *curia* into 10 gentes or Houses; the Senate consisted of the heads of the 300 Houses. This was the early theoretical or aristocratic constitution of the state. Citizens not included in the patrician tribes were the Plebeians (*plebes* or *plebs*). — 2. Four Local Tribes — *Suburana, Esquilina, Collina, Palatina* — to which 31 rural or rustic tribes were afterwards added. This was the basis of the popular constitution.

Classes, the military organization by Servius Tullius, according to wealth: — these were five in number, divided into 170 centuries (*centuriæ*) to which were added 18 centuries of Knights (*Equites*), and 5 of musicians, smiths, &c. — 193 in all.

Magistrates: — 1. *Consuls* — two (one a plebeian after the Licinian laws), — executive officers and commanders of the forces: after their term of office they might be sent as Proconsuls to the government of provinces. Legal age, 43. — 2. *Prætors* — their number raised to eight at the time of Sulla — — having judicial powers, and presiding at public trials: they might be sent as Proprætors, to the government of provinces. Legal age, 40. — 3. *Ædiles* — two Curule and two Plebeian — having charge of police, public buildings, games, &c. — 4. *Quæstors* — their number raised from two to forty — having charge of finances, commissary, &c. — 5. *Tribunes of the Plebs* — their number five, afterwards ten, all plebeian — having the right of interposition or veto (*intercessio*) on the action of any magistrate within the city. Besides these were —

1. *Censors* — two in number, who were appointed once in five years, for a term of 18 months: having jurisdiction of the rank of citizens, public morals, farming of the revenues, and certain public works. — 2. *Dictator:* a strictly patrician office, appointed by the Senate for six months, with absolute or kingly power; attended by 24 Lictors, and having as Lieutenant a Master of Horse (*Magister Equitum*). The office was discontinued after the Second Punic War; but its powers, by special vote of the Senate, were sometimes conferred on the Consuls: Sulla and Cæsar were made dictators for life.

All ordinary magistrates were chosen annually, and were absolute, each in his own sphere, during their term of office, but liable to impeachment after its close. The time of entering on office (after B.C. 154) was the first of January, except in the case of Tribunes, whose term commenced in December. Elections were held generally as early as July, but might be deferred at the discretion of the Senate.

Assemblies.

1. The *Senate*, consisted at first of 100, then 300, heads of the *gentes*, but was successively enlarged to 600, and even 1000: those who held the office of consul, prætor, ædile or quæstor had a seat in the senate during their term, and were regularly appointed by the censors (rarely by other magistrates) to life-membership, but were liable to removal. — 2. *Comitia curiata* or *calata:* patrician assemblies, without political authority, but continued for certain formal proceedings. — 3. *Comitia centuriata:* assembly of the whole body of citizens in the Campus Martius, for elections, legislation, &c., each century having an equal vote: the richest class (80 centuries), with the knights, made a majority of all the votes. — 4. *Comitia tributa:* assembly of the 35 tribes, for certain elections and special legislation (*plebiscitum*), each Tribe having an equal vote.

The Italian Allies, or citizens of the Free Towns (*municipia*) might, after the social war, vote in Rome, in the comitia of the Centuries or Tribes.

Abbreviations.

A., absolvo, antiquo.
A. U., anno urbis.
A. U. C., ab urbe conditâ.
C., condemno, comitialis.
cos., consul (consule).
coss., consules (consulibus).
d., divus.
d. d., dono dedit.
d. d. d., dat, dicat, dedicat.
des., designatus.
d. m., dii manes.
eq. Rom., eques Romanus.
f., filius, fastus.
ictus, jurisconsultus.
id., idus.
imp., imperator.
J. O. M., Jovi optimo maximo.
K., **kal.**, Kalendæ.
n., nepos, nefastus.
n. l., non liquet.
P. C., patres conscripti.
pl., plebis.
pont. max., pontifex maximus.
pop., populus.
P. R., populus Romanus.
pr., prætor.
proc., proconsul.
q. b. f. f. q. s., quod bonum felix faustumque sit.
Quir., Quirites.
resp., respublica, respondet.
s., salutem, sacrum, senatus.
s. c., senatûs consultum.
s. d. p., salutem dicit plurimam.
S. P. Q. R., Senatus Populusque Romanus.
s. v. b. e. e. v., si vales bene est, ego valeo.
tr. pl., tribunus plebis.
U., u. r., uti rogas.

1700 5

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED AN OVERDUE FEE IF THIS BOOK IS NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW. NON-RECEIPT OF OVERDUE NOTICES DOES NOT EXEMPT THE BORROWER FROM OVERDUE FEES.